

NII HOLDINGS INC  
Form 10-K  
March 10, 2015

---

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549  
FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF  
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF  
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from            to

Commission file number 0-32421

NII HOLDINGS, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

91-1671412

(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

1875 Explorer Street, Suite 800

20190

Reston, Virginia

(Zip Code)

(Address of principal executive offices)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (703) 390-5100

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Non-accelerated  
filer   
(Do not check if a  
smaller reporting  
company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes  No   
State the aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity was last sold, or the average bid and asked price of such common equity, as of June 30, 2014: \$94,798,954

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Section 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court. Yes  No

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

Title of Class	Number of Shares Outstanding on February 28, 2015
Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share	172,363,259

---

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC.  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item Description	Page
<b><u>PART I</u></b>	
<u>1. Business</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>1A. Risk Factors</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	<u>33</u>
<u>2. Properties</u>	<u>33</u>
<u>3. Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>33</u>
<u>4. Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	<u>34</u>
<b><u>PART II</u></b>	
<u>5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>6. Selected Financial Data</u>	<u>37</u>
<u>7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>38</u>
<u>7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	<u>71</u>
<u>8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	<u>71</u>
<u>9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	<u>71</u>
<u>9A. Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>72</u>
<u>9B. Other Information</u>	<u>73</u>
<b><u>PART III</u></b>	
<u>10. Directors, Executive Officers of the Registrant and Corporate Governance</u>	<u>74</u>
<u>11. Executive Compensation</u>	<u>78</u>
<u>12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	<u>97</u>
<u>13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>	<u>98</u>
<u>14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>	<u>99</u>
<b><u>PART IV</u></b>	
<u>15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</u>	<u>101</u>

## PART I

### Item 1. Business

#### Corporate History

We were originally organized in 1995 as a holding company for the operations of Nextel Communications, Inc. in selected international markets. The corporation that is currently known as NII Holdings, Inc. was incorporated in Delaware in 2000 as Nextel International, Inc. In December 2001, we changed our name from Nextel International, Inc. to NII Holdings, Inc. Our principal executive office is located at 1875 Explorer Street, Suite 800, Reston, Virginia 20190. Our telephone number at that location is (703) 390-5100. Unless the context requires otherwise, "NII Holdings, Inc.," "NII Holdings," "we," "our," "us" and "the Company" refer to the combined businesses of NII Holdings, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries. We refer to our operating companies by the countries in which they operate, such as Nextel Brazil, Nextel Mexico and Nextel Argentina. For financial information about our operating companies, see Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements included at the end of this annual report on Form 10-K.

Except as otherwise indicated, all amounts are expressed in United States, or U.S., dollars and references to "dollars" and "\$" are to U.S. dollars. All historical financial statements contained in this report are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S.

#### Business Update

##### Chapter 11 Filing

On September 15, 2014, NII Holdings, Inc. and eight of its U.S. and Luxembourg-domiciled subsidiaries, including NII Capital Corp. and Nextel International Telecom, S.C.A, or NIIT, filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, which we refer to as Chapter 11, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, which we refer to as the Bankruptcy Court. Since September 15, 2014, five additional subsidiaries of NII Holdings, Inc. have filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 in the Bankruptcy Court, with four subsidiaries filing on October 8, 2014 and one subsidiary filing on January 25, 2015. The entities that have filed petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11, which we refer to collectively as the debtors, continue to operate as "debtors-in-possession" under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and orders of the Bankruptcy Court. Our operating subsidiaries in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina are not debtors in the Chapter 11 cases.

Under Chapter 11, we are permitted to continue to operate our business and manage our properties in the ordinary course of business without prior approval from the Bankruptcy Court. Transactions outside the ordinary course of business proposed to be undertaken by any of the debtors, including certain types of capital expenditures, as well as certain sales of assets, certain requests for additional financings and certain other arrangements, including material changes to agreements and employee compensation arrangements, require approval by the Bankruptcy Court. There can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will grant any requests for such approvals. On October 14, 2014, the Bankruptcy Court issued a final order permitting us to pay pre-petition salaries, wages and benefits to all employees of our debtor entities and authorized the payment of certain other pre-petition claims, in limited circumstances, to avoid undue disruption to our operations.

On November 24, 2014, certain of the holders of the senior notes issued by NII Capital Corp. and NIIT, certain other creditors and the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 cases, which we refer to as the Committee, reached agreement regarding the terms of a plan of reorganization, which we refer to as the Original Plan, and the debtors, consenting parties and the Committee entered into a plan support agreement, which we refer to as the Original PSA, that governed the respective parties' obligations in connection with the formulation and filing of, and the solicitation of votes with respect to, the Original Plan. The Original Plan and a related disclosure statement were

filed with the Bankruptcy Court on December 22, 2014. As described below, on January 26, 2015, NII Holdings, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a purchase and sale agreement with an indirect subsidiary of AT&T, Inc., or AT&T, for the sale of our Mexico operations, which we refer to as Nextel Mexico. The agreement to sell Nextel Mexico is inconsistent with the terms of the Original PSA and the Original Plan, and as a result, NII Holdings, Inc. exercised its right to terminate the Original PSA.

On March 5, 2015, certain of the debtors, holders of approximately \$1.93 billion, or 70%, of the senior notes issued by NII Capital Corp. and approximately \$1.15 billion, or 72%, of the senior notes issued by NIIT, which we refer to collectively as the Consenting Creditors, and the Committee reached agreement regarding the terms of a revised plan of reorganization, which we refer to as the Revised Plan, that takes into account the impact of, and is contingent upon, the sale of Nextel Mexico. Certain debtors, the Consenting Creditors and the Committee entered into a Revised PSA that governs the respective parties' obligations

3

---

in connection with the formulation, filing and solicitation of votes with respect to the Revised PSA. The Revised Plan will provide for, among other things, the distribution of a portion of the net proceeds of the sale of Nextel Mexico to holders of the senior notes issued by NII Capital Corp. and NIIT and for the conversion of the remaining balance of these senior notes into equity interests in the reorganized company. The Revised Plan will also include a settlement of certain estate claims and claims related to the purported release of certain guarantees of our NII Capital Corp. senior notes due 2016 and 2019. The terms of the Revised PSA do not provide for any return of value to equity holders. In addition, the Revised PSA requires, among other things, (i) the plan proponents to file and solicit votes on the Revised Plan; (ii) the consenting parties to vote in favor of and otherwise support the Revised Plan; and (iii) the parties thereto to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain confirmation of the Revised Plan and consummate the transactions contemplated under the plan term sheet that is part of the Revised PSA. The Revised PSA may be terminated under various circumstances, including if the Revised Plan is not confirmed or is not confirmed by specified dates.

The Revised PSA also contemplates that certain of our creditors will provide up to \$350.0 million in bridge loan financing while our Chapter 11 case is pending that would remain outstanding in order to provide us with the additional liquidity necessary to fund our business plan until the sale of Nextel Mexico is completed.

#### Proposed Sale of Mexico Operations

On January 26, 2015, NII Holdings, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a purchase and sale agreement with an indirect subsidiary of AT&T for the sale of Nextel Mexico. The purchase agreement provides for a purchase price of \$1.875 billion in cash, less Nextel Mexico's outstanding debt, net of its cash balances, on the closing date and subject to other specified adjustments.

The purchase agreement provides that approximately \$32.0 million of the purchase price will be deposited and held in escrow to secure specified obligations of AT&T under the purchase agreement. The purchase agreement also provides that \$187.5 million of the purchase price will be held in escrow for two years in case of breaches by Nextel Mexico of representations, warranties and covenants.

The sale transaction is being implemented pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and is subject to higher or better offers in accordance with bidding procedures approved by, and under the supervision of, the Bankruptcy Court. AT&T may terminate the purchase agreement if the hearing before the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the sale does not occur by March 23, 2015. The successful bidder in the auction process contemplated by the bidding procedures will be required to complete the transactions contemplated by the purchase agreement in accordance with its terms. In addition, if AT&T is not the successful bidder, NII Holdings will be required to pay AT&T a termination fee equal to approximately \$32.0 million, reimburse up to \$10.0 million of AT&T's expenses and return the deposit.

Completion of the sale is subject to several conditions, including: (i) the Bankruptcy Court having entered all appropriate orders; (ii) obtaining all required governmental approvals; (iii) the absence of a material adverse effect on Nextel Mexico; and (iv) certain other customary conditions. Assuming the successful sale of Nextel Mexico, we plan to focus our financial and other resources on our core operation in Brazil. We expect the sale transaction to be completed by mid-2015.

#### Argentina, Peru and Chile Operations

In an effort to focus our capital resources on our key markets, in August 2014, our wholly-owned subsidiaries, NII Mercosur Telecom, S.L., NII Mercosur Moviles, S.L. and NII International Telecom S.C.A., completed the sale of all of the outstanding equity interests of our wholly-owned subsidiary, Nextel Chile S.A., or Nextel Chile, to Fucata, S.A., or Fucata, for a de minimus amount. In connection with the sale of Nextel Chile to Fucata, we have reported Nextel Chile as a discontinued operation in this annual report on Form 10-K. Accordingly, we have reclassified Nextel

Chile's results of operations for all periods presented to reflect Nextel Chile as discontinued operations. Unless otherwise noted, amounts included in this annual report on Form 10-K exclude amounts attributable to the discontinued operations of Nextel Chile and Nextel del Peru, S.A., or Nextel Peru, which we sold to Empresa Nacional de Telecomunicaciones S.A. and one of its subsidiaries, Entel Inversiones, S.A., which we refer to collectively as Entel, in August 2013. While we continue to support our operation in Argentina, in light of our results of operations and this change in emphasis, we are actively pursuing strategic options such as partnerships, service arrangements and asset sales in an effort to maximize Nextel Argentina's value.

## Business Overview

We provide wireless communication services under the Nextel™ brand. Historically, our services were targeted to meet the needs of business customers and individuals who used our services to meet both professional and personal needs. With the deployment of our wideband code division multiple access, or WCDMA, networks in our markets, our target market has expanded to include both business subscribers and consumers who exhibit above average usage, revenue and loyalty characteristics and who we believe will be attracted to the services and attractive pricing plans we offer, the quality of and data speeds provided by our WCDMA networks and the quality of our customer service. We provide our services through operating companies located in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina, with our principal operations located in major business centers and related transportation corridors of these countries. We provide services in major urban and suburban centers with high population densities where we believe there is a concentration of the country's business users and economic activity. We believe that the growing economic base, increase in the middle and upper class and lower wireline service penetration encourage the use of the mobile wireless communications services that we offer and plan to offer in the future. Our WCDMA networks in Brazil and Mexico serve these major business centers and, in some instances, a broader geographic area in order to meet the requirements of our spectrum licenses. We also utilize roaming arrangements to expand the geographic coverage of our WCDMA-based services in Brazil and Mexico.

Our original networks utilize integrated digital enhanced network, or iDEN, technology developed by Motorola, Inc. to provide mobile services on our 800 megahertz, or MHz, spectrum holdings in all of our markets. Our next generation networks utilize WCDMA technology, which is a standards-based technology that is being deployed by carriers throughout the world. We also offer long-term evolution, or LTE, services in Rio de Janeiro in Brazil and in certain cities in Mexico. These technologies allow us to use our spectrum efficiently and offer multiple wireless services integrated into a variety of handset and data devices.

The services we currently offer include:

- mobile telephone voice service;
- wireless data services, including text messaging services, mobile internet services and email services;
  - push-to-talk services, including Direct Connect®, Prip and International Direct Connect® services, which allow subscribers to talk to each other instantly;
- other value-added services, including location-based services, which include the use of Global Positioning System, or GPS, technologies; digital media services; and a wide ranging set of applications available via our content management system, as well as the Android™ open application market;
- business solutions, such as security, work force management, logistics support and other applications that help our business subscribers improve their productivity; and
- voice and data roaming services outside of our coverage areas.

The deployment and expansion of our WCDMA networks in Brazil and Mexico enables us to offer a wider range of products and services that are supported by that technology, including data services provided at substantially higher speeds than can be delivered on our iDEN networks. These WCDMA networks also support our unique push-to-talk services that provide differentiation from our competitors' offerings. In the third quarter of 2013, our WCDMA network reached geographic coverage parity with our iDEN network in Mexico, and in Brazil we are currently offering services supported by our WCDMA network in about 260 cities, including cities in and around Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the second quarter of 2014, we launched LTE services in Rio de Janeiro, and during the fourth quarter of 2014, we began offering similar LTE services in certain cities in Mexico. We also offer service on our iDEN network in Argentina and continue to provide services on our iDEN networks in Brazil and Mexico.

As a result of our transition to WCDMA and LTE-based networks, we are able to offer a substantially broader range of services and devices that support our services, including our push-to-talk services, data services and, in some cases, both. For example, our Prip service, which is currently available in Brazil and Mexico, expands the availability of our push-to-talk services to a wider range of handsets.

Our transition to standards-based technologies also gives us more flexibility to offer customers the option of purchasing services by acquiring the subscriber identity module, or SIM, cards from us separately, and by providing



the customer with the option to use the SIM cards in one or more devices that they acquire from us or from other sources.

As illustrated in the table below, as of December 31, 2014, our operating companies had about 9.2 million subscriber units in commercial service, which represented a decrease of about 61 thousand, or 1%, from December 31, 2013. We refer to these subscriber units in commercial service collectively as our subscriber base.

5

---

Country	Subscriber Units in Commercial Service As of December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(in thousands)	
Brazil (1)	4,341.5	3,958.2
Mexico (1)	2,888.5	3,264.5
Argentina	1,954.4	2,023.1
Total	9,184.4	9,245.8

(1) Includes subscriber units on both our WCDMA and iDEN networks.

#### Operating Strategy

Our goal is to generate higher revenues and increase our subscriber base by providing differentiated wireless communications services that are valued by our existing and potential customers while improving our profitability and cash flow over the long term. Our strategy for achieving this goal is based on several core principles, including: focusing on higher value customer segments in our core markets, such as segments that comprise the small, medium and large business markets, as well as certain consumer market segments that value our differentiated wireless communications services;

expanding our service offerings to meet the needs of a broader range of potential customers, including by offering lower cost prepaid service plans;

offering a broad array of differentiated services and devices that build upon and complement our push-to-talk services, which give our customers the ability to communicate with each other instantly;

offering new services supported by high quality WCDMA networks;

offering a superior customer experience; and

building on the strength of the unique positioning of the Nextel brand.

To enhance our service offerings, we have deployed and are continuing to enhance our networks that utilize WCDMA and LTE technologies. These networks enable us to offer a wider variety of applications and services, particularly applications and services that are supported by high speed data and internet access; increase our network capacity; and ultimately reduce the costs of supporting the services we offer when compared to our original iDEN networks. We plan to continue to focus on our current high value subscriber base using the differentiated services available on both our networks and to expand our targeted subscriber base using the handsets and devices, service offerings, applications and pricing plans made possible by our WCDMA networks.

Historically, we have focused on postpaid rate plans. With the expansion of our target customer base, we have been offering more prepaid rate plans in Mexico and Argentina and hybrid rate plans that combine both postpaid and prepaid features. We expect our sales of these types of service plans to continue to increase.

We are also utilizing domestic and international roaming agreements, including the roaming arrangements with Telefonica in Brazil and Mexico, to cost effectively expand our service to areas in our markets that we do not currently serve or plan to serve using our own networks and to provide our customers with services when they travel to other countries.

We believe that the wireless communications industry in the markets in which we operate has been and will continue to be highly competitive on the basis of price, the types of services offered, the diversity of handsets and other devices offered, speed of data access and quality of service. In each of our markets, we compete with at least two large, well-capitalized competitors with substantial financial and other resources. Our competitors typically have more extensive distribution channels than ours or are able to use their scale advantages to acquire subscribers at a lower cost than we can, and most of them have implemented network technology upgrades that support high speed internet access and data services that are similar to the services supported by our WCDMA networks, making it more difficult for us to compete effectively using our iDEN networks. Some of these competitors also have the ability to offer bundled telecommunications services that include local, long distance, subscription television and data services, and can offer a larger variety of handsets and other devices with a wide range of prices, brands and features. In addition,

the financial strength and operating scale of some of these competitors allows them to offer aggressive pricing plans, including those targeted at attracting our existing subscribers.

6

---

We compete with other communications service providers, including other wireless communications companies and wireline telephone companies, based primarily on our high quality customer service and differentiated wireless service offerings and products, including our push-to-talk services that make it easier for our subscribers to communicate quickly and efficiently. We continue to use this differentiated approach as we offer services on our WCDMA networks and pursue our plans to extend our target market with an expanded message that focuses on the quality and speed of the data services supported by these networks. In recent years, our largest competitors have increasingly focused their marketing efforts on attracting postpaid subscribers within our target segments by, among other things, enhancing their network quality and their customer service and customer care functions, which may minimize the value of our network quality and speed (for our WCDMA networks) and the quality of our customer service as points of differentiation. Since our iDEN network does not support high speed data applications, we are experiencing higher levels of migrations to lower price rate plans both within our iDEN network and from our iDEN network to our WCDMA network.

We believe that the users who primarily make up our targeted subscriber base are likely to base their purchase decisions on network quality and quality of customer support, as well as on the availability of differentiated features and services that make it easier for them to communicate quickly, efficiently and economically. However, because pricing is one of a number of important factors in potential customers' purchase decisions, increased price competition in the customer segments we target could require us to decrease prices or increase service and product offerings, which would lower our revenues, increase our costs or both.

To address competitive pressures, we have, among other things:

- realigned our distribution channels to make our services more widely accessible to a broader range of customers;
- refreshed and tailored our marketing approach to this broader set of customers, especially consumers, to make them aware of our new services and capabilities, our broader range of available handsets and devices, and the quality and performance of our networks;
- worked with device suppliers to develop new handset models and features supported by our WCDMA networks, including devices and smartphones from suppliers like Samsung, LG, Sony, Alcatel, Huawei, Motorola Mobility and Apple;
- launched commercial campaigns offering handsets at a lower cost and offering service plans with prices and terms that are more competitive, including prepaid and hybrid rate plans;
- implemented customer retention programs that are focused on our high value customers that include lower priced plans that better fit our customers' needs and/or provide them with new handsets or other devices at reduced prices in exchange for their commitment to extend the term of their service contracts; and
- developed and launched a high performance push-to-talk service, which we refer to as Prip, which operates on a wide range of standard smartphones on our WCDMA networks.

We have made significant capital and other investments as we pursue our plans to deploy networks that utilize WCDMA and LTE technologies in Brazil and Mexico. These investments have increased our costs and negatively impacted our profitability and are expected to continue to have that impact as we incur the costs of the networks that utilize these new technologies while building the subscriber base served by them. However, we believe that our investments in these networks have enhanced, and will continue to enhance, the competitiveness of our service offerings while continuing to support the differentiated services and superior customer service that have historically been significant factors supporting our business.

In addition, we have implemented and will continue to implement changes in our business to better align our organization and costs with our operational and financial goals, as well as with the current trends in our business. These changes have included significant reductions in our headquarters staff in connection with the reorganization of the roles and responsibilities of our headquarters and market teams, as well as significant headcount reductions across all of our market operations designed to reduce costs while maintaining the support necessary to meet our customers' needs. We are also taking steps to improve the performance and efficiency of our supporting systems and functions, including implementing improvements to our information technology and related supporting systems and processes, that are designed to improve the overall quality and efficiency of the service we provide to our customers.

Our Products, Services and Solutions

We offer a wide range of wireless communications services and related subscriber equipment, as well as a variety of service plans with different rate plan structures and bundles that are designed to meet the needs of our targeted customer groups. These services and equipment have been designed to provide innovative features that meet those customers' needs for fast and reliable voice and data communications that allow them to conduct business quickly and efficiently. We offer the following services and products that we believe reflect certain points of differentiation from those offered by our competitors:

7

---

1. **Voice Services.** We offer traditional mobile telephony services with calling features that include voicemail, call waiting, call forwarding and three-way calling. Our voice services also include our push-to-talk services that give our customers the ability to communicate with each other instantly. These push-to-talk services give our customers the ability to instantly set up a conference — either privately (one-to-one) or with a group (one-to-many) — which allows them to initiate and complete communications much more quickly than is possible using a traditional mobile telephone call. These push-to-talk services are available on most of the handsets we offer.

Although a number of our competitors have introduced competitive push-to-talk products, and while we do not believe that these services offer the same level of performance as our push-to-talk services in terms of latency, quality, reliability or ease of use, our competitors could deploy new or upgraded technologies in their networks that could enable them to implement new features and services that compete more effectively with our push-to-talk services.

2. **Wireless Data Services.** We offer a variety of wireless data services and solutions that are designed to help our customers increase their productivity through the delivery of real-time information to mobile workers anytime and anywhere. Examples of these services include:

**Internet Access.** We offer our customers always-on connectivity to the internet directly from their device through mobile internet access, which combines the resources of the internet with convenient mobile content services. Our WCDMA and LTE networks in Brazil and Mexico provide internet access at mobile broadband speeds supported by our WCDMA- and LTE-enabled handsets, data air cards and other data access devices via our Internet Nextel® data service plans in Mexico and other similar plans in Brazil;

**Messaging Services.** We offer a range of messaging services, including short messaging services, or SMS, multimedia messaging, or MMS services, and mobile email;

**Mobile Content and Applications.** Our handsets can support a broad array of specialized and differentiated applications, and many of our handsets incorporate the Android operating system, which provides an open environment for the distribution and support of hundreds of thousands of business and consumer applications and digital media content to meet the needs of a broad set of subscribers; and

**Business Solutions.** Our data solutions, which are accessible via our wireless handsets, laptop computers and handheld computing devices, facilitate quick responses among workers in the field by streamlining operations through faster exchanges of information to support workforce mobility.

3. **Roaming and International Calling Services.** With the deployment and expansion of our WCDMA networks in Brazil and Mexico, we have entered into domestic and international roaming arrangements with operators of compatible networks to allow our customers using services supported by our new networks to roam in areas within our markets that we do not currently serve and in countries around the world. For example, in December 2013, we signed agreements with Telefonica under which Telefonica agreed to provide Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico with nationwide roaming voice and data coverage services on its networks.

We have also entered into international roaming arrangements that allow us to offer a number of traditional, as well as differentiated, international calling and roaming services. First, we complement our standard international voice calling services with our International Direct Connect service, which allows our subscribers to communicate instantly across national borders to other subscribers who use our push-to-talk services across our markets. We have also implemented network gateways designed to enable our subscribers who use services supported by our networks to use our International Direct Connect service to communicate with subscribers of Sprint Corporation's, or Sprint's, QChat service in the U.S. and for Sprint's subscribers to communicate to our subscribers anywhere in Latin America. Our customers are also able to communicate using push-to-talk services with users of the Prip service located throughout the world.

The availability of international voice and data roaming services is subject to reaching agreements with the operators of those networks and the implementation of required back office systems that support those arrangements.

4. **Wireless Devices.** We offer our customers a broad array of wireless handsets, including smartphones and other feature phones capable of supporting our push-to-talk services on both our WCDMA and iDEN networks. Our smartphone portfolio includes a variety of devices that enable our subscribers to access the internet on their handsets. Additionally, we offer mobile broadband devices, including data air cards and personal WiFi access devices, or MiFi, to our subscribers in Brazil and Mexico on our WCDMA and LTE networks.



### Our Networks and Wireless Technologies

We currently offer services supported by networks that utilize WCDMA technology in Brazil and Mexico. WCDMA is a standards-based technology being deployed by wireless carriers throughout the world that provides service capabilities such as high speed internet access, increased network capacity and reduced costs for voice and data services when compared to previous technologies. In the second quarter of 2014, we launched LTE services in Rio de Janeiro. In addition, in October 2014, we began offering similar LTE services in certain cities in Mexico.

The following chart details our significant spectrum holdings in each of our markets in spectrum bands that support both the WCDMA and LTE technologies:

Country	Spectrum Band	Amount/Coverage
Brazil	1.9 GHz/2.1 GHz	20 MHz in 11 of 13 regions (includes all major metropolitan areas)
Mexico	1.7 GHz/2.1 GHz	30 MHz nationwide

Additionally, we have significant spectrum holdings in the 800 MHz specialized mobile radio, or SMR, spectrum band that support our iDEN networks. Our 800 MHz holdings in each of our markets are as follows:

Country	Amount/Coverage (1) (2)
Brazil	15 MHz nationwide weighted average
Mexico	20 MHz nationwide weighted average
Argentina	20 - 22 MHz nationwide weighted average

(1) Weighted average coverage is a function of the population in each country, as well as the amount of spectrum. Spectrum amounts vary greatly across regions and cities.

(2) This band was recently standardized and is available for use with LTE technology. The implementation of LTE technology on our 800 MHz spectrum holdings requires support from and actions by the regulators in some of our markets in order to be effective.

We also have additional spectrum holdings in some of our markets, including 20 MHz of spectrum in the 1.8 GHz spectrum band in portions of Brazil, which we are using to support our LTE-based networks in Rio de Janeiro, and 10 MHz of spectrum in the 1.9 GHz spectrum band in Monterrey and 50 MHz of spectrum in the 3.5 GHz spectrum band in Mexico.

As we transition from our iDEN networks to our WCDMA networks, we will evaluate ways in which we can use our 800 MHz spectrum to support existing or new services. In Brazil and Argentina, our current 800 MHz spectrum holdings are largely contiguous, making it possible to use that spectrum to support future technologies, including LTE-based technologies, if certain technical, operational and regulatory requirements are met, including, for example, the availability of compatible network and subscriber equipment. The availability of that equipment will likely depend upon a number of factors, including the technology decisions made by other wireless carriers and the willingness of infrastructure and device manufacturers to produce the required equipment. In Mexico, our 800 MHz spectrum is either partially contiguous or non-contiguous. As a result, while it may be feasible to use a portion of the spectrum to support future technologies, it will be necessary to reconfigure the spectrum band to increase the amount of contiguous spectrum for it to be used to efficiently support those technologies.

In each of our markets, we also offer services supported by networks that utilize the iDEN technology developed and designed by Motorola. The iDEN technology is a digital technology that is able to operate on non-contiguous spectrum frequencies, was previously usable only for two-way radio calls and is a proprietary technology that relies solely on the efforts of Motorola and any future licensees of this technology for product development and innovation. The iDEN technology is also based on an earlier technology platform that is not capable of transmitting the volume of data at speeds that are supported by current technologies like WCDMA. In addition, the more limited worldwide deployment of the iDEN technology makes services offered on the iDEN network less attractive to subscribers who travel internationally because most of the iDEN handsets that we offer are not currently designed to roam on non-iDEN wireless networks.

Motorola Solutions supplies a significant portion of our iDEN network equipment, and Motorola Mobility supplies a significant portion of the iDEN handsets throughout our markets. We expect to continue to rely on Motorola Solutions



and Motorola Mobility for iDEN network equipment and handsets, particularly in Argentina where our services are supported exclusively by the iDEN technology. The significant reduction in demand for iDEN network equipment and handsets may affect Motorola Solutions' ability or willingness to continue to provide support for our iDEN networks and Motorola Mobility's ability or willingness

9

---

to provide support for the development of new iDEN handsets. The impact of this transition will be most significant in Argentina where we do not currently hold spectrum that would support the deployment of a WCDMA network. Because our next generation networks utilize WCDMA technology, which is a more widely utilized standards-based platform, we are now able to purchase network equipment and subscriber handsets and other devices from a broader range of suppliers. While we expect to capture cost benefits from our transition to a more widely-used technology, our plans to continue to offer handsets that feature push-to-talk services, as well as our smaller size relative to our competitors, may result in the cost of our handsets being higher, particularly those that are designed specifically to support push-to-talk services, because they will not be produced in the same quantities as our competitors' more standardized WCDMA handsets. Our Prip service, which is an application-based push-to-talk solution that can be implemented on standard smartphones, allows us to offer our customers the ability to connect instantly with our customer base without using a specialized device.

#### Network Implementation, Design and Construction

Our deployment of WCDMA networks, which are not compatible with our iDEN-based networks, requires us to pursue a network construction strategy that includes a substantially broader deployment of transmitter and receiver sites to support service that meets the coverage needs of our customers than would be the case if we were deploying a compatible technology that would allow more limited upgrades in specific markets. In addition, because we have deployed our WCDMA networks on spectrum that is at a higher frequency than the spectrum used for our iDEN networks, the propagation characteristics of that spectrum made it necessary for us to deploy significantly more sites to provide coverage that is comparable to our iDEN network coverage, particularly with respect to coverage that supports in-building use of our services.

As we optimize our WCDMA networks, we seek to maximize our capital efficiencies by utilizing our iDEN transmitter and receiver sites to support our WCDMA networks when feasible. We refer to our WCDMA and iDEN transmitter and receiver sites as communication towers or towers, although in some instances these towers are located on rooftops and other structures. However, our commercial strategies, the factors described above and the coverage requirements associated with the spectrum licenses being utilized for those networks require us to construct more transmitter and receiver sites in a shorter period of time and to identify and build sites that provide coverage that is competitive with the offerings of other carriers who have been building and expanding their network coverage using compatible network platforms for several years. As a result, we have encountered and are likely to continue to encounter, difficulties in acquiring necessary sites that can affect the quality of our services and the timing of our launch of those services.

Our network construction efforts incorporate frequency planning and a system design process that is focused on developing a network that will efficiently meet our coverage requirements and involves the selection of transmitter sites on the basis of their proximity to targeted customers, the ability to acquire and build the sites, and frequency propagation characteristics. Site procurement efforts include obtaining leases and permits and, in many cases, zoning approvals. See "Item 1A. — Risk Factors — 10c. Our operating companies are subject to local laws and government regulations in the countries in which they operate, and we are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, which could limit our growth and strategic plans and negatively impact our financial results." Any scheduled build-out or expansion may be delayed due to typical permitting, construction and other delays. These delays can affect the quality or coverage of our services.

#### Sales and Distribution

Consistent with our historic approach, our target customers will continue to include high value customer segments such as the small, medium and large business markets, as well as certain consumer market segments that value our differentiated wireless communications, including our push-to-talk services, quality networks and our high level of customer service. Our WCDMA networks also give us the opportunity to extend our target market to include additional corporate and business customers and consumers who exhibit above average usage, revenue and loyalty characteristics and who we believe will be attracted to the services supported by our WCDMA networks, the quality and speed of our data services and the quality of our customer service.

We use a variety of distribution channels that include direct sales representatives, indirect sales agents, retail stores and kiosks and other subscriber-convenient sales channels such as online purchasing. Each of our operating

companies is continuously optimizing the mix of sales channels to take into consideration the methods that best meet local subscriber preferences, most cost effectively sell and provide support to our different segments and facilitate our overall strategy of attracting and retaining subscribers in our targeted segments.

We employ sales representatives who market our services directly to potential and existing customers. The focus of our direct sales force is primarily on businesses that value our industry expertise and differentiated services, as well as our ability to develop tailored custom communications capabilities that meet the specific needs of these customers. We also utilize indirect sales agents, which mainly consist of local and national non-affiliated dealers that solicit customers for our service and are generally

paid through commissions. These dealers participate with our operating companies' direct sales forces in varying degrees in pursuing each of our targeted customer groups.

Our sales channels also include distribution through subscriber-convenient channels, including telesales and sales through our Nextel retail stores, shopping center kiosks and other locations. With the expansion of services on our WCDMA networks, we have realigned these sales channels and locations and have also expanded our marketing through regional and national retailers with store kiosks and handset and prepaid card distribution offers. We utilize our websites as a marketing tool that allows subscribers to compare our various rate plans and research the suite of our products and services, including handsets, accessories and special promotions, and in some of our markets, we use online purchases as an additional sales channel to allow subscribers to purchase our services directly.

#### Marketing

We are a full service provider of wireless services, offering our customers packages of services and features that combine multiple communications services in one handset, including voice and data services and our differentiated push-to-talk services.

We offer a variety of pricing options and plans, including plans designed to combine features and services that meet the needs of the customers we serve and target. In some instances, our services are sold on a postpaid basis pursuant to a service contract, typically for periods of one to two years, with services billed on a monthly basis according to the applicable pricing plan. In some markets, we also offer prepaid services as a means of attracting customers within our targeted base who may not meet our customer credit requirements, who prefer the flexibility of paying for their service in advance, or who want to purchase certain services, such as wireless data services, on a prepaid basis as an add-on service to their postpaid contract. We also offer hybrid rate plans that incorporate a combination of postpaid services and prepaid characteristics. As we move forward with our goal to expand our targeted customer base, we expect that we will continue to expand our prepaid and hybrid service offerings to meet the needs of our existing and potential customers. As a result, we expect that the number of our subscribers who purchase services under these prepaid or hybrid plans will increase. Based on our experience in offering prepaid services and the experience of other carriers who have a substantially larger portion of their subscriber bases purchasing service under prepaid plans, including our competitors, we expect that the average revenue per subscriber for subscribers using prepaid plans will be at a lower level than we have experienced for subscribers under contract, and that the turnover for those subscribers will be higher. As a result, we are focusing our efforts on designing those plans in a way that is competitive in the market while preserving overall profitability by reducing the costs of acquiring and serving those subscribers. Since 2002, we have offered services under the Nextel brand. In 2011, we launched a new brand identity in each of our markets and at the corporate level, which we believe enhanced the recognition of our brand and unified our brand identity across our markets. As a result of our efforts, the Nextel brand is recognized across our markets as standing for both quality of service and the differentiated services and customer support we provide. More recently, with the launch of services supported by our WCDMA networks, our marketing strategy has focused on the availability of the broader range of services and features of our services that appeal to a wider range of consumers. This positioning of our brand continues to focus on customers who are attracted to our differentiated services and our reputation for providing a high quality customer experience.

#### Competition

The Latin American mobile communications industry has undergone significant growth in recent years. We believe that the wireless communications industry in our markets has been and will continue to be characterized by intense competition on the basis of price, the types of services offered, variety, features and pricing of handsets and quality of service. In recent years, the prices we have been able to charge for services have declined as a result of intensified price competition across our markets, including the introduction by our competitors of aggressive pricing promotions, such as plans that allow shared minutes between groups of callers. We expect that this trend will continue in the coming years. This increased competition may also affect our ability to attract and retain subscribers.

In the countries in which we operate, there are principally two other multinational providers of mobile wireless voice communications with whom we compete:

• America Movil, which has the largest wireless market share in Mexico and has significant operations in Brazil and Argentina; and

Telefonica, which has the largest wireless market share in Brazil, and has significant wireless operations in Mexico and Argentina.

We also compete with regional or national providers of mobile wireless voice communications, such as Telemar's Oi in Brazil, Telecom Italia Mobile, or TIM, in Brazil and Personal in Argentina, which is in the process of being acquired by Fintech, and Iusacell in Mexico, which was recently acquired by AT&T.

Many of our competitors have a larger spectrum position than ours, including more spectrum that can be used to support a wide range of wireless technologies, and have greater coverage areas and/or name recognition than we do, making it easier for them to expand into new markets and offer new products and services. Our competitors typically have more extensive distribution channels than ours or are able to use their scale advantages to acquire subscribers at a lower cost than we can, and most of them have implemented network technology upgrades, including both WCDMA and LTE, that support high speed data services. Although we do not believe that the push-to-talk services launched by our competitors offer the same level of performance as our push-to-talk services in terms of latency, quality, reliability or ease of use, our competitors' current networks and their future deployments of new or upgraded technologies in their networks could enable them to implement new features and services that compete more effectively with our push-to-talk services and other differentiated services that we offer. As we make the transition to WCDMA and focus on a broader target base that includes consumers, we expect that our push-to-talk services may become less significant as a differentiator. Finally, because a number of our competitors operate or are affiliated with entities that provide wireline-based telecommunications services, they have the ability to offer a wider range of services, including bundles of wireline voice, high speed internet and wireless services that may be more attractive to some subscribers.

We compete with other communications services providers, including other wireless communications companies and wireline telephone companies, based primarily on our high quality customer service and differentiated wireless service offerings and products, including our push-to-talk services, that make it easier for them to communicate quickly and efficiently and are particularly attractive to certain business customers that we serve. We have continued to focus on this differentiated approach as we offer iconic high-tier handsets and other devices and take advantage of the ample capacity on our WCDMA networks to offer attractive rate plans consisting of both voice minutes and data usage while jointly offering our push-to-talk services on these high-tier devices. In recent years, our largest competitors have increasingly focused their marketing efforts on attracting postpaid subscribers within our target segments by, among other things, enhancing their network quality and their customer care functions, which may minimize the value of our network quality and speed (for our WCDMA networks) and the quality of our customer service as points of differentiation. In addition, as we have pursued our plans to extend our target market to include more high-value consumers, we are increasingly competing more directly for subscribers that are also targeted by our largest competitors.

We believe that the users who primarily make up our targeted subscriber base are likely to base their purchase decisions on network quality and the quality of customer support, as well as on the availability of differentiated features and services, like our push-to-talk services, that make it easier for them to communicate quickly, efficiently and economically. However, because pricing is one of a number of important factors in potential customers' purchase decisions, increased price competition in the customer segments we target has required us and could continue to require us to decrease prices or increase service and product offerings, which has lowered our revenues and increased our costs.

Many of our competitors are owned by or affiliated with large multinational communications companies. As a result, these competitors have substantially greater financial resources than we do, which allows them to spend substantially more than we do in their advertising/brand awareness campaigns and may enable them to reduce prices in an effort to gain market share. These competitors may also use those resources to deploy new services or technologies that could impact our ability to attract or retain customers. While we expect to capture cost benefits from our transition to a more widely-used WCDMA technology, our plans to continue to offer handsets that feature push-to-talk services, as well as our smaller size relative to our competitors, may result in the cost of our handsets being higher, particularly those that are designed specifically to support push-to-talk services, because they will not be produced in the same quantities as our competitors' more standardized WCDMA handsets. This will not be the case for customers who utilize our Prip service that provides high performance push-to-talk capabilities on standard smartphones. In addition, because the iDEN technology has been adopted by fewer carriers worldwide and does not benefit from the scale of other more widely adopted technologies, the cost of our handsets is generally higher relative to the comparable handsets offered by our competitors. As a result, we must absorb a comparatively larger part of the cost of offering iDEN handsets or WCDMA handsets that are designed specifically to support our push-to-talk services to new and existing customers, which can place us at a competitive disadvantage with respect to the pricing of our handsets and our ability to offer

new handsets at discounted prices as an incentive to retain our existing subscribers.

For a more detailed description of the competitive factors affecting each operating company, see the “Competition” discussion for each of those operating companies under “— Operating Companies.”

#### Regulation

The licensing, construction, ownership and operation of wireless communications systems are regulated by governmental entities in the markets in which our operating companies conduct business. The granting, maintenance, and renewal of applicable licenses to use spectrum and radio frequency allocations are also subject to regulation. In addition, these matters and other aspects of wireless communications system operations, including rates charged to subscribers, the rates charged by carriers to terminate calls not originated on their networks and the resale of wireless communications services, may be subject to regulation in the jurisdiction in which service is provided. Further, statutes and regulations in some of the markets in which our operating companies conduct business impose limitations on the construction of transmitter and receiver sites by wireless carriers and on the ownership

of telecommunications companies by foreign entities. Changes in the current regulatory environments, the interpretation or application of current regulations, or future judicial intervention in those countries could impact our business. These changes may, among other things:

- affect the terms of interconnection arrangements that allow our subscribers to complete calls to our competitors' subscribers, including the charges imposed for the completion of those calls;
  - establish restrictions that limit or otherwise affect the deployment of transmitter and receiver sites needed to support the coverage and capacity of our networks;
  - establish minimum network construction, coverage or quality of service obligations that can result in increased capital investments or require other changes to our business;
  - establish prices our operating companies are required to charge for their services or impose other terms of service that can affect our revenues or costs; or
- impose foreign ownership limitations on telecommunications providers that may affect our ability to own and operate our business.

In some of our markets, there is an increasing focus on more significant regulation of transmitter and receiver sites and the deployment of tower structures used to support wireless services, and local governments are adopting stringent rules and regulations related to the placement and construction of wireless towers, or have placed embargoes on some of the transmitter and receiver sites owned by our operating companies, which can significantly impede the planned expansion of our service coverage area, eliminate existing towers, result in unplanned costs, negatively impact network performance and impose new and onerous taxes and fees. There has also been an increased focus on service and quality standards in some of our markets as local governments monitor telecommunications providers' voice quality, customer complaints, call failure rates, capacity to handle call traffic levels in peak calling periods and failed interconnection of calls, which could potentially increase our operating costs and affect rates charged to subscribers. For a more detailed description of the regulatory environment in each of the countries in which our operating companies conduct business, see the "Regulatory and Legal Overview" discussion for each of those operating companies under "— Operating Companies."

#### Foreign Currency Controls and Dividends

In some of the countries in which we operate, the purchase and sale of foreign currency is subject to governmental control, which may impose formal or informal limitations on our ability to transfer funds out of those countries. Additionally, local law in some of these countries may limit the ability of our operating companies to declare and pay dividends. Local law may also impose a withholding tax in connection with certain intercompany agreements and the payment of dividends, or otherwise limit our operating companies' ability to make payments to upstream companies. Financing arrangements that we enter into at the local level may also limit our ability to pay dividends or other upstream payments. For a more detailed description of the foreign currency controls and dividend limitations and taxes in each of the countries in which our operating companies conduct business, see the "Foreign Currency Controls, Dividends and Tax Regulation" discussion for each of those operating companies under "— Operating Companies."

#### Operating Companies

#### 1. Brazil

**Operating Company Overview.** We refer to our wholly-owned Brazilian operating company, Nextel Telecomunicacoes Ltda., as Nextel Brazil. Nextel Brazil's operations are headquartered in Sao Paulo, with branch offices in Rio de Janeiro and various other cities. As of December 31, 2014, Nextel Brazil had 4,363 employees.

Nextel Brazil provides wireless services in major business centers, including Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo, Belo Horizonte and Brasilia, in areas in the northeast region of Brazil, including Salvador, Fortaleza and Recife, as well as in Vitoria, which is in the southeast region of Brazil and along related transportation corridors and in a number of smaller markets. In the second half of 2013, Nextel Brazil commercially launched services on its WCDMA network in Sao Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and surrounding areas and extended those services to other areas in Brazil in 2014 by expanding the coverage of its network and utilizing roaming services and network sharing arrangements pursuant to agreements that it reached with affiliates of Telefonica. As of December 31, 2014, Nextel Brazil provided service on



both its WCDMA and iDEN networks to 4,341,500 handsets and other devices, which we estimate to be about 1.5% of the total mobile handsets and other devices in commercial service in Brazil.

In late 2010, Nextel Brazil participated in a series of spectrum auctions and was the successful bidder for 20 MHz of spectrum in 1.9/2.1 GHz spectrum bands in 11 of the 13 auction lots covering approximately 98% of the Brazilian population for \$714.4 million based on foreign currency exchange rates at the time. Nextel Brazil also successfully bid on 20 MHz of spectrum in the

13

---

1.8 GHz band in Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais and some states in the north and northeast regions of Brazil for a total bid price of approximately \$121.7 million. Nextel Brazil is utilizing this 1.9/2.1 GHz spectrum to support its WCDMA network and is utilizing the 1.8 GHz spectrum to support the deployment of the LTE-based network in Rio de Janeiro. The licenses relating to the spectrum won by Nextel Brazil in the auction were granted in June 2011 and have a term of 15 years. These licenses are renewable once for an additional 15-year period and require Nextel Brazil to meet specified network coverage construction requirements within specified timeframes.

**Competition.** Nextel Brazil competes with cellular and personal communications services, or PCS, providers. The largest competitors are Vivo, which is owned by Spain's Telefonica and has the largest market share in the Sao Paulo metropolitan area and Rio de Janeiro; Claro, which is controlled by Mexico's America Movil; Telecom Italia Mobile, or TIM, a subsidiary of Italy's Telecom Italia; and TNL PCS S.A., a subsidiary of Telemar Norte Leste, Brazil's largest wireline incumbent, that offers its services under the brand name "Oi." All of Nextel Brazil's largest competitors have launched and offer services supported by WCDMA-based networks and some also launched LTE-based networks during 2013. Nextel Brazil also competes with other regional cellular and wireless operators.

We believe that the most important factors upon which Nextel Brazil competes are the quality of its customer service and network. With the launch of services on our WCDMA network in 2013, we expect to increasingly rely on the quality of our network, the speed of our data services and the unique value proposition of our service plans as key points of differentiation from our competitors' offerings. While its competition generally targets the prepaid market and competes on the basis of price, Nextel Brazil primarily targets subscribers who utilize its services in their businesses and individuals that have medium to high usage patterns who are more concerned with network quality and the quality of the customer care and service they receive. Nextel Brazil's focus on the quality of its network, and the quality of its customer service and care are important components of our strategy to attract and retain subscribers within our targeted subscriber groups. Substantially all of our subscribers in Brazil purchase our services on a postpaid basis pursuant to contracts that provide for recurring monthly payments for services over a specified term. Nextel Brazil's competitors compete aggressively, but with the launch of its WCDMA network, Nextel Brazil is able to not only continue to offer its differentiated push-to-talk services, but is also able to offer a more competitive portfolio of devices and services, including high speed data services, that are supported by its new network. We expect to continue to experience intense competitive conditions in Brazil that have made it, and that are expected to continue to make it, more difficult and costly for Nextel Brazil to attract new subscribers and retain its existing subscribers.

**Regulatory and Legal Overview.**

**SMR Operation.** Prior to 2000, the Brazilian telecommunications regulations imposed various restrictions that significantly limited the ability of Nextel Brazil to provide mobile services to all potential subscriber groups. With the changes to the Brazilian regulations enacted by Brazil's telecommunications regulatory agency, Agencia Nacional de Telecomunicacoes, known as ANATEL, in 2000 and in subsequent years, Brazil began opening its markets to wider competition in the mobile wireless communications market where we operate. These regulations govern services provided on our iDEN network in Brazil.

Some of the key regulatory changes that have been adopted include changes to the rules that limit the amount of spectrum in the 800 MHz band that Nextel Brazil is allowed to hold in a service area, the adoption of rules relating to the interconnection of Nextel Brazil's networks with those of other carriers and the calculation of calling party pays charges. Under the changes to the rules adopted in November 2008, Nextel Brazil may own up to 25 MHz of 800 MHz spectrum, which allows Nextel Brazil to increase the capacity of its networks more efficiently.

Under the rules adopted by ANATEL relating to interconnection charges, we have negotiated agreements for our SMR operation with all significant fixed line and wireless operators in Brazil to reflect the additional payments between carriers as a result of the calling party pays charges. The calling party pays charges, which are required to be paid to mobile operators in Brazil for termination of calls on their networks, are based on rates, which we refer to as mobile termination rates, that are substantially higher than those that apply in our other markets. Because Nextel Brazil's subscriber base is smaller than those of its competitors and its subscribers tend to make a higher number of calls terminating on other carriers' networks, these higher mobile termination rates result in substantial charges relating to the "off net" termination of calls by our subscribers. To partially address this, the calling party pays structure adopted by ANATEL permits Nextel Brazil to compensate other mobile operators for calls terminated on

their network, including calls originated on our iDEN network, under a formula that reduces the amount paid to them by allowing a percentage of these calls to be treated as “partial bill and keep.” Since their adoption, these regulations have resulted in significant cost savings to Nextel Brazil when terminating calls originated on its iDEN network. Finally, in late 2011, ANATEL announced a plan to reevaluate the current methodology used to determine mobile termination rates in the calling party pays structure. ANATEL officially reduced the mobile termination rates in March 2012 and again in April 2013, both of which resulted in substantial reductions in the charges paid by Nextel Brazil to terminate calls on other mobile carriers’ networks. In November 2012, ANATEL confirmed its plans to make the transition to a cost-based model for determining mobile termination rates beginning in 2016 and announced further reductions in those rates through 2015 as part of the transition to cost-based rates. In July 2014, ANATEL published a schedule to reach cost-based mobile termination rates in February 2019. These changes do not affect the

current partial bill and keep payment structure that applies to the settlement of mobile termination charges for calls originated on our iDEN network and terminated on other wireless carriers' networks, but as described below, the recent decision by ANATEL to apply the regulatory regime applicable to PCS operations to our iDEN business is expected to result in the continued application of the partial bill and keep structure.

Nextel Brazil has, from time to time, been the target of complaints filed with the Brazilian regulatory authorities by one or more of our competitors in which our competitors seek to challenge the manner in which we conduct business, and certain competitors have also petitioned the Brazilian regulators seeking changes to the regulations applicable to our operations in an effort to make it more difficult or costly for us to operate. In this regard, some of our competitors in Brazil, through Brazil's Associacao Nacional das Operadoras Celulares, or ACEL, filed a lawsuit against ANATEL to challenge the partial bill and keep settlement process that allows us to retain a portion of the amounts we would otherwise be obligated to pay to other carriers for calls originating on our iDEN-based network under the calling party pays structure in Brazil. Because the lawsuit against ANATEL would interfere with the regulation as it relates to Nextel Brazil, Nextel Brazil was also summoned to join the lawsuit as a co-defendant. Because the current settlement process results in a significant reduction in our overall interconnection charges, our competitors have sought changes to these processes in order to increase our payments for call terminations. The court ruled against ACEL, thereby preserving the bill and keep rule currently favoring SMR operators like Nextel Brazil, as regulated by ANATEL. ACEL has appealed this decision, and the case will be reviewed by a higher court. We anticipate that our competitors may initiate other proceedings challenging the partial bill and keep settlement process. If ANATEL eliminates this settlement process or modifies it to increase the amounts we pay to terminate calls, those actions could have an adverse effect on the costs we incur to operate, which could adversely affect the results of our SMR operations that utilize our iDEN network.

In February 2015, ANATEL adopted significant changes to its regulatory regime with respect to providers of wireless services that have the effect of consolidating the regulation of SMR and PCS operations under a single regulatory structure, which we refer to as regulatory convergence. In general, these changes will have the effect of extending the regulatory regime applicable to our PCS operations to the SMR operations that are conducted using our iDEN network, including number portability requirements, minimum service availability and quality requirements, and the partial bill-and-keep settlement structure that applies to mobile termination charge settlements between PCS operators that hold significant market power and PCS operators like Nextel Brazil that do not have significant market power. To take advantage of these changes, an SMR operator must submit a request to ANATEL to amend its spectrum grants at least 180 days before each SMR spectrum grant renewal date. The spectrum grant will be deemed adjusted when the SMR operator executes a new spectrum grant allowing the use of the 806-821 MHz/851-866 MHz sub-bands within its current PCS license. After execution of the new spectrum grant, the operator has 180 days to migrate its users to the PCS service. The new PCS spectrum grants on the 806-821 MHz/851-866 MHz sub-bands will be provided for the remaining term of the original SMR spectrum grants. The regulations applicable to PCS operations will apply immediately after new spectrum grants are executed, with the exception of certain quality of service, consumer protection and numbering plan regulations, which will apply 180 days after the end of the migration period. Convergence costs will be borne by the operator requesting the amendment of its SMR spectrum grants.

The transition of SMR operations to the PCS regulation as part of the regulatory convergence process is subject to the payment of a spectrum amendment fee. The amendment fee is expected to be equal to a net present value or public price for spectrum use formula, whichever is higher. Based on the terms that have been provided, Nextel Brazil currently expects to submit requests to amend its SMR spectrum grants to enable the provision of PCS services using the related spectrum as part of the regulatory convergence process.

PCS Operation. Nextel Brazil was the successful bidder for spectrum in the areas covered by 11 of the 13 auction lots offered in the 1.9/2.1 GHz spectrum auction completed in late 2010. These areas include approximately 98% of the Brazilian population. Nextel Brazil is currently offering services supported by its WCDMA network in about 260 cities, including cities in and around Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. The rules require that Nextel Brazil's services comply with start-up terms and minimum service availability and quality requirements detailed in the regulations, which are different from those that apply to services supported by our iDEN networks and which are subject to the regulations relating to our SMR operation. The rules also require Nextel Brazil to meet specified network coverage

construction requirements within certain time frames. Failure to meet ANATEL's requirements may result in enforcement of the performance bonds related to the licenses, forfeiture of the channels and revocation of licenses. We believe that Nextel Brazil is currently in compliance with the applicable operational requirements of its licenses in all material respects.

Nextel Brazil has negotiated interconnection agreements with mobile and fixed line operators to support its PCS operation. ANATEL has defined that Nextel Brazil is a new PCS entrant, and as a result, its mobile termination rate is 20% higher than PCS operators with significant market power in Brazil. In November 2012, ANATEL approved a general plan of competition, which establishes a number of rules that are aimed at promoting competition in the PCS market, including the transition to a cost-based model for determining mobile termination rates beginning in 2016 and additional reductions in those rates that began in 2013 and will continue through 2015 as part of the transition to cost-based rates. In July 2014, ANATEL published a schedule to reach cost-

based mobile termination rates in February 2019. A key component of ANATEL's plan includes the introduction of a partial bill and keep settlement structure similar to the one that applies to our SMR operation for mobile termination charge settlements between PCS operators that hold significant market power and PCS operators like Nextel Brazil that do not have significant market power. This partial bill and keep structure, which effectively reduces the amount of mobile termination charges paid by Nextel Brazil for calls originated on its WCDMA network, began in 2013 and will continue to be gradually phased out. In February 2015, ANATEL amended and extended the bill and keep rule through 2019 so that the bill and keep rule will be phased out through 2019 rather than through 2015, as previously contemplated by the regulations. The application of this partial bill and keep settlement structure to our PCS operation in Brazil and to our SMR operation as a result of the regulatory convergence, combined with the scheduled mandatory reductions in mobile termination rates, will result in significant cost savings for Nextel Brazil. These cost savings have also enabled us to develop and offer attractive pricing plans that reduce or eliminate the significant differentiation in the cost of on net and off net calls that are common in Brazil due to the historically high mobile termination rates there, providing opportunities for Nextel Brazil to offer unique service plans that will improve its ability to compete more effectively.

**Foreign Currency Controls, Dividends and Tax Regulation.** The purchase and sale of foreign currency in Brazil continues to be subject to regulation by the Central Bank of Brazil despite regulatory changes enacted in 2005 that were designed to reduce the level of government regulation of foreign currency transactions. Exchange rates are freely negotiated by the parties, but purchase of currency for repatriation of capital invested in Brazil and for payment of dividends to foreign stockholders of Brazilian companies may only be made if the original investment of foreign capital and capital increases were registered with the Brazilian Central Bank. There are no significant restrictions on the repatriation of registered share capital and remittance of dividends. Nextel Brazil has registered substantially all of its investments with the Brazilian Central Bank.

The Nextel Brazil subsidiaries through which any dividend is expected to flow have applied to the Brazilian Central Bank for registration of their investments. We intend to structure future capital contributions to Brazilian subsidiaries to maximize the amount of share capital and dividends that can be repatriated through the exchange market. Brazilian law provides that the Brazilian government may, for a limited period of time, impose restrictions on the remittance by Brazilian companies to foreign investors of the proceeds of investments in Brazil. These restrictions may be imposed whenever there is a material imbalance or a serious risk of a material imbalance in Brazil's balance of payments. The Brazilian government may also impose restrictions on the conversion of Brazilian currency into foreign currency. These restrictions may hinder or prevent us from purchasing equipment required to be paid for in any currency other than Brazilian reais. Under current Brazilian law, a company may pay dividends from current or accumulated earnings. Dividend payments from current earnings are not subject to withholding tax. Interest on foreign loans is generally subject to a 15% withholding tax. The entry of funds into Brazil as a foreign loan is subject to a 6% foreign exchange transaction, or IOF, tax, except if the average repayment term of the loan is more than 180 days, in which case the IOF tax will be fully exempted. The first possible date of exercise for put or call provisions established on the foreign loan will be considered the date of effective repayment of the loan. Interest and payments of principal on foreign loans are currently exempted from the IOF tax.

## 2. Mexico

**Operating Company Overview.** We refer to our wholly-owned Mexican operating company, Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., as Nextel Mexico. Nextel Mexico is headquartered in Mexico City and has many regional offices throughout Mexico. As of December 31, 2014, Nextel Mexico had 4,194 employees.

Nextel Mexico provides wireless services in major business centers, including Mexico City, Guadalajara, Puebla, Leon, Monterrey, Toluca, Tijuana, Torreon, Ciudad Juarez and Cancun, as well as in smaller markets and along related transportation corridors throughout Mexico. As of December 31, 2014, Nextel Mexico provided service on both its WCDMA and iDEN networks to 2,888,500 handsets and other devices, including handsets supported by its WCDMA and iDEN networks, which we estimate to be about 2.9% of the total mobile handsets and other mobile devices in commercial service in Mexico. Our WCDMA network in Mexico uses the HSPA+ version of the WCDMA technology that supports significantly faster data delivery speeds than are available on earlier versions of the

technology, allowing Nextel Mexico to offer high speed broadband services to customers on its new network. In the third quarter of 2013, Nextel Mexico's WCDMA network reached geographic parity with its iDEN network. In addition, as of December 31, 2014, approximately 11% of Nextel Mexico's subscriber base was comprised of subscribers who are utilizing prepaid service plans.

On January 26, 2015, NII Holdings, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a purchase and sale agreement with an indirect subsidiary of AT&T for the sale of Nextel Mexico. The purchase agreement provides for a purchase price of \$1.875 billion in cash, less Nextel Mexico's outstanding debt, net of its cash balances, on the closing date and subject to other specified adjustments. Completion of the transaction is subject to a number of conditions, including the approval of the Bankruptcy Court and the receipt of required regulatory approvals in Mexico. See "— Business Update" for more information.

Competition. Nextel Mexico competes with cellular and personal communications services system operators in all of its market areas. Nextel Mexico competes on a nationwide basis with Telcel, which is the largest provider of wireless services in

Mexico and is owned by America Movil; Movistar, which is owned by Telefonica; and with Iusacell, which was recently purchased by AT&T.

We believe that the most important factors upon which Nextel Mexico competes are network quality, including the speed of the data services supported by its WCDMA network, the quality of our customer service, the reputation of our brand and our differentiated services, including our push-to-talk services. Nextel Mexico's competitors compete aggressively, and all three of its largest competitors offer services supported by WCDMA-based networks in a significant portion of their coverage areas. Movistar and Telcel have also introduced services supported by an LTE-based network in certain cities in Mexico. In the fourth quarter of 2014, Nextel Mexico launched LTE services commercially in Mexico City, Guadalajara and Monterrey.

**Regulatory and Legal Overview.** The Federal Institute of Telecommunications, or the IFT, regulates the telecommunications industry in Mexico. The IFT was created in September 2013 as a constitutional autonomous body whose purpose is the efficient development of the broadcasting and telecommunications industries. The IFT was created with the directive of regulating, promoting and supervising the use of spectrum, networks, and broadcasting and telecommunications services. The IFT also regulates economic competition in these sectors.

In March 2014, the IFT resolved that Telcel was a "Preponderant Economic Agent" in the telecommunications sector and imposed asymmetric regulations to promote competition. These regulations included requirements for shared infrastructure, asymmetric interconnection rates, wholesale national roaming, shared passive infrastructure (eg. towers, manholes, conduits, etc.), local loop unbundling and on-net/off-net restrictions on retail rates.

In July 2014, the new Telecommunication and Broadcasting Law was enacted. This law included the elimination of long distance charges, new subscriber rights, number portability within 24 hours, zero termination rates for the Preponderant Economic Agent and early termination of service contracts. As a part of this new law, the IFT committed to establishing cost-based interconnection rates. In December 2014, the IFT approved the new cost-based model to determine termination rates between operators that have not reached an agreement. Termination rates for 2015 were announced by the IFT at the end of December 2014.

The rates paid by Nextel Mexico to terminate calls on other carriers' networks are negotiated between the parties, subject to the right of carriers to submit disputes to the IFT for resolution in instances where the carriers are unable to agree on the rates or other terms. Nextel Mexico entered into agreements with Telcel and most of the fixed operators that provided for reduced mobile termination rates for 2011 consistent with the Federal Telecommunications Commission, or COFETEL's, order, and agreements calling for further mobile termination rate reductions in 2012 through 2014. Iusacell agreed to the reduced mobile termination rates for 2011, but has not agreed to either extend the current mobile termination rates or to further reductions of mobile termination rates in subsequent years. Telefonica has not agreed to any reductions in mobile termination rates, including reductions consistent with COFETEL's order, and it has initiated an administrative appeal for review against COFETEL's decision, as well as other proceedings challenging that decision. In July 2014, the IFT resolved interconnection rates for 2012 with Telefonica and Iusacell. The proceedings for 2013 and 2014 are currently pending resolution by the IFT.

The agreed upon mobile interconnection rates with Telcel expired in December 2014. Currently, the termination rate applicable to Telcel is zero, however Telcel is required to pay Nextel Mexico for the termination of the traffic originated by their subscribers. Telcel is currently paying the agreed upon 2014 rate, however there is an interconnection dispute pending resolution by the IFT regarding the corresponding 2015 rate. When the IFT resolves this dispute, the rate that Telcel is expected to pay to Nextel Mexico for terminating its mobile traffic will be based on the IFT's announcement published in the Official Gazette on December 29, 2014 regarding the interconnection rates it would order when it resolves disputes regarding rates for 2015.

As a result of the spectrum auctions that were completed in 2010, a subsidiary of Nextel Mexico, NII Digital, was awarded a nationwide license for 30 MHz of spectrum in the 1.7 GHz and 2.1 GHz bands during the fourth quarter of 2010. In November 2012, Inversiones Nextel received authorization from the SCT to acquire a 100 MHz nationwide point-to-point 23 GHz link license from Miditel, S.A. de C.V., or Miditel, which may be used for its WCDMA network, as well as to provide services to third parties. In January 2015, NII Digital received authorization from the IFT to acquire six point-to-multipoint 10.5 GHz link licenses from Miditel, which may be used for its WCDMA network, as well as to provide services to third parties. Previously, in March 2014, Miditel requested that the IFT



extend these licenses in agreement with the Federal Telecommunications Act. This request is still pending.

The IFT has announced that in 2015, it will auction some spectrum bands for mobile services, including spectrum in the advanced wireless services, or AWS, band. The IFT expects to complete the auction and assign the spectrum by the end of 2015.

Foreign Currency Controls, Dividends and Tax Regulation. Because there are no foreign currency controls in place, Mexican currency is convertible into U.S. dollars and other foreign currency without restrictions. Mexican companies may distribute dividends and profits outside of Mexico if the Mexican company meets specified distribution and legal reserve requirements. Under Mexican corporate law, approval of a majority of stockholders attending an ordinary stockholders' meeting of a corporation

is required to pay dividends. Beginning in 2014, dividends out of the post-2013 earnings of Mexican companies are subject to a 10% dividend withholding tax or a reduced withholding tax rate if a tax treaty is applicable. Prior to 2014, dividends paid out of Nextel Mexico's accumulated taxable income were not subject to withholding tax; a tax of up to 43% was imposed on Nextel Mexico if it paid dividends in excess of the accumulated taxable income. This tax was creditable against Nextel Mexico's future tax liability. In addition, a 15% withholding tax applies to interest paid by Nextel Mexico to NII or its U.S. affiliates with respect to intercompany loans made by NII Holdings or its U.S. subsidiaries to Nextel Mexico. Effective January 1, 2014, the corporate tax rate was fixed at 30%, which repealed the scheduled reductions that were previously approved in December 2012.

### 3. Argentina

**Operating Company Overview.** We refer to our wholly-owned Argentine operating company, Nextel Communications Argentina S.R.L., as Nextel Argentina. Nextel Argentina provides wireless services in major business centers including Buenos Aires, Cordoba, Rosario and Mendoza, along related transportation corridors and in a number of smaller markets. As of December 31, 2014, Nextel Argentina provided service to 1,954,400 handsets, which we estimate to be about 3.2% of the total mobile handsets and other mobile devices in commercial service in Argentina. As of December 31, 2014, approximately 49% of Nextel Argentina's subscriber base represented subscribers who are utilizing prepaid service plans.

Nextel Argentina is headquartered in Buenos Aires and has regional offices in Mar del Plata, Rosario, Mendoza and Cordoba, and numerous branches in the Buenos Aires area. As of December 31, 2014, Nextel Argentina had 1,194 employees.

**Competition.** Nextel Argentina competes with Movistar, which is controlled by Telefonica, Claro, which is controlled by America Movil, and Personal, which is controlled by Telecom Italia Mobile and is in the process of being acquired by Fintech. Each of these companies provides a variety of services, including mobile voice and data communications throughout Argentina. Nextel Argentina's competitors compete aggressively, and all three of the established mobile telephone service providers now offer services supported by a WCDMA-based network in a significant portion of their coverage areas.

We believe that the most important factors upon which Nextel Argentina competes are the quality of our customer service and network, brand recognition and our differentiated services, including our Direct Connect service. While its competition generally targets the mass market, Nextel Argentina primarily targets subscribers who utilize its services in their businesses and individuals that have medium to high usage patterns who are more concerned with the quality of customer care and service they receive.

In October 2014, the Argentine government held an auction of PCS (3G) and SCMA (4G) cellular spectrum based on auction rules that established minimum mandatory price and coverage requirements. The Argentine government has started the process of awarding the licenses relating to these frequencies to the winning bidders in the auction. Nextel Argentina did not participate in the auction, and as result, does not currently hold spectrum that would support the deployment of a WCDMA-based network in Argentina. Thus, Nextel Argentina expects to continue to use its iDEN technology. While we are in the process of evaluating spectrum options and strategic possibilities, it may become more difficult or costly for Nextel Argentina to acquire handsets that operate using the iDEN technology.

**Regulatory and Legal Overview.** For the time being, the Comision Nacional de Comunicaciones, referred to as the CNC, the Secretary of Communications, and the Ministry of Federal Planning, Public Investments and Services are the Argentine telecommunications authorities responsible for the administration and regulation of the telecommunications industry. Licenses and spectrum authorizations granted in Argentina may not be transferred or assigned without the regulators' authorization.

Under its licenses, Nextel Argentina is authorized to offer any and all types of telecommunications services and is free to choose the geographic area, technology and network architecture it uses to provide those services. Nextel Argentina is deemed to have registered SMR services, paging, data transmission and other value added services, as well as long distance telephony. Service fees are not regulated and may be freely established by Nextel Argentina.

The use of the SMR spectrum used by Nextel Argentina in support of its services is subject to the prior granting of an authorization to use that spectrum in a specified, limited geographical area. SMR authorizations granted through the year 2000 have an indefinite term, and those granted beginning in 2001 expire after a 10-year term. Nextel Argentina holds licenses to use 1,815 channels, including those covering the major business markets areas, with indefinite terms, and 1,760 channels with 10-year terms, mostly in smaller markets. SMR authorizations are subject to service launch and subscriber loading requirements. We believe that Nextel Argentina has met all material requirements of these authorizations.

In December 2014, the Argentine government passed a law establishing a new legal framework for telecommunication services in Argentina. The new law provides that the development of information and communications technologies and their associated resources are a public interest and creates a seven member board to oversee these resources. This law establishes that telecommunications operators may provide audio visual and media services and provides mandatory interconnection and access to associated and essential facilities. Particularities on these topics are uncertain since they are dependent on future regulations.

The new law also enables operators to set consumer pricing, but the regulatory authority is empowered to regulate for reasons of public interest, and provides for the regulation of wholesale charges among telecommunications operators for the use of network facilities and interconnection. Many of the provisions of the new law were already included in other laws currently in effect, and the new regulatory framework is not expected to materially impact the current operations of Nextel Argentina.

Nextel Argentina provides services to its subscribers that allow calls to be completed on other carriers' networks under interconnection agreements with mobile operators, Telefonica de Argentina S.A. and Telecom Argentina S.A., as well as other smaller local carriers. Nextel Argentina has also implemented a calling party pays program with the fixed line carriers with whom it interconnects under which Nextel Argentina is compensated at agreed rates for calls made to its subscribers from fixed line networks for those subscribers who purchase our services under calling party pays rate plans. Charges recovered by Nextel Argentina for calling party pays calls originated on fixed lines depend on a reference price set periodically by the Minister of Federal Planning, Public Investments and Services.

In recent years, growing government involvement in key sectors of the economy, including the telecommunications sector, has resulted in new regulations that have set higher service standards, limited the right to freely establish service fees and increased reporting requirements, which have affected and may continue to affect Nextel Argentina's operations.

**Foreign Currency Controls, Dividends and Tax Regulation.** Formal and informal restrictions on the transfer of the cash held by Nextel Argentina effectively prevent the transfer of such funds outside of Argentina. On January 6, 2002, an Argentine emergency law became effective, and the government formally declared a public emergency in economic, administrative, financial and exchange control matters. The law empowered the Federal Executive Power to regulate those areas until December 10, 2003, subject to overview by the National Congress. The Emergency Law amended several provisions of the 1991 Convertibility Law No. 23,928, the most significant of which was to repeal the peg of the Argentine peso to the U.S. dollar. The effectiveness of the Argentine Emergency Law has been extended through December 31, 2015 by the passing of a subsequent law on October 22, 2013.

The Argentine Central Bank has implemented certain formal and informal requirements related to the acquisition of foreign currency by Argentine and non-Argentine residents and on the inflow and outflow of capital to and from Argentina, including those for the purposes of repayment of principal and interest, dividend payments and repatriation of capital. In addition, there are specific guidelines that must be complied with in order to make any repayment of principal or interest to foreign creditors. According to these regulations, payments of profits and dividends abroad may be carried out as long as they correspond to financial statements certified by external auditors. These formal and informal requirements have restricted the convertibility of currency and the ability to repatriate capital from Nextel Argentina to its parent companies in 2014 and are expected to continue to restrict convertibility and the ability to repatriate capital in 2015.

On June 9, 2005, the Federal Executive Power issued a decree that introduced certain requirements surrounding the transfer of funds to and from Argentina and created a mandatory deposit of 30% of the funds transferred to Argentina. This decree provides that, under certain circumstances, both Argentinean and non-Argentinean residents transferring funds from abroad to Argentina are obligated to make a 365-day registered non-transferable non-interest bearing cash deposit equal to 30% of the funds transferred by them to Argentina. Among others, foreign direct investment and subscription of primary issuances of debt or cash securities with public offering in the capital or stock markets are exempt from such restricted deposit requirement.

Under applicable Argentine corporate law, a company may pay dividends only from liquid and realized profits as reported in the company's financial statements prepared in accordance with Argentine generally accepted accounting principles and duly approved by the shareholders meeting. Of those profits, 5% must be set aside until a reserve of 20% of the company's capital stock has been established. Effective September 23, 2013, dividend payments are subject to a 10% withholding tax. In addition, when the dividend payments are the result of profits paid out in excess of the accumulated profits computed for income tax purposes as of the financial year preceding the date of the distribution of such dividends, a 35% withholding tax applies on the amount of the surplus. A withholding tax of 35% applies to interest paid by Nextel Argentina to NII Holdings or any of its U.S. subsidiaries with respect to intercompany loans made by NII Holdings or its U.S. subsidiaries to Nextel Argentina.

Employees

As of December 31, 2014, we had about 9,800 employees. Nextel Brazil is a party to a legally mandated collective bargaining agreement that covers all of its employees and expires on September 30, 2015. Although Nextel Mexico is a party to certain collective bargaining agreements, as of December 31, 2014, none of Nextel Mexico's employees have chosen to participate under these agreements. In addition, beginning in February 2014, Nextel Argentina is also a party to a collective bargaining agreement that covers the majority of its employees. NII Holdings is not a party to any collective bargaining agreement. We believe that the relationship between us and our employees, and between each of our operating companies and its employees, is good.

#### Access to Public Filings and Board Committee Charters

We maintain an internet website at [www.nii.com](http://www.nii.com). Information contained on our website is not part of this annual report on Form 10-K. Stockholders of the Company and the public may access our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to these reports filed with or furnished to the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, through the “investor relations” section of our website. This information is provided by a third party link to the SEC’s online EDGAR database, is free of charge and may be reviewed, downloaded and printed from our website at any time.

We also provide public access to our code of ethics, entitled the NII Holdings, Inc. Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, and the charters of the following committees of our Board of Directors: the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee, the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee and the Finance Committee. The committee charters may be viewed free of charge on the Investor Relations link of our website at the following address: [www.nii.com](http://www.nii.com). You may obtain copies of the committee charters and the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics free of charge by writing to: NII Holdings Investor Relations, 1875 Explorer Street, Suite 800, Reston, Virginia 20190. If a provision of our Code of Conduct and Business Ethics required under the Nasdaq Global Select Market corporate governance standards is materially modified, or if a waiver of our Code of Conduct and Business Ethics is granted to a director or executive officer, we will post a notice of such action on the Investor Relations link of our website at the following address: [www.nii.com](http://www.nii.com). Only the Board of Directors or the Audit Committee may consider a waiver of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for an executive officer or director.

#### Item 1A. Risk Factors

Investors should be aware that we and our business are subject to various risks, including the risks described below. Our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected by any of these risks. The trading price of our common stock could decline due to any of these risks, and investors may lose all or part of any investment. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including the risks faced by us described below and included elsewhere. Please note that additional risks not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also impair our business and operations.

The filing of a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code will subject the Company to a number of risks and uncertainties and may have an adverse effect on the Company’s liquidity, results of operations, brand or business prospects, and any plan of reorganization implemented in the bankruptcy proceeding is expected to provide that holders of claims and interests with respect to our equity securities, or rights to acquire our equity securities, would be entitled to no recovery and that those claims and interests would be canceled for little or no consideration.

On September 15, 2014, NII Holdings, Inc. and certain of our subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11. As a result of this filing, our operations could be adversely affected, and there can be no assurances as to the length of the bankruptcy proceeding or whether any plan of reorganization will be approved by our creditors and confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court. While we expect to continue normal operations, upon commencement of the bankruptcy proceeding, transactions outside the ordinary course of business require Bankruptcy Court approval, which may limit our ability to timely respond to certain events or to take advantage of certain opportunities. The impact of the bankruptcy proceeding cannot be accurately predicted or quantified, and during the bankruptcy proceedings, we will be subject to additional risks and uncertainties relating to our ability to:

• obtain Bankruptcy Court approval with respect to motions filed in the bankruptcy proceedings from time to time;

• obtain creditor and Bankruptcy Court approval for, and then to confirm, a plan of reorganization to emerge from bankruptcy;

attract and retain customers who may be unwilling to conduct business with us as a result of the bankruptcy proceedings;

obtain and maintain acceptable terms with vendors and service providers and to maintain contracts that are critical to our operations;

attract, motivate and retain key employees;

execute transactions outside of the normal course of business; and

execute our business plan.

20

---

In addition, we currently expect that, under any plan of reorganization implemented in the bankruptcy proceedings, the holders of claims and interests with respect to our equity securities, or rights to acquire our equity securities, will not be entitled to any recovery and that those claims and interests will be canceled for no consideration.

2. The inability to complete the sale of Nextel Mexico may have an adverse effect on our ability to emerge from bankruptcy and future liquidity.

The completion of the sale of Nextel Mexico is subject to several conditions, including: (i) the Bankruptcy Court having entered all appropriate orders; (ii) obtaining all required governmental approvals; (iii) the absence of a material adverse effect on Nextel Mexico; and (iv) certain other customary conditions. If these closing conditions are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the Purchase Agreement or if the Purchase Agreement is terminated for any other reason other than as a result of our decision to pursue a competing transaction, we may not be able to achieve certain milestone events included in the Revised PSA, including the Bankruptcy Court's approval and completion of the sale of Nextel Mexico, confirmation of the Revised PSA and the occurrence of the effective date of the Revised Plan. If we fail to achieve any of these milestone events by the applicable date specified in the Revised PSA, the Revised PSA may be terminated and there can be no assurances that we will be able to reach a new plan support agreement or obtain creditor approval for a revised plan of reorganization to emerge from bankruptcy. Our failure to complete the sale of Nextel Mexico would also have an adverse impact on our liquidity requiring us to secure other sources of financing to support our business plan, which could also have an adverse impact on our ability to successfully develop and implement a plan of reorganization to emerge from bankruptcy.

3. Our failure to maintain effective internal controls over financial reporting may adversely affect the accuracy and timing of our financial reporting.

As described in Part II. Item 9A. Controls and Procedures included in this annual report on Form 10-K, we disclosed a material weakness in internal control over financial reporting related to an aggregation of control deficiencies in Brazil resulting from Nextel Brazil's failure to establish an effective control environment and monitoring activities, including an organizational structure with sufficiently trained resources where supervisory roles, responsibilities and monitoring activities are aligned with our financial reporting objectives. Further, Nextel Brazil did not maintain effective operation of process level controls, including reconciliation and management review controls. Our efforts to remediate these deficiencies are ongoing and include reassessing the organizational structure within Nextel Brazil, providing training on the Company's policies and procedures and the Company's system of internal control over financial reporting, including individuals' responsibilities, improving the documentation and operating effectiveness of internal controls over financial reporting and increasing the level of involvement and oversight from the corporate office until the organizational structure and financial reporting processes in Brazil have matured.

Our inability to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, as described above, combined with issues or delays in implementing the improvements described herein, could result in a material misstatement to our financial statements or other disclosures, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

4. Due to our Chapter 11 filing and recent results of operations, we may not be able to continue as a going concern.

Over the course of the last several years, our results of operations, including our operating revenues and operating cash flows, have been negatively affected by a number of factors, including competitive pressure across all of our markets, the overall depreciation of the value of local currencies relative to the U.S. dollar, the impact of previous delays in the deployment and launch of services on our WCDMA networks, which combined with competitive conditions to slow the pace of subscriber growth and revenues on those networks, and the increased costs to support both of our networks. These and other factors had a significant negative impact on our results, and as a result, we



ended 2014 with a significantly smaller subscriber and revenue base than was necessary to reach the scale required to generate positive operating income.

These conditions, and their impact on our liquidity, raise substantial doubt about our ability to fund our debt obligations when they become due, which in addition to our failure to satisfy certain financial covenants under our existing debt obligations, raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. For this purpose, we assume that a business is generally considered to be a going concern if there is neither the intention nor the need to liquidate or materially curtail the scope of its business plans.

a. We may not be able to execute our business plan or meet our obligations.

Based on our current cash and investment balances and forecasted payment obligations, it will be necessary for us to raise debtor-in-possession financing by the second quarter of 2015 to ensure we can continue to meet those obligations in the ordinary course of business. We plan to secure \$350.0 million in bridge loan financing contemplated by the Revised PSA that would remain

21

---

outstanding in order to provide us with the additional liquidity necessary to fund our business plan until the sale of Nextel Mexico is completed. We expect to use a portion of the proceeds from the sale of Nextel Mexico to repay this debtor-in-possession loan and support our business plan going forward.

Our current circumstances, together with the restrictions in our current financing arrangements and/or general conditions in the financial and credit markets would be expected to make it difficult to obtain funding for our business either before or after we emerge from Chapter 11 pursuant to a confirmed plan of reorganization. If available, the cost of any funding could be both significant and higher than the cost of our existing financing arrangements. Moreover, the debtors' access to additional funding will be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court while our Chapter 11 cases are pending, and we believe that our ability to secure significant additional funding, other than debtor-in-possession financing obtained while we are subject to the Chapter 11 proceedings, will not be available until we emerge from those proceedings. Our inability to obtain suitable financing when it is required for these or other reasons could, among other things, negatively impact our results of operations and liquidity and result in our inability to implement our current or future business plans.

Our current business plan assumes that customers will find our services attractive and that we will be able to continue to expand our subscriber base on our WCDMA networks. Our business plan also assumes that we will increase our operating revenues and ultimately generate positive operating cash flows. However, given the factors that have negatively affected our business, the difficulties associated with predicting our ability to overcome these factors and the uncertainty regarding our ability to complete the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico and confirm a plan of reorganization that would allow us to successfully restructure our debt obligations and emerge from the Chapter 11 proceedings, there can be no assurance that we will be able to achieve these results.

b. As of December 31, 2014, we were in violation of one or more of the financial covenants under some of our financing arrangements.

The negative impact of the factors discussed above on our results of operations also adversely affected our ability to comply with certain financial covenants in our existing debt obligations. Specifically, as of the June 30, 2014 measurement date, we were not in compliance with certain financial covenants in our equipment financing facilities in Brazil and Mexico. In December 2014, Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico and the lender under the equipment financing facilities agreed to amendments to those facilities that removed all financial covenants beginning with the December 31, 2014 measurement date and continuing through the June 30, 2017 measurement date. In addition, in February 2015, Nextel Brazil and the lenders providing the Brazil local bank loans entered into standstill agreements under which the lenders agreed that they would not seek remedies under the provisions of the agreements related to Nextel Brazil's failure to satisfy the financial covenants in the loan agreements in the period before September 15, 2015 and that further principal repayment obligations due between the signing date and September 15, 2015 would be suspended. In addition, the standstill agreements formally commit the lenders to sign amendments once certain conditions are met. Among others, these conditions include an effective date of our emergence from Chapter 11 on or prior to September 15, 2015. In the event of a breach of one or more of the conditions listed above, the lenders have the right to terminate the standstill agreement and exercise all remedies under the agreements in place, including but not limited to declaring an event of default for noncompliance with the financial covenants and/or nonpayment of amounts due under the repayment schedule. Following the declaration of an event of default, the lenders will have the right to accelerate the loans and proceed with claims against the collateral. See Note 9 to our consolidated financial statements for more information.

5. Our independent registered public accounting firm has indicated that our financial condition raises substantial doubt as to our ability to continue as a going concern.

Based on our results of operations, including our operating revenues and operating cash flows, and the impact such results have had on our liquidity, in combination with the uncertainty surrounding our Chapter 11 filing and other factors, our independent registered public accounting firm has included a statement with respect to our ability to

continue as a going concern in their report on our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014. See "3. Due to our Chapter 11 filing and recent results of operations we may not be able to continue as a going concern." and "— Business Update." However, our financial statements have been prepared assuming we will continue to operate as a going concern, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The reaction of investors and others to the inclusion of a going concern statement by our auditors, our results of operations and questions regarding our potential inability to continue as a going concern may cause others to choose not to deal with us due to concerns about our ability to meet our contractual obligations and may materially adversely affect our share price and our ability to continue to execute our business plans, raise new capital and/or make our scheduled debt payments on a timely basis or at all.

Because our cash flows from operating activities are negative, and are expected to continue to be negative through 6.2015, we will likely need to meet our obligations and fund our working capital with cash on hand and proceeds from asset sales.

Our cash flows from operating activities were negative in 2014, and based on our current plans, we expect our cash flows from operating activities to remain negative through 2015. Our current plans are based on a number of key assumptions relating to, among other things, our ability to attract and retain customers and build our subscriber and revenue base without significantly increasing our costs. If any of our assumptions are not borne out or are otherwise not correct, our cash flows from operations could be significantly lower than expected. As a result, our cash flows from operating activities could continue to be negative or our capital expenditures could exceed our cash flows from operations beyond 2015 and for an extended period of time. There can be no assurance that we will succeed in executing on our plans or that we will generate positive cash flows from operations or cash flows from operations sufficient to cover our capital expenditures in the future. See “3. Due to our Chapter 11 filing and recent results of operations we may not be able to continue as a going concern.”

Our current business plan assumes that we will complete the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico, that customers will find our services attractive and that we will be able to continue to expand our subscriber base on our WCDMA network in Brazil. We also assume that we will be able to achieve a partial reversal of the subscriber loss trends we have experienced recently. However, given the factors that have negatively affected our business, the difficulties associated with predicting our ability to overcome these factors and the uncertainty regarding our ability to complete the Nextel Mexico sale and to confirm a plan of reorganization that would allow us to successfully restructure our debt obligations and emerge from the Chapter 11 proceedings, there can be no assurance that we will be able to achieve these results. In addition, we need to pay cash taxes and fund our working capital.

Due to the combined impact of the commencement of the Chapter 11 cases relating to NII Holdings, Inc. and certain of its non-operating subsidiaries, our recent and projected results of operations and other factors, our access to the capital markets is likely to be limited or nonexistent. The debtors' access to additional funding will also be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court while they remain in Chapter 11 proceedings, and we believe that our ability to secure significant additional funding, other than any debtor-in-possession financing obtained while we are subject to the Chapter 11 proceedings that we would expect to repay with proceeds from the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico, will be conditioned upon our emergence from those proceedings pursuant to a confirmed plan of reorganization.

7. If we are not able to compete effectively in the highly competitive wireless communications industry, our future growth and operating results will suffer.

Our business involves selling wireless communications services to subscribers, and as a result, our economic success is based on our ability to attract new subscribers and retain current subscribers. Our success will depend on the ability of our operating companies to compete effectively with other telecommunications services providers, including other wireless telecommunications companies, internet and cable service providers and providers of fixed wireline services, in the markets in which they operate. Our ability to compete successfully will depend on our ability to anticipate and respond to various competitive factors affecting the telecommunications industry in our markets, including the availability of new services, features and technologies; changes in consumer preferences, demographic trends and economic conditions; our ability to fund our operations; and our competitors' pricing strategies.

a. The wireless industries in our markets are highly competitive, making it difficult for us to attract and retain customers. If we are unable to attract and retain customers, our financial performance will be impaired.

Competition among telecommunications service providers in our markets is intense as multiple carriers seek to attract and retain customers. Some of the factors contributing to this competitive environment include a higher relative penetration of wireless services in our markets compared to historic levels, which drives more aggressive competition as competitors seek to attract and retain customers that support the growth of their businesses in a more saturated

market, the development and availability of new products and services, including services supported by new technologies, and the entry of new competitors. We also expect the current trend of alliances, cost-sharing arrangements and consolidation in the wireless and communications industries to continue as companies respond to the need for cost reduction and additional spectrum. This trend may result in the creation of larger and more efficient competitors with greater financial, technical, promotional and other resources to compete with our businesses. In addition, as we continue to pursue our plans to expand our marketing and sales focus to include a larger segment of high value consumers, we will be increasingly seeking to attract customers in segments that have historically been predominantly served by our competitors, many of which are larger companies with more extensive networks, financial resources and benefits of scale that allow them to spend more money on marketing and advertising than us and to exploit scale advantages that allow them to offer products and services at a lower cost. In order to obtain a competitive advantage, our competitors have, among other things:

23

---

- provided increased handset subsidies;
- offered higher commissions to distributors;
- offered a broader range of handsets and, in some cases, offered those handsets through exclusivity periods;
- provided discounted or free airtime or other services;
- expanded their networks to provide more extensive network coverage;
- developed and deployed networks that use new technologies and support new or improved services;
- offered incentives to larger customers to switch service providers, including reimbursement of cancellation fees; and
- offered bundled telecommunications services that include local, long distance and data services.

In addition, number portability requirements, which enable customers to switch wireless providers without changing their wireless numbers, have been implemented in all of our markets, making it easier for wireless providers to effectively target and attract their competitors' customers.

The competitive environment in our markets and competitive strategies of our competitors will put pressure on the prices we can charge for our services and for handsets and other devices that we sell in connection with our service offerings. These developments and actions by our competitors could continue to negatively impact our operating results and our ability to attract and retain customers. These competitive conditions may also require that we incur increased costs such as higher sales commissions or handset subsidies as we add new customers, which may reduce our profitability even while customer growth continues. If we are unable to respond to competition and compensate for declining prices by adding new customers, increasing usage and offering new services, our revenues and profitability could continue to decline.

Competition and technological changes in the market for wireless services, including competition driven by our competitors' deployment of long-term evolution or other advanced technologies, could negatively affect our average revenue per subscriber, customer turnover, operating costs and our ability to attract new subscribers, resulting in adverse effects on our revenues, future cash flows, growth and profitability. If we do not keep pace with rapid technological changes or if we fail to deploy our WCDMA networks and offer new services on these networks in a manner that delivers a quality customer experience, we may not be able to attract and retain customers.

The wireless telecommunications industry is experiencing significant technological change. Spending by our competitors on new wireless services and network improvements could enable them to obtain a competitive advantage with new technologies or enhancements that we do not offer. Rapid change in technology may lead to the development of wireless communications technologies that support products or services that consumers prefer over the products or services that we offer. If we are unable to keep pace with future advances in competing technologies on a timely basis, or at an acceptable cost, we may not be able to compete effectively and could lose subscribers to our competitors.

While we have deployed or are in the process of deploying our WCDMA networks in our markets other than Argentina, they have yet to achieve wide acceptance, and competitors in each of our markets have launched new or upgraded networks that use technology similar to the WCDMA networks that we have deployed or are in the process of deploying and are designed to support services that use high speed data transmission capabilities, including internet access and video telephony, and some of those competitors have expended significant resources and made substantial investments to deploy upgrades to the technology used in their networks. Some of our competitors have also deployed or announced their plans to deploy new network technologies that could provide further enhancements to data speed and capacity in our markets, including services utilizing LTE technologies. These and other future technological advancements may enable competitors to offer features or services we cannot provide or exceed the quality of services we offer, thereby making our services less competitive. In addition, we may not be able to accurately predict technological trends or the success of new services in the market. If our services fail to gain acceptance in the marketplace in the near term, or if costs associated with implementation and completion of the introduction of these services materially increase, our ability to retain and attract customers could continue to be adversely affected. In particular, our push-to-talk services on our new WCDMA networks may not meet the continually changing demands of our customers and may no longer serve to differentiate our services in the future.

In Brazil and Argentina, our current 800 MHz spectrum holdings are largely contiguous, making it possible to use that spectrum to support future technologies, if certain technical, operational and regulatory requirements are met, including, for example, the availability of compatible network and subscriber equipment. In Mexico, our 800 MHz spectrum is either partially contiguous or non-contiguous. As a result, while it may be feasible to use a portion of the spectrum to support future technologies, it will be necessary to reconfigure the spectrum band to increase the amount of contiguous spectrum for it to be used to efficiently support those technologies. In Argentina, we do not hold rights to use additional spectrum in bands that would facilitate a transition

to a new network technology, which could make it more difficult or impossible for us to deploy new and more competitive services in Argentina.

c. Some of our competitors are financially stronger than we are, which may limit our ability to compete based on price. Because of their size, scale and resources, some of our competitors may be able to offer services to subscribers at prices that are below the prices that our operating companies can offer for comparable services. Many of our competitors are well-established companies that have:

- substantially greater financial and marketing resources;
- larger customer bases;
- larger spectrum positions;
- higher profitability and positive free cash flow;
- more access to funding, lower leverage and lower cost of financing; and
- larger service coverage areas than those of our operating companies.

If we cannot compete effectively based on the price of our service offerings and related cost structure, our results of operations may be adversely affected.

d. The network and subscriber equipment we currently use and expect to use is more expensive than the equipment used by our competitors, which may limit our ability to compete.

Our iDEN-based networks utilize a proprietary technology developed and designed by Motorola Solutions, and Motorola Mobility is the primary supplier for the network equipment and handsets we sell for use on our iDEN networks. In contrast, all of our competitors use infrastructure and customer equipment that are based on standard technologies like the global system for mobile communications standard, or GSM, and WCDMA, which are substantially more widely used technologies than iDEN, are available from a significant number of suppliers and are produced in much larger quantities for a worldwide base of customers. While we expect to capture cost benefits from our transition to WCDMA networks and services, our plans to continue to offer handsets that feature push-to-talk services, as well as our smaller size relative to our competitors, may result in the cost of our handsets being higher, particularly those that are designed specifically to support push-to-talk services, because they will not be produced in the same quantities as our competitors' more standardized WCDMA handsets. As a result, our competitors benefit from economies of scale and lower costs for handsets and infrastructure equipment than are available to us. The higher costs of our handsets and other equipment may make it more difficult for us to attract or retain customers, and may require us to absorb a comparatively larger cost of offering handsets to new and existing customers. The combination of these factors may place us at a competitive disadvantage and may reduce our growth and profitability.

In addition, the spectrum band that we use to support our WCDMA networks and services in Mexico is not as widely used throughout the world to support WCDMA networks as other spectrum bands that are being used by some of our competitors. Utilizing this type of spectrum band may have an adverse impact on the availability of certain types of handsets that our customers may desire and may increase the costs of the handsets we offer.

e. Our operating companies may face disadvantages when competing against government-owned and formerly government-owned incumbent wireline operators or wireless operators affiliated with them.

In some markets, our operating companies compete against a government-owned telecommunications operator or a formerly government-owned telecommunications operator, some of which enjoy a near monopoly position relating to the provision of wireline telecommunications services and may have a wireless affiliate. For example, an affiliate of Telcel, which is our largest competitor in Mexico, is the incumbent provider of wireline services in Mexico and was formerly a government-owned monopoly. In Argentina, we expect to compete against ARSAT, which is a government-owned telecommunications operator. Our operating companies may be at a competitive disadvantage in these markets because former government-owned incumbents or affiliated competitors may have:

- close ties with national regulatory authorities;
- control over connections to local telephone lines; or
- the ability to subsidize competitive services with revenues generated from services they provide on a monopoly or near-monopoly basis.



For example, the services that we provide on our new WCDMA networks require significantly greater data capacity than is the case on our iDEN networks, and this higher capacity demand have made it necessary for us to obtain wireline or other connecting

25

---

circuits between elements of our network such as switches and transmitter and receiver sites that are capable of transporting a significantly higher volume of data traffic. In some instances, the availability of those higher capacity circuits is limited and in many cases, our access to those circuits is controlled by entities that are affiliated with our competitors. As a result, we are dependent on entities that are affiliated with our competitors to provide us with the data transport services needed to support our networks and services. Our ability to offer services could be adversely affected if those entities were to choose to allocate limited transport capacity to other customers including their wireless affiliates or otherwise make it more difficult for us to obtain the necessary transport capacity to support our networks and services.

Our operating companies may also encounter obstacles and setbacks if local governments adopt policies favoring these competitors or otherwise afford them preferential treatment. As a result, our operating companies may be at a competitive disadvantage to incumbent providers, particularly as our operating companies seek to offer new telecommunications services.

f. Our coverage is not as extensive as those of other wireless service providers in our markets, which may limit our ability to attract and retain subscribers.

In recent years, we have deployed and will continue to expand and enhance our WCDMA networks, but our current networks do not offer nationwide coverage in the countries in which we operate nor will they provide the coverage available on some of our competitors' networks. Although we have entered into roaming agreements relating to our WCDMA services in Brazil and Mexico that allow our customers to use roaming services in a broader area in those markets, we are not able to supplement our iDEN network coverage using roaming arrangements because the uniqueness of our iDEN technology limits our potential roaming partners for subscribers solely on iDEN networks. In addition, the implementation of the roaming services that support our WCDMA services are subject to the risks described below, and the costs of such services may be uneconomical, particularly if the competitive environment continues to put pressure on the prices we are able to charge for services provided to our customers. As a result, we will not be able to utilize roaming arrangements to extend the coverage of our iDEN networks and may not be able to economically extend the coverage of our WCDMA networks using our existing or future roaming arrangements, making it difficult for us to provide geographic coverage for our services that is sufficient to attract and retain certain subscribers and compete effectively with competitors that operate mobile networks with more extensive service areas. We have entered into roaming arrangements with respect to services supported by our WCDMA networks in Brazil and Mexico that enable our customers in Brazil and Mexico to roam within those markets in areas where we do not offer network coverage. There is no guarantee we will be able to effectively implement or maintain these agreements to provide roaming service in areas where we do not have network coverage or that the terms of those agreements will allow us to utilize roaming services to economically extend our coverage areas. In addition, we have entered into agreements with wireless carriers in a number of countries that allow customers whose service is supported by our WCDMA networks to utilize roaming services in those countries. Both in-market and international roaming requires our customers to rely on networks that are owned and operated by third parties and, in the case of in-market roaming, by our competitors. We are unable to ensure the availability of services or data speeds on these networks, and in most cases, push-to-talk service, one of our key differentiators, will not be available or will not have the same level of performance when our subscribers are roaming, which could negatively affect the service experience of our customers and ultimately make it more difficult to retain these subscribers.

g. If there is a substantial increase in our customer turnover rate, our business could be negatively affected.

In recent years, we have experienced a higher consolidated customer turnover rate compared to earlier periods, which resulted primarily from the combined impact of weaker economic conditions, more competitive sales environments in the markets in which we operate and our offering of prepaid and hybrid services to customers who are more likely to change service providers.

In addition, we have broadened our target market to include customers that have typically demonstrated a willingness to change service providers more frequently and have increased our usage of prepaid and hybrid post and prepaid payment terms as part of our service plans in order to attract more price sensitive customers, both of which had an

adverse impact on our consolidated customer turnover rate. These and other changes in our marketing strategies and the types of customers we target have recently had a negative impact on our consolidated customer turnover rate and could continue to have that impact in the future. Subscriber losses adversely affect our business and results of operations because these losses result in lost revenues and cash flow, drive higher bad debt expenses and require us to attract replacement customers and incur the related sales commissions and other costs. Although attracting new subscribers and retaining existing subscribers are both important to the financial viability of our business, there is an added focus on retaining existing subscribers because the cost of acquiring a new subscriber is much higher. Accordingly, increased levels of subscriber deactivations have had and could continue to have a negative impact on our results, even if we are able to attract new subscribers at a rate sufficient to offset those deactivations. If we experience further increases in our customer turnover rate, or if the higher customer turnover rates we are currently experiencing do not decline to levels that are closer to what we have historically experienced, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

h. If our networks do not perform in a manner that meets subscriber expectations, we will be unable to attract and retain customers.

Customer acceptance of the services we offer on our networks is and will continue to be affected by technology-based differences and by the operational performance and reliability of these networks. We may have difficulty attracting and retaining customers if: we are unable to satisfactorily address and resolve performance or other transmission quality issues as they arise; these issues limit our ability to deploy or expand our network capacity as currently planned; or these issues place us at a competitive disadvantage to other wireless providers in our markets. In Mexico, our subscriber base, operating revenues and operating cash flows were negatively impacted by Sprint's decision to deactivate its iDEN network in the U.S. in mid-2013 and our failure to effectively deploy and optimize our WCDMA network to meet the needs of customers who were seeking new services to replace their iDEN services, particularly customers living in areas near the border of Mexico and the U.S. These factors contributed to the negative market perception of our brand and services provided using our WCDMA network that developed in Mexico in late 2013, and our competitors in Mexico used this negative perception as an opportunity to aggressively target our existing and potential subscribers, making it difficult for us to attract and retain subscribers and resulting in a significant decline in our subscriber base from December 31, 2013 to December 31, 2014.

Customer concerns about our financial condition, ability to continue as a going concern and ability to implement our business plan, including our network development and deployment efforts, may have an additional adverse effect on our ability to attract and retain customers.

We believe that our customers may take our medium- to long-term operating and financial outlook, particularly to the extent that it is perceived to impact our network deployment and development, into account when deciding whether to continue or begin service with us. Recently, our results of operations, including our operating revenues and operating cash flows, have been negatively affected by a number of factors. See "3. Due to our Chapter 11 filing and recent results of operations, we may not be able to continue as a going concern." If customers or potential customers who are aware of our recent results of operations, or of current and future adjustments to our business plan in response to those results, become concerned that we will be unable to continue to provide service to them at a quality level that meets their needs, customer deactivations could increase and new subscribers could decrease relative to our business plans. Our current business plan assumes that customers will find our services attractive and that we will be able to increase our subscriber base. However, given the factors that have negatively affected our business and the difficulties associated with predicting our ability to overcome these factors, there can be no assurance that these assumptions will prove to be correct. Increases in customer deactivations and decreases in new subscribers relative to our business plan would adversely affect our revenues and our ability to generate the cash needed to fund our business and meet our other obligations.

8. If we are not able to manage our future growth, our operating results will suffer.

Our ability to achieve our long-range business goals and to grow profitably is dependent on our ability to manage changes to our business model and cost structure that are necessary to allow us to pursue our plans to expand both our service offerings and our targeted customer segments, including by implementing new and more efficient supporting business systems and processes. Our inability to complete these efforts in a timely fashion, or to manage the related costs, could have an adverse impact on our business.

a. We may be limited in our ability to grow unless we successfully expand network capacity and launch competitive services.

To continue to successfully retain our existing customers, increase our customer base and pursue our business plan, we must economically:

- expand the capacity and coverage of our WCDMA networks;
- secure sufficient transmitter and receiver sites at appropriate locations to meet planned system coverage and capacity targets;

- obtain adequate quantities of base radios and other system infrastructure equipment; and
- obtain an adequate volume and mix of handsets to meet customer demand.

In particular, the deployment and expansion of the coverage and capacity of our WCDMA networks will require us to deploy a significant number of new transmitter and receiver sites in order to meet the expanded coverage and capacity requirements for those networks resulting from differences in our commercial strategies, differences in the propagation characteristics of the spectrum bands being used to support those networks and the coverage requirements associated with the spectrum licenses being utilized for those networks. In some of our markets, individuals and governments are opposing new tower construction and supporting laws restricting the construction of towers and other transmitter and receiver sites. Compliance with such laws could increase the time and costs associated with our planned network deployments. The effort required to locate and build a significant number of

additional transmitter sites across our markets in coming years will be substantial, and our failure to meet this demand could delay or impair the expansion of our WCDMA networks, which would adversely affect our business.

In addition, as we launch a broader array of services on our WCDMA networks, we must develop, test and deploy new supporting technologies, software applications and systems intended to enhance our competitiveness both by supporting existing and new services and features, and by reducing the costs associated with providing those services. Successful deployment and implementation of new services and technology on our WCDMA networks depend, in part, on the willingness and ability of third parties to develop new handsets and applications that are attractive to our customers and that are available in a timely manner. We may not be able to successfully expand our WCDMA networks as needed or complete the development and deployment of competitive services using our new networks. Failure to successfully expand those networks and services could also be expected to result in subscriber dissatisfaction that could affect our ability to retain subscribers and could have an adverse effect on our results of operations and growth prospects. If this occurs, we may be unable to recover the substantial investment we are making in our new networks and the related costs we incur to offer these new services.

<sup>b</sup> Failure to successfully implement core information technology and operating systems may adversely affect our business operations.

Our business strategy envisions growing our business by successfully building and deploying our WCDMA networks, expanding our product and service offerings and expanding our target customer base. Even if we do expand our business, if we fail to manage our growth effectively, our financial results could be adversely affected. Separately, growth may place a strain on our management systems and resources. We must continue to refine and expand our business development and sales capabilities, our network operations and information technology infrastructure, and the hardware, software, systems, processes and people to effectively support current and future sales, customer service and information requirements of our business in an efficient and cost-effective manner. In addition, failure to prioritize technology initiatives and effectively allocate resources in order to achieve our strategic goals could result in a failure to realize those goals, including the expected benefits of our growth, and could negatively affect our financial results.

Changes to our networks and business strategies require us to implement new operating and supporting systems to improve our ability to address the needs of our customers, as well as to create additional efficiencies and strengthen our internal controls over financial reporting. We may not be able to successfully implement these new systems in an effective or timely manner or we could fail to complete all necessary data reconciliation or other conversion controls when implementing the new systems. In addition, we may incur significant increases in costs and encounter extensive delays in the implementation and rollout of these new systems. Failure to effectively implement our new operating systems may adversely affect our results of operations, customer perceptions and internal controls over financial reporting.

As we grow, we must continue to hire, train, supervise and manage new employees. We cannot assure you that we will be able to allocate our human resources optimally or identify and hire qualified employees or retain valued employees. If we are unable to manage our growth and operations, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

<sup>c</sup> Costs, regulatory requirements and other problems we encounter as we deploy our WCDMA networks could adversely affect our operations.

In some instances, the rights to use the spectrum that supports our WCDMA networks come with significant regulatory requirements governing the coverage of these networks, the timing of deployment of these networks and the loading of new customers on these networks. If we fail to meet these regulatory requirements, the applicable regulators could assess fines and, in some instances, take action to revoke our spectrum rights. [In addition, our deployment of these new networks will require significant capital expenditures and will result in incremental operating expenses prior to fully launching services. Costs could increase beyond expected levels as a result of unforeseen delays, cost overruns, unanticipated expenses, regulatory changes, engineering design changes, problems with network or systems compatibility, equipment unavailability and technological or other complications.

In addition, regulators could require us to provide competitors with the ability to interconnect with our push-to-talk services and, accordingly, gain access to our push-to-talk customers in the future. This access could dilute the competitive advantage and negatively affect the quality of this key differentiator, which could affect the willingness of current customers to remain on our network and negatively impact the willingness of potential customers to choose our service.

<sup>9</sup> Laws restricting the exchange of currencies or expatriating funds limit the ability of our subsidiaries to make funds available to us.

Because almost all of our business operations and assets are conducted and held by our foreign subsidiaries, we depend on those subsidiaries to provide us with cash to satisfy our obligations whether in the form of advances from our subsidiaries, the repayment by our subsidiaries of intercompany loans or the payment of dividends and other distributions from the net earnings and cash flow generated by these subsidiaries. Laws or regulations restricting the exchange of currencies or expatriation of funds limit the ability of these subsidiaries to distribute cash or assets. For example, in Argentina, the Argentine Central Bank has

implemented certain formal and informal requirements related to the acquisition of foreign currency by Argentine and non-Argentine residents and on the inflow and outflow of capital to and from Argentina, including those for the purposes of repayment of principal and interest, dividend payments and repatriation of capital. From time to time, the Argentine Central Bank and other authorities in Argentina have used these formal and informal requirements to limit the convertibility of currency and our ability to repatriate capital from Nextel Argentina to its parent companies. Due to these restrictions, cash and investments held by Nextel Argentina are not available to our holding company or our subsidiaries located outside of Argentina. Brazilian law provides that the Brazilian government may, for a limited period of time, impose restrictions on the remittance by Brazilian companies to foreign investors of the proceeds of investments in Brazil. These restrictions may be imposed whenever there is a material imbalance or a serious risk of a material imbalance in Brazil's balance of payments. The inability to receive sufficient cash from our subsidiaries to satisfy our obligations would require us to obtain additional debt or equity financing or sell assets to meet those obligations. There can be no assurance that we would be able to obtain such financing or sell assets at acceptable terms or at all and, under such circumstances, our failure to do so could prevent us from satisfying our obligations and from maintaining cash for dividends.

We operate exclusively in foreign markets, and our assets, subscribers and cash flows are concentrated in Latin America, which presents risks to our operating plans. These risks will become more concentrated in Brazil if we complete the sale of Nextel Mexico.

As a holding company with operations concentrated in Latin America, our growth and operating results are dependent on the strength and stability of the economic, political and regulatory environments in which we operate. If we successfully complete the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico, as discussed in "Item 1. Business — Business Update," the risks associated with operating exclusively in foreign markets will relate primarily to the events and conditions in Brazil, and changes in the economic, political and regulatory environment or foreign currency exchange rates in Brazil will have a more significant impact on our operating results than has been the case historically with operations in multiple Latin American markets. As a result, our business and operations may be subject to a higher degree of risk and volatility due to the impact of the risks described below.

a. A decline in foreign exchange rates for currencies in our markets may adversely affect our growth and our operating results.

Historically, in the countries in which we do business, the values of the local currencies in relation to the U.S. dollar have been volatile. The unstable global economic environment and recent weakness in the economies of some of the countries where we operate has led to increased volatility in these currencies. Nearly all of our revenues are earned in non-U.S. currencies, but we report our results in U.S. dollars. As a result, fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates have had and can have a significant impact on our reported results that may not reflect the operating trends in our business. In addition, almost 50% of our outstanding debt that has not been classified as subject to compromise is denominated in U.S. dollars. A decline in the values of the local currencies in the markets in which we operate makes it more costly for us to service our U.S. dollar-denominated debt obligations and affects our operating results because we generate nearly all of our revenues in foreign currencies, but we pay for some of our operating expenses and capital expenditures in U.S. dollars. Further, because we report our results of operations in U.S. dollars, declines in the value of local currencies in our markets relative to the U.S. dollar result in reductions in our reported revenues, as well as a reduction in the carrying value of our assets, including the value of cash investments held in local currencies. Depreciation of the local currencies also results in increased costs to us for imported equipment. We have entered into some limited hedging arrangements to mitigate short-term volatility in foreign exchange rates, but have not hedged against long-term movements in foreign exchange rates because the alternatives currently available for hedging against those movements are limited and costly. As a result, if the values of local currencies in the countries in which our operating companies conduct business depreciate relative to the U.S. dollar, we would expect our reported operating results in future periods, and the value of our assets held in local currencies, to be adversely affected.



We face economic and political risks in our markets, which may limit our ability to implement our strategy and b. could negatively impact our financial flexibility, including our ability to repatriate and redeploy profits, and may disrupt our operations or hurt our performance.

Our operations depend on the economies of the markets in which our operating companies conduct business, all of which are considered to be emerging markets. These markets are in countries with economies in various stages of development, some of which are subject to volatile economic cycles and significant, rapid fluctuations in terms of commodity prices, local consumer prices, employment levels, gross domestic product, interest rates and inflation rates, which have been generally higher, and at times, significantly higher than the inflation rate in the U.S. If these economic fluctuations and higher inflation rates make it more difficult for customers to pay for our products and services, we may experience lower demand for our products and services and a decline in the growth of their customer base and in revenues. In addition, in recent years, the economies in some of the markets in which we operate have also been negatively affected by volatile political conditions and, in some instances, by significant intervention by the relevant government authorities relating to economic and currency exchange policies. For more information, see "9. Laws restricting the exchange of currencies or expatriating funds limit the ability of our subsidiaries to make funds available

to us." Limitations on our ability to convert currency and repatriate and redeploy capital may prevent us from managing our business and financial obligations in a cost effective manner, compete effectively, take advantage of new business opportunities and grow our business.

We are unable to predict the impact that local or national elections and the associated transfer of power from incumbent officials or political parties to newly elected officials or parties may have on the local economy or the growth and development of the local telecommunications industry. Changes in leadership or in the ruling party in the countries in which we operate may affect the economic programs developed under the prior administration, which in turn, may adversely affect the economies in the countries in which we operate. Other risks associated with political instability could include the risk of expropriation or nationalization of our assets by the governments in the markets where we operate. Although political, economic and social conditions differ in each country in which we currently operate, political and economic developments in one country or in the U.S. may affect our business as a whole, including our access to international capital markets to obtain funding needed for our business or to refinance our existing indebtedness.

Our operating companies are subject to local laws and government regulations in the countries in which they c. operate, and we are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, which could limit our growth and strategic plans and negatively impact our financial results.

Our operations are subject to local laws and regulations in the countries in which we operate, which may differ substantially from those in the U.S., and we could become subject to legal penalties in foreign countries if we do not comply with those local laws and regulations. In some foreign countries, particularly in those with developing economies, persons may engage in business practices that are prohibited by U.S. regulations applicable to us such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or the FCPA. The FCPA prohibits us from providing anything of value to foreign officials for the purpose of influencing official decisions or obtaining or retaining business. Our employees and agents interact with government officials on our behalf, including interactions necessary to obtain licenses and other regulatory approvals necessary to operate our business and through contracts to provide wireless service to government entities, creating a risk that actions may occur that could violate the FCPA. Although we have implemented policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with local laws and regulations as well as U.S. laws and regulations, including the FCPA, there can be no assurance that all of our employees, consultants, contractors and agents will abide by our policies. The penalties for violating the FCPA can be severe. Any violations of law, even if prohibited by our policies, could have a material adverse effect on our business.

In addition, in each market in which we operate, one or more regulatory entities regulate the licensing, construction, acquisition, ownership and operation of our wireless communications systems. Adoption of new regulations, changes in the current telecommunications laws or regulations or changes in the manner in which they are interpreted or applied could adversely affect our operations by increasing our costs, reducing our revenues or making it more difficult for us to compete.

The regulatory schemes in the countries in which we operate allow third parties, including our competitors, to challenge our actions or decisions of the regulators in our markets that potentially benefit us such as decisions regarding the allocation and licensing of spectrum. If our competitors are successful in pursuing claims such as these, or if the regulators in our markets take actions against us in response to actions initiated by our competitors, our ability to pursue our business plans and our results of operations could be adversely affected.

Finally, rules and regulations affecting placement and construction of our transmitter and receiver sites affect our ability to deploy and operate our networks in each of our markets, and therefore impact our business strategies. In some of our markets, local governments have adopted very stringent rules and regulations related to the placement and construction of wireless towers, or have placed embargoes on some of the cell sites owned by our operating companies, which can significantly impede the planned expansion of our service coverage area or require us to remove or modify existing towers, which can result in unplanned costs, negatively impact network performance and impose new and onerous taxes and fees. Compliance with such laws, rules and regulations could increase the time and costs associated with our planned network deployments. The propagation characteristics of the spectrum bands being used to support our WCDMA networks and the coverage requirements associated with the spectrum licenses being

utilized for those networks, particularly in Brazil, will require substantially more transmitter and receiver sites to meet the minimum coverage requirements of those licenses and to provide coverage to the areas needed to provide competitive services. In addition, our licenses to use spectrum in some of our markets require us to build our networks within proscribed time periods, and rules and regulations affecting tower placement and construction could make it difficult to meet our build requirements in a timely manner or at all, which could lead us to incur unplanned costs or result in the loss of spectrum licenses.

d. We pay significant import duties on our network equipment and handsets, and any increases could impact our financial results.

Our operations are highly dependent upon the successful and cost-efficient importation of network equipment and handsets and other devices from locations outside the countries in which we operate. Network equipment and handsets may be subject to

30

---

significant import duties and other taxes in the countries in which our operating companies conduct business. Any significant increase in import duties in the future could significantly increase our costs. To the extent we cannot pass these costs on to our customers, our financial results will be negatively impacted.

<sup>e.</sup> We are subject to foreign taxes in the countries in which we operate, which may reduce amounts we receive from our operating companies or may increase our tax costs.

Many of the foreign countries in which we operate have increasingly turned to new taxes, as well as aggressive interpretations of current tax law, as a method of increasing revenue. For example, our operating company in Brazil is required to pay two types of income taxes, which include a corporate income tax and a social contribution tax and is subject to various types of non-income related taxes, including value-added tax, excise tax, service tax, importation tax and property tax. In addition, the reduction in tax revenues resulting from the economic downturn that has occurred in the last several years has led to proposals and new laws in some of our markets that increase the taxes imposed on sales of handsets and on telecommunications services. The provisions of new tax laws may attempt to prohibit us from passing these taxes on to our customers or our ability to do so may be limited by competitive conditions. These taxes may reduce the amount of earnings that we can generate from our services or in some cases may result in operating losses.

Distributions of earnings and other payments, including interest, received from our operating companies may be subject to withholding taxes imposed by some countries in which these entities operate. Any of these taxes will reduce the amount of after-tax cash we can receive from those operating companies.

In general, a U.S. corporation may claim a foreign tax credit against its federal income tax expense for foreign withholding taxes and, under certain circumstances, for its share of foreign income taxes paid directly by foreign corporate entities in which the company owns 10% or more of the voting stock. Our ability to claim foreign tax credits is, however, subject to numerous limitations, and we may incur incremental tax costs as a result of these limitations or because we do not have U.S. Federal taxable income.

We may also be required to include in our income for U.S. federal income tax purposes our proportionate share of specified earnings of our foreign corporate subsidiaries that are classified as controlled foreign corporations, without regard to whether distributions have been actually received from these subsidiaries.

<sup>f.</sup> We have entered into a number of agreements that are subject to enforcement in foreign countries, which may limit efficient dispute resolution.

A number of the agreements that we and our operating companies enter into with third parties are governed by the laws of, and are subject to dispute resolution in the courts of or through arbitration proceedings in, the countries or regions in which the operations are located. We cannot accurately predict whether these forums will provide effective and efficient means of resolving disputes that may arise. Even if we are able to obtain a satisfactory decision through arbitration or a court proceeding, we could have difficulty enforcing any award or judgment on a timely basis. Our ability to obtain or enforce relief in the U.S. is also uncertain.

<sup>11.</sup> The costs we incur to connect our operating companies' networks with those of other carriers are subject to local laws in the countries in which they operate and may increase, which could adversely impact our financial results. Our operating companies must connect their telecommunication networks with those of other carriers in order to provide the services we offer. We incur costs relating to these interconnection arrangements and for local, long distance and data transport services relating to the connection of our transmitter sites and other network equipment. These costs include interconnection charges and fees, charges for terminating calls on the other carriers' networks and transport costs, most of which are measured based on the level of our use of the related services. We are able to recover a portion of these costs through revenues earned from charges we are entitled to bill other carriers for terminating calls on our network, but because users of mobile telecommunications services who purchase those services under contract generally, and business customers like ours in particular, tend to make more calls that terminate on other carriers' networks and because we have a smaller number of customers than most other carriers, we incur more charges than we are entitled to receive under these arrangements. The terms of the interconnection and

transport arrangements, including the rates that we pay, are subject to varying degrees of local regulation in most of the countries in which we operate, and often require us to negotiate agreements with the other carriers, most of whom are our competitors, in order to provide our services. In some instances, other carriers offer their services to some of their subscribers at prices that are near or lower than the rates that we pay to terminate calls on their networks, which may make it more difficult for us to compete profitably. Our costs relating to these interconnection and transport arrangements are subject to fluctuation both as a result of changes in regulations in the countries in which we operate and the negotiations with the other carriers. Changes in our customers' calling patterns that result in more of our customers' calls terminating on our competitors' networks and changes in the interconnection arrangements either as a result of regulatory changes or negotiated terms that are less favorable to us could result in increased

costs for the related services that we may not be able to recover through increased revenues, which could adversely impact our financial results.

12. Because we rely on one supplier for equipment used in our iDEN networks, any failure of that supplier to perform could adversely affect our operations.

Some of the spectrum that our operating companies are licensed to use, other than the spectrum that supports our WCDMA networks, is non-contiguous, and the iDEN technology is the only commercially available technology that operates on non-contiguous spectrum. As a result, Motorola Solutions is the primary supplier for the network equipment and Motorola Mobility, which is currently owned by Lenovo Group, is the primary supplier of the handsets we sell for use on our iDEN networks. If either Motorola Solutions or Motorola Mobility fails to deliver system infrastructure equipment and handsets or enhancements to the features and functionality of our iDEN-based networks and handsets on a timely, cost-effective basis, we may not be able to adequately service our existing customers or attract new customers to services supported by our iDEN networks, particularly in Argentina where we do not currently hold rights to use spectrum that would support the deployment of a WCDMA-based network. Accordingly, if Motorola Solutions is unable to, or determines not to, continue supporting our iDEN-based infrastructure or if Motorola Mobility is unable to, or determines not to, continue to manufacture iDEN-based handsets, our business in Argentina will be materially adversely affected.

13. Our business could be negatively impacted by our reliance on indirect distribution channels for a significant portion of our sales.

Our business depends heavily upon third party distribution channels for securing a substantial portion of the new customers to our services, and with the expansion of our target market, we expect to rely more heavily on retailers and other sales channels for a growing portion of our sales. In many instances, we rely on these third party dealers and retailers to serve as the primary contact between us and the customer and to interact with other third parties on our behalf. As a result, there may be risks associated with the actions taken by our distributors or the operators of our other retail channels, including potential risks associated with the failure of our distributors or other retail channels to follow regulatory requirements. The volume of our new customer additions, our ability to retain customers and our profitability could also be adversely affected if these third party dealers or retailers terminate their relationship with us, if there are adverse changes in our relationships with them, if we alter our compensation arrangements with these dealers or retailers or if the financial condition of these dealers or retailers deteriorates.

14. If our licenses to provide mobile services are not renewed, or are modified or revoked, our business may be restricted.

Wireless communications licenses and spectrum allocations are subject to ongoing review and, in some cases, to modification or early termination for failure to comply with applicable regulations. If our operating companies fail to comply with the terms of their licenses and other regulatory requirements, including installation deadlines and minimum loading or service availability requirements, their licenses could be revoked. This is particularly true with respect to the grants of licenses for spectrum we use to support our WCDMA networks, most of which impose strict deadlines for the construction of network infrastructure and supporting systems as a condition of the license. Further, compliance with these requirements is a condition for eligibility for license renewal. Most of our wireless communications licenses have fixed terms and are not renewed automatically. Because governmental authorities have discretion to grant or renew licenses, our licenses may not be renewed or, if renewed, renewal may not be on acceptable economic terms. In addition, the regulatory schemes in the countries in which we operate allow third parties, including our competitors, to challenge the award and use of our licenses. If our competitors are successful in pursuing claims such as these, or if regulators in our markets take actions modifying or revoking our licenses in response to these claims, our ability to pursue our business plans, including our plans to deploy WCDMA networks, and our results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

15. Any modification or termination of our trademark license with Nextel Communications could increase our costs.

Nextel Communications has licensed to us the right to use “Nextel” and other of its trademarks on a perpetual basis in Latin America. However, Nextel Communications may terminate the license on 60 days notice if we commit one of several specified defaults (namely, unauthorized use, failure to maintain agreed quality controls or a change in control of NII Holdings). If there is a change in control of one of our subsidiaries, upon 90 days notice, Nextel Communications may terminate the sublicense granted by us to the subsidiary with respect to the licensed marks. The loss of the use of the “Nextel” name and trademark could require us to incur significant costs to establish a new brand in our markets, which could have a material adverse effect on our operations.

16. Our business could be negatively impacted by security threats and other material disruptions of our wireless networks.

Major equipment failures and the disruption of our wireless networks as a result of natural disasters, severe weather, terrorist attacks, acts of war, cyber attacks or other breaches of network or information technology security, even for a limited period of time, may result in significant expenses, result in a loss of subscribers or impair our ability to attract new subscribers, which in

turn could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In the past, more stringent network performance standards and reporting obligations have been adopted by the governments in some of our markets in order to ensure quality of service during unforeseen disturbances. We could be required to make significant investments in our existing networks in order to comply with these types of network performance standards. In addition, while we maintain information security policies and procedures designed to comply with relevant privacy and security laws and restrictions, if we suffer a security breach of customer or employee confidential data, we may be subject to significant legal and financial exposure, damage to our reputation, and loss of confidence in the security of our products and services.

#### Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

#### Item 2. Properties

Our principal executive and administrative offices are located in Reston, Virginia, where we lease about 34,000 square feet of office space, of which the lease of about 26,000 square feet expires in January 2020 and the lease of the remaining 8,000 square feet expires in June 2015. In addition, each of our operating companies own and lease office space in each of the countries where they conduct business.

Each operating company leases transmitter and receiver sites for the transmission of radio service in the countries in which they operate under various individual site leases. As of December 31, 2014, our operating companies had constructed sites at leased and owned locations for their business, including those constructed for our networks, as shown below:

Operating Company	Number of Sites (1)
Brazil	9,157
Mexico	6,520
Argentina	1,012
Total	16,689

(1) These amounts do not include 605 indoor sites in Brazil and Mexico and 388 GSM sites in Brazil.

#### Item 3. Legal Proceedings

**Securities Litigation.** On March 4, 2014, a purported class action lawsuit was filed against the Company, NII Capital Corp. and certain of the Company's current and former directors and executive officers in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia on behalf of a putative class of persons who purchased or otherwise acquired the securities of the Company or NII Capital Corp. between February 25, 2010 and February 27, 2014. The lawsuit is captioned *In re NII Holdings, Inc. Securities Litigation*, Case Number 14-CV-227. On July 18, 2014, the parties that have been designated as the lead plaintiffs in the lawsuit filed a second amended complaint against only NII Holdings and three current and former officers, which generally alleges that the defendants made false or misleading statements or concealed material adverse information about the Company's financial condition and operations in violation of Section 10(b), Rule 10b-5 and Section 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The complaint seeks class certification and unspecified damages, fees and injunctive relief. On September 22, 2014, the judge issued an order staying all proceedings against the Company following the Company's filing of its petition for relief under Chapter 11. On October 6, 2014, the Company's and the individual defendants' motion to dismiss was denied, and the case is currently continuing as to the remaining individual defendants. On November 3, 2014, at the request of the parties, the court ordered that the case against the three individual defendants be stayed indefinitely, and on January 7, 2015, the court extended the stay until the earlier of May 22, 2015 or the effective date of a plan of reorganization. The Company and the named individuals will continue to vigorously defend themselves in this matter.



Chapter 11 Proceedings. On September 15, 2014, NII Holdings, Inc. and eight of its U.S. and Luxembourg-domiciled subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 in the Bankruptcy Court (Case No. 14-12611). On October 8, 2014, four additional subsidiaries of NII Holdings filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11, and a fifth subsidiary filed a voluntary petition seeking relief under Chapter 11 on January 25, 2015. The entities that have filed petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11, which we refer to collectively as the debtors, include Nextel International (Services), Ltd.; NII Capital Corp.; NII Aviation, Inc.; NII Funding Corp.; NII Global Holdings, Inc.; NII International Telecom S.C.A.; NII International Holdings S.à r.l.; NII International Services S.à r.l.; Airfone Holdings, LLC; Nextel International (Uruguay), LLC; McCaw International (Brazil), LLC; NII Mercosur, LLC; and NIU Holdings LLC. The debtors continue to operate as "debtors-in-possession" under the

jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and orders of the Bankruptcy Court. The Company's other subsidiaries, including its operating subsidiaries in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina, are not debtors in the Chapter 11 case. As a result of the bankruptcy proceedings, the pending litigation against the debtors is stayed. Subject to certain exceptions and approval by the Bankruptcy Court, during the Chapter 11 proceedings, no party can take further actions to recover pre-petition claims against the Company. In addition, we are subject to other claims and legal actions that may arise in the ordinary course of business. We do not believe that any of these pending claims or legal actions will have a material effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. See Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements at the end of this annual report on Form 10-K for more information.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

34

---

## PART II

## Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

## 1. Market for Common Stock

Our common stock traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the trading symbol "NIHD" through September 24, 2014. Based on our announcement that we filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code and the associated public interest concerns raised by the filing, as well as concerns regarding the residual equity interest of the existing listed securities holders and about our ability to sustain compliance with all requirements for continued listing on the Nasdaq Market, including in particular the listing rule that requires a minimum bid price of \$1 per share, on September 25, 2014, trading of our common stock was suspended at the opening of the Nasdaq Market. Since September 25, 2014, our common stock has traded on the Over-the-Counter (OTC) Bulletin Board under the trading symbol "NIHDQ." The following table sets forth on a per share basis the reported high and low sales prices for our common stock, as reported on the market at the time, for the quarters indicated.

	Price Range of Common Stock	
	High	Low
2013		
First Quarter	\$7.85	\$4.20
Second Quarter	9.82	4.11
Third Quarter	8.28	5.76
Fourth Quarter	6.71	1.90
2014		
First Quarter	\$3.51	\$0.83
Second Quarter	1.27	0.43
Third Quarter	0.84	0.05
Fourth Quarter	0.10	0.02

## 2. Number of Stockholders of Record

As of February 28, 2015, there were approximately six holders of record of our common stock, including the Depository Trust Corporation, which acts as a clearinghouse for multiple brokerage and custodial accounts.

## 3. Dividends

We have not paid any dividends on our common stock and do not plan to pay dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future. In addition, some of our financing documents contain and future financing agreements may contain restrictions on the payment of dividends. We anticipate that for the foreseeable future any cash flow generated from our operations will be used to develop and expand our business and operations and make contractual payments under our debt facilities in accordance with our business plan.

## 4. Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

We did not repurchase any of our equity securities during the fourth quarter of 2014.

## Performance Graph

The following graph presents the cumulative total stockholder return on our common stock as listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market from December 31, 2009 through September 24, 2014 and on the Over-The-Counter Bulletin Board from September 25, 2014 through December 31, 2014. This graph also compares our common stock to the cumulative total stockholder return on the Nasdaq 100 Index, the common stock of America Movil, S.A. de C.V. and Millicom International Cellular S.A. The graph assumes an initial investment of \$100 in our common stock as of December 31, 2009 and in each of the comparative indices or peer issuers, and that all dividends were reinvested.

Index	12/31/2009	12/31/2010	12/31/2011	12/31/2012	12/31/2013	12/31/2014
NII Holdings	\$ 100.00	\$ 133.00	\$ 63.43	\$ 21.23	\$ 8.19	\$ 0.06
Nasdaq 100	\$ 100.00	\$ 119.04	\$ 122.03	\$ 142.36	\$ 192.26	\$ 225.68
America Movil	\$ 100.00	\$ 122.93	\$ 97.80	\$ 107.73	\$ 116.43	\$ 118.81
Millicom International	\$ 100.00	\$ 141.33	\$ 151.84	\$ 128.70	\$ 149.40	\$ 112.58

## Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The tables below set forth selected consolidated financial data for the periods or as of the dates indicated and should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto in Item 8 of this report and “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in Item 7 of this report. For more information regarding material uncertainties in our business, see Note 2 and Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	(in thousands, except per share data)				
<b>Consolidated Statement of Operations Data:</b>					
Operating revenues	\$3,688,720	\$4,711,567	\$5,693,235	\$6,353,714	\$5,271,603
Impairment and restructuring charges	\$220,742	\$168,543	\$30,401	\$—	\$—
Foreign currency transaction (losses) gains, net	\$(130,499 )	\$(123,369 )	\$(63,330 )	\$(30,120 )	\$48,436
Net (loss) income from continuing operations	\$(1,777,312)	\$(1,434,088)	\$(81,839 )	\$373,665	\$419,104
Net (loss) income from continuing operations per common share, basic	\$(10.31 )	\$(8.34 )	\$(0.48 )	\$2.18	\$2.49
Net (loss) income from continuing operations per common share, diluted	\$(10.31 )	\$(8.34 )	\$(0.48 )	\$2.16	\$2.43

	December 31,				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	(in thousands)				
<b>Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:</b>					
Total assets	\$5,430,591	\$8,679,954	\$9,223,078	\$9,822,136	\$8,195,100
Long-term debt, including current portion	\$1,512,392	\$5,793,471	\$4,709,545	\$4,641,895	\$3,127,597
Liabilities subject to compromise	\$4,593,493	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—

**Impairment and Restructuring Charges.** During the year ended December 31, 2014, we recognized \$220.7 million in impairment and restructuring charges primarily related to the reduction of the carrying value of Nextel Argentina's asset group to its estimated fair value, the discontinuation of certain projects related to the next generation of our push-to-talk services, restructuring charges incurred in connection with the realignment of our organization and staffing structure, and other asset impairment charges related to store closures and the shutdown or abandonment of transmitter and receiver sites in Brazil and Mexico. During the year ended December 31, 2013, we recognized \$168.5 million in impairment and restructuring charges primarily related to the discontinuation of our use of software relating to customer relationship management, the restructuring of certain outsourcing agreements to manage our network infrastructure and restructuring charges incurred in connection with the realignment of our organization and staffing structure, including costs associated with staff reductions that occurred primarily at our corporate headquarters and in Mexico. During the year ended December 31, 2012, we recognized \$22.8 million in impairment charges related to the write-off of certain information technology projects and \$7.6 million in restructuring charges at the corporate level, primarily related to the separation of employees in conjunction with certain actions taken to realign resources and roles between our corporate headquarters and operating segments.

**Foreign Currency Transaction (Losses) Gains, Net.** Consolidated foreign currency transaction losses for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, 2012 and 2011 primarily relate to the impact of the depreciation in the value of our local currencies relative to the U.S. dollar on our operating companies' assets and liabilities. Consolidated foreign currency transaction gains of \$48.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 are primarily related to the impact of the appreciation in the value of the Mexican peso relative to the U.S. dollar on peso-denominated receivables due to corporate from Nextel Mexico. See “Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates — Foreign Currency.” for more

information.

Net (Loss) Income From Continuing Operations. During the second half of 2013 and throughout most of 2014, we experienced a significant decline in subscribers in Mexico and a reduction in operating revenues and operating cash flows generated by Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico.

37

---

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

INDEX TO MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

<u>Forward Looking and Cautionary Statements</u>	<u>39</u>
<u>Introduction</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>A. Executive Overview</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>B. Results of Operations</u>	<u>45</u>
<u>1. Year Ended December 31, 2014 vs. Year Ended December 31, 2013</u>	<u>48</u>
<u>a. Consolidated</u>	<u>48</u>
<u>b. Nextel Brazil</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>c. Nextel Mexico</u>	<u>54</u>
<u>d. Nextel Argentina</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>e. Corporate</u>	<u>56</u>
<u>2. Year Ended December 31, 2013 vs. Year Ended December 31, 2012</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>a. Consolidated</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>b. Nextel Brazil</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>c. Nextel Mexico</u>	<u>62</u>
<u>d. Nextel Argentina</u>	<u>63</u>
<u>e. Corporate</u>	<u>64</u>
<u>C. Liquidity and Capital Resources</u>	<u>64</u>
<u>D. Future Capital Needs and Resources</u>	<u>65</u>
<u>E. Effect of Inflation and Foreign Currency Exchange</u>	<u>70</u>
<u>F. Effect of New Accounting Standards</u>	<u>70</u>
<u>Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	<u>71</u>

### Forward-Looking and Cautionary Statements

This annual report on Form 10-K includes “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Statements regarding expectations, including forecasts regarding operating results, performance assumptions and estimates relating to capital requirements, as well as other statements that are not historical facts, are forward-looking statements. When used in this annual report on Form 10-K, these forward-looking statements are generally identified by the words or phrases “would be,” “will allow,” “expects to,” “will continue,” “is anticipated,” “estimate,” “project” or similar expressions.

While we provide forward-looking statements to assist in the understanding of our anticipated future financial performance, we caution readers not to place undue reliance on any forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date that we make them. Forward-looking statements are based on current expectations and assumptions that are subject to significant risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements. Except as otherwise required by law, we undertake no obligation to publicly release any updates to forward-looking statements to reflect events after the date of this report, including unforeseen events.

We have included risk factors and uncertainties that might cause differences between anticipated and actual future results in Part I, Item 1A. “Risk Factors” of this annual report on Form 10-K. We have attempted to identify, in context, some of the factors that we currently believe may cause actual future experience and results to differ from our current expectations regarding the relevant matter or subject area. The operations and results of our wireless communications business also may be subject to the effects of other risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to:

- beliefs and assumptions regarding our ability to continue as a going concern, including our ability to successfully confirm a plan of reorganization that would restructure certain of our debt obligations to address our liquidity issues and allow the debtors to emerge from the Chapter 11 proceedings, or to execute one or more strategic transactions either as part of such a plan of reorganization or otherwise;
- our ability to attract and retain customers;
- our ability to satisfy the requirements of our debt obligations;
- our ability to access sufficient debt or equity capital to meet any future operating and financial needs;
- our ability to meet the operating goals established by our business plan and generate cash flow;
- general economic conditions in the U.S. or in Latin America, including specifically in the countries in which we operate and in the market segments that we are targeting for our services, including the impact of uncertainties in global economic conditions;
- the political and social conditions in the countries in which we operate, including political instability, which may affect the economies of our markets and the regulatory schemes in these countries;
- the impact of foreign currency exchange rate volatility in our markets when compared to the U.S. dollar and related currency depreciation in countries in which our operating companies conduct business;
- reasonable access to and the successful performance of the technology being deployed in our service areas, and improvements thereon, including technology deployed in connection with the introduction of digital two-way mobile data or internet connectivity services in our markets;
- the availability of adequate quantities of system infrastructure and subscriber equipment and components at reasonable pricing to meet our service deployment and marketing plans and customer demand;
- Motorola Mobility’s ability and willingness to provide handsets and related equipment for use on our iDEN network, including the availability of iDEN handsets, particularly in Argentina where we do not have the spectrum resources to deploy a WCDMA network;
- the risk of deploying WCDMA networks, including the potential need for additional funding to support that deployment, delays in deployment, cost over-runs, the risk that new services supported by the new networks will not attract enough subscribers to support the related costs of deploying or operating the new networks and the potential distraction of management;
- our ability to successfully scale our billing, collection, customer care and similar back-office operations to keep pace with customer growth as necessary, increased system usage rates and growth or to successfully deploy new systems that support those functions;
-



the success of efforts to change customer perceptions about the quality and performance of our network in Mexico and any similar future issues in Mexico or our other markets;

39

---

future legislation or regulatory actions relating to our services, other wireless communications services or telecommunications generally and the costs and/or potential customer impacts of compliance with regulatory mandates;

- the ability to achieve and maintain market penetration and average subscriber revenue levels sufficient to provide financial viability to our network business;
- the quality and price of similar or comparable wireless communications services offered or to be offered by our competitors, including providers of cellular services and personal communications services;
- market acceptance of our new service offerings;
- equipment failure, natural disasters, terrorist acts or other breaches of network or information technology security; and
- other risks and uncertainties described in this annual report on Form 10-K, including in Part I, Item 1A. "Risk Factors," and, from time to time, in our reports filed with the SEC.

## Introduction

The following is a discussion and analysis of:

- our consolidated financial condition as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 and our consolidated results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012; and

- significant factors which we believe could affect our prospective financial condition and results of operations.

Historical results may not indicate future performance. See "Item 1A. — Risk Factors" for risks and uncertainties that may impact our future performance.

We refer to our operating companies by the countries in which they operate, such as Nextel Brazil, Nextel Mexico and Nextel Argentina.

### A. Executive Overview

## Business Update

**Chapter 11 Filing.** On September 15, 2014, NII Holdings, Inc. and eight of its U.S. and Luxembourg-domiciled subsidiaries, including NII Capital Corp. and NIIT filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 in the Bankruptcy Court. Since September 15, 2014, five additional subsidiaries of NII Holdings, Inc. have filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11, with four subsidiaries filing on October 8, 2014 and one subsidiary filing on January 25, 2015. The debtor entities continue to operate as "debtors-in-possession" under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and orders of the Bankruptcy Court. Our operating subsidiaries in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina are not debtors in the Chapter 11 cases.

**Proposed Sale of Mexico Operations.** On January 26, 2015, NII Holdings, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a purchase and sale agreement with an indirect subsidiary of AT&T for the sale of Nextel Mexico. The purchase agreement provides for a purchase price of \$1.875 billion in cash, less Nextel Mexico's outstanding debt, net of its cash balances, on the closing date and subject to other specified adjustments. Completion of the transaction is subject to a number of conditions, including the approval of the Bankruptcy Court and the receipt of required regulatory approvals. Assuming the successful sale of Nextel Mexico, we plan to focus our financial and other resources on our core operation in Brazil.

## Business Overview

We provide wireless communication services under the Nextel™ brand. Historically, our services were targeted to meet the needs of business customers and individuals who used our services to meet both professional and personal needs. With the deployment of our wideband code division multiple access, or WCDMA, networks in our markets, our target market has expanded to include both business subscribers and consumers who exhibit above average usage, revenue and loyalty characteristics and who we believe will be attracted to the services and attractive pricing plans we offer, the quality of and data speeds provided by our WCDMA networks and the quality of our customer service.

We provide our services through operating companies located in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina, with our principal operations located in major business centers and related transportation corridors of these countries. We provide services in major urban and

40

---

suburban centers with high population densities where we believe there is a concentration of the country's business users and economic activity. We believe that the growing economic base, increase in the middle and upper class and lower wireline service penetration encourage the use of the mobile wireless communications services that we offer and plan to offer in the future. Our WCDMA networks in Brazil and Mexico serve these major business centers and, in some instances, a broader geographic area in order to meet the requirements of our spectrum licenses. We also utilize roaming arrangements to expand the geographic coverage of our WCDMA-based services in Brazil and Mexico. Our original networks utilize integrated digital enhanced network, or iDEN, technology developed by Motorola, Inc. to provide mobile services on our 800 MHz spectrum holdings in all of our markets. Our next generation networks utilize WCDMA technology, which is a standards-based technology that is being deployed by carriers throughout the world. We also offer long-term evolution, or LTE, services in Rio de Janeiro in Brazil and in certain cities in Mexico. These technologies allow us to use our spectrum efficiently and offer multiple wireless services integrated into a variety of handset and data devices.

The services we currently offer include:

- mobile telephone voice service;
- wireless data services, including text messaging services, mobile internet services and email services;
- push-to-talk services, including Direct Connect<sup>®</sup>, Prip and International Direct Connect<sup>®</sup> services, which allow subscribers to talk to each other instantly;
- other value-added services, including location-based services, which include the use of Global Positioning System, or GPS, technologies; digital media services; and a wide ranging set of applications available via our content management system, as well as the Android<sup>™</sup> open application market;
- business solutions, such as security, work force management, logistics support and other applications that help our business subscribers improve their productivity; and
- voice and data roaming services outside of our coverage areas.

The deployment and expansion of our WCDMA networks in Brazil and Mexico enables us to offer a wider range of products and services that are supported by that technology, including data services provided at substantially higher speeds than can be delivered on our iDEN networks. These WCDMA networks also support our unique push-to-talk services that provide differentiation from our competitors' offerings. In the third quarter of 2013, our WCDMA network reached geographic coverage parity with our iDEN network in Mexico, and in Brazil we are currently offering services supported by our WCDMA network in about 260 cities, including cities in and around Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the second quarter of 2014, we launched LTE services in Rio de Janeiro, and during the fourth quarter of 2014, we began offering similar LTE services in certain cities in Mexico. We also offer service on our iDEN network in Argentina and continue to provide services on our iDEN networks in Brazil and Mexico.

Our goal is to generate higher revenues and increase our subscriber base by providing differentiated wireless communications services that are valued by our existing and potential customers while improving our profitability and cash flow over the long term. Our strategy for achieving this goal is based on several core principles, including: focusing on higher value customer segments in our core markets, such as segments that comprise the small, medium and large business markets, as well as certain consumer market segments that value our differentiated wireless communications services;

- expanding our service offerings to meet the needs of a broader range of potential customers, including by offering lower cost prepaid service plans;
- offering a broad array of differentiated services and devices that build upon and complement our push-to-talk services, which give our customers the ability to communicate with each other instantly;
- offering new services supported by high quality WCDMA networks;
- offering a superior customer experience; and
- building on the strength of the unique positioning of the Nextel brand.

To further support this goal, we plan to manage our costs in a manner designed to improve our operating results.

While our investments in our WCDMA networks and LTE upgrades have increased our costs and negatively impacted our profitability and are expected to continue to have that impact as we incur the costs of our new networks while building the subscriber base served by them, we believe that these investments in our new networks have begun and

will continue to enhance the competitiveness of our service offerings.

41

---

Consistent with this strategy, we have implemented and will continue to implement changes in our business to better align our organization and costs with our operational and financial goals and the trends in our business. These changes have included significant reductions in our headquarters staff in connection with the reorganization of the roles and responsibilities of our headquarters and market teams and headcount reductions across all of our market operations designed to reduce costs while maintaining the support necessary to meet our customers' needs. We are also taking steps to improve the performance and efficiency of our supporting systems and functions, including implementing improvements to our information technology and related supporting systems and processes, that are designed to improve the overall quality and efficiency of the service we provide our customers.

As part of our efforts to reorganize our business and emerge from the Chapter 11 proceedings, we have recently agreed to sell Nextel Mexico to AT&T. This transaction follows our sale of all of the outstanding equity interests of Nextel Chile to Fucata in August 2014 and our sale of all of the outstanding equity interests of Nextel Peru to Entel in August 2013, which were implemented as part of our strategy to focus on our largest markets. Assuming that the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico is completed as planned, we expect that we will allocate most of our financial and other resources to our operation in Brazil. While we will continue to support our operation in Argentina, our results of operations and this change in emphasis make it appropriate for us to consider and explore a variety of strategic options for this market, such as partnerships, service arrangements and asset sales in an effort to maximize Nextel Argentina's value.

#### Subscriber Units in Commercial Service

As we transition to our WCDMA networks, we are able to offer a substantially broader range of services and subscriber units that support voice services, including our push-to-talk services, data services and, in many cases, both. In some instances, we offer customers the option of purchasing services by acquiring the subscriber identity module, or SIM, cards from us separately, providing the customer with the flexibility to use the SIM cards in one or more devices that they acquire from us or from other sources. In addition, certain subscriber units that we offer support two SIM cards, enabling subscribers to seamlessly transition between our iDEN and WCDMA networks on the same device. Because these handsets include two SIM cards and require two contracts, they are reported as two subscribers for regulatory and external reporting purposes consistent with industry practice. Accordingly, each of these dual SIM handsets that are provisioned with two separate SIM cards is included in the table below as two "Subscriber Units in Commercial Service."

During the third quarter of 2014, Nextel Brazil automated its deactivation and collections processes, extended the deactivation period for some of its subscriber units and aligned some of these policies with its competitors. These actions are expected to improve collections in Brazil and provide additional time to retain certain subscribers. As a result of the extension of the deactivation period, Nextel Brazil did not deactivate approximately 42 thousand subscribers during the second half of 2014 that would have been deactivated under the original policy.

We use the term "subscriber unit," which we also refer to as a subscriber, to represent an active SIM card, which is the level at which we have tracked and will continue to track subscribers. The table below provides an overview of our subscriber units in commercial service on both our iDEN and WCDMA networks in the countries indicated as of December 31, 2013 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014.

	Brazil	Mexico	Argentina	Total
	(in thousands)			
iDEN subscriber units	3,620.3	2,074.6	2,023.1	7,718.0
WCDMA subscriber units	337.9	1,189.9	—	1,527.8
Total subscriber units in commercial service — December 31, 2013	3,958.2	3,264.5	2,023.1	9,245.8
iDEN net subscriber losses	(537.1	) (552.7	) (68.7	) (1,158.5

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

WCDMA net subscriber additions	920.4	176.7	—	1,097.1
Total net subscriber additions (losses)	383.3	(376.0	) (68.7	) (61.4 )
Migrations from iDEN to WCDMA	414.0	632.5	—	1,046.5
iDEN subscriber units	2,669.2	889.4	1,954.4	5,513.0
WCDMA subscriber units	1,672.3	1,999.1	—	3,671.4
Total subscriber units in commercial service — December 31, 2014	4,341.5	2,888.5	1,954.4	9,184.4

42

---

The following table shows our customer turnover rates for subscribers on both our iDEN and WCDMA networks in the countries indicated for the year ended December 31, 2014.

	Brazil		Mexico		Argentina		Total	
Total customer turnover (1)	2.55	%	3.93	%	4.40	%	3.40	%
iDEN customer turnover	2.72	%	5.25	%	4.40	%	3.75	%
WCDMA customer turnover	2.03	%	2.90	%	—	%	2.57	%

(1) Customer turnover is calculated by dividing subscriber deactivations for the period by the average number of subscriber units during that period.

#### Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the amounts reported in those financial statements and accompanying notes. We consider the accounting policies and estimates addressed below to be the most important to our financial position and results of operations, either because of the significance of the financial statement item or because they require the exercise of significant judgment and/or use of significant estimates. Although we believe that the estimates we use are reasonable, due to the inherent uncertainty involved in making those estimates, actual results reported in future periods could differ from those estimates.

**Revenue Recognition.** While our revenue recognition policy does not require the exercise of significant judgment or the use of significant estimates, we believe that our policy is significant as revenue is a key component of our results of operations.

Operating revenues primarily consist of wireless service revenues and revenues generated from the sale of handsets and accessories. We present our operating revenues net of value-added taxes, but we include certain revenue-based taxes that are our primary obligation.

Service revenues primarily consist of fixed monthly access charges. Other components of service revenue include revenues from calling party pays programs, where applicable, variable charges for airtime and two-way radio usage in excess of plan minutes or data in excess of plan limits, long-distance charges, international roaming revenues derived from calls placed by our subscribers on other carriers' networks and revenues generated from broadband data services we provide on our WCDMA networks. We recognize service revenue as service is provided, net of credits and adjustments for service discounts and value-added taxes. We recognize excess usage, local, long distance and calling party pays revenue at contractual rates per minute as minutes are used. We record cash received in excess of revenues earned as deferred revenues. We recognize handset revenue when title and risk of loss passes to the customer.

We bill excess usage to certain of our subscribers in arrears. In order to recognize the revenues originating from excess usage, we estimate the unbilled portion based on the usage that the subscriber had during the part of the month already billed, and we use this actual usage to estimate the unbilled usage for the rest of the month taking into consideration working days and seasonality. Our estimates are based on our experience in each market. We periodically evaluate our estimates by comparing them to actual excess usage revenue billed the following month. While our estimates have been consistent with our actual results, actual usage in future periods could differ from our estimates.

Other revenues primarily include amounts generated from our handset maintenance programs, roaming revenues generated from other companies' subscribers that roam on our networks and co-location rental revenues from third party tenants that rent space on our transmitter and receiver sites, which we also refer to as communication towers or towers, although in some instances these towers are located on rooftops and other structures. We recognize revenue generated from our handset maintenance programs on a monthly basis at fixed amounts over the service period. We recognize roaming revenues at contractual rates per minute as minutes are used. We recognize co-location revenues from third party tenants on a monthly basis based on the terms set by the underlying agreements.

**Allowance for Doubtful Accounts.** We establish an allowance for doubtful accounts receivable sufficient to cover probable and reasonably estimated losses. We estimate this allowance based on historical experience, aging of



accounts receivable and individual subscriber payment history. Actual write-offs in the future could be impacted by general economic and business conditions, as well as fluctuations in subscriber deactivations, that are difficult to predict and therefore may differ from our estimates. A 10% increase in our consolidated allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2014 would have resulted in \$5.5 million of additional bad debt expense for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment. We record at cost our network assets and other improvements that extend the useful lives of the underlying assets and depreciate those assets over their estimated useful lives. We calculate depreciation

using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives ranging from 3 to 30 years for mobile network equipment and network software and 3 to 10 years for office equipment, furniture and fixtures, and other, which includes non-network internal use software. We amortize leasehold improvements over the shorter of the lease terms or the useful lives of the improvements. Our networks are highly complex and, due to constant innovation and enhancements, certain components of those networks may lose their utility sooner than anticipated. We periodically reassess the economic life of these components and make adjustments to their useful lives after considering historical experience and capacity requirements, consulting with the vendor and assessing new product and market demands and other factors. When our assessment indicates that the economic life of a network component is shorter than originally anticipated, we depreciate its remaining book value over its revised useful life. Further, the deployment of any new technologies could adversely affect the estimated remaining useful lives of our network assets, which could significantly impact future results of operations. During the fourth quarter of 2013, we reviewed the useful lives of our communication towers and determined that the useful lives of some of these towers should be increased to 30 years compared to the 10- or 15-year useful lives over which we were previously depreciating these sites.

**Amortization of Intangible Assets.** Intangible assets primarily consist of our telecommunications licenses. We calculate amortization on our licenses using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of 3 to 20 years. While the terms of our licenses, including renewals, range from 10 to 40 years, the political and regulatory environments in the markets we serve are continuously changing and, as a result, the cost of renewing our licenses could be significant. Therefore, we do not view the renewal of our licenses to be perfunctory. In addition, the wireless telecommunications industry is experiencing significant technological change, and the commercial life of any particular technology is difficult to predict. Our licenses in Mexico give us the right to use 800 MHz spectrum that is non-contiguous, and the iDEN technology is the only commercially available technology that operates on non-contiguous spectrum. As a result, our ability to deploy new technologies using 800MHz spectrum in Mexico may be limited. In light of these uncertainties we classify our licenses as definite lived intangible assets. Many of our licenses are subject to renewal after the initial term, provided that we have complied with applicable rules and policies in each of our markets. We intend to comply, and believe we have complied, with these rules and policies in all material respects as they relate to licenses that are material to our business. However, because governmental authorities have discretion as to the renewal of licenses, our licenses may not be renewed or we may be required to pay significant renewal fees, either of which could have a significant impact on the estimated useful lives of our licenses, which could significantly impact future results of operations.

**Valuation of Long-Lived Assets.** We review long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Long-lived asset groups were determined based on an assessment of the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of the cash flows of other groups of assets and liabilities. If the total of the expected undiscounted future cash flows is less than the carrying amount of our assets, we recognize a loss for the difference between the estimated fair value and carrying value of the assets. As a result of the review of our long-lived assets and our exploration of strategic options for Nextel Argentina, in December 2014, we determined that the carrying value of Nextel Argentina's asset group, which includes all of the operating assets and liabilities held by our Argentine segment, was not recoverable. Accordingly, we recorded a non-cash asset impairment charge of \$84.7 million to reduce the carrying amount of Nextel Argentina's asset group to its estimated fair value. In addition, during 2014, we tested long-lived assets in our Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico segments for recoverability and, based on our estimates of undiscounted cash flows, determined the carrying values to be recoverable. Our estimates of undiscounted cash flows for Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico exceeded the carrying value of the respective asset groups. If we continue to have operational challenges, including obtaining and retaining subscribers, future cash flows may not be sufficient to recover the carrying values of our asset groups, and we could record asset impairments that are material to our consolidated results of operations and financial condition.

**Asset Retirement Obligations.** We record an asset retirement obligation, or ARO, and an associated asset retirement cost, or ARC, when we have a legal obligation in connection with the retirement of tangible long-lived assets. Our obligations under the FASB's authoritative guidance on asset retirement obligations arise from certain of our leases and relate primarily to the cost of removing our network infrastructure and administrative assets from the leased space

where these assets are located at the end of the lease. Estimating these obligations requires us to make certain assumptions that are highly judgmental in nature. The significant assumptions used in estimating our asset retirement obligations include the following: the expected settlement dates; removal costs that are indicative of what third party vendors would charge us to remove the assets; expected inflation rates; and credit-adjusted risk-free interest rates. We periodically review these assumptions to ensure that the estimates are reasonable. Any change in the assumptions used could significantly affect the amounts recorded with respect to our asset retirement obligations.

**Foreign Currency.** We translate the results of operations for our non-U.S. subsidiaries from the designated functional currency to the U.S. dollar using average exchange rates for the relevant period. We translate assets and liabilities using the exchange rate in effect at the relevant reporting date. We report the resulting gains or losses from translating foreign currency financial statements as other comprehensive income or loss. Because we translate the operations of our non-U.S. subsidiaries using average exchange rates, our operating companies' trends may be impacted by the translation.

We report the effect of changes in exchange rates on U.S. dollar-denominated assets and liabilities as foreign currency transaction gains or losses. We report the effect of changes in exchange rates on intercompany transactions of a long-term investment

nature as part of the cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment in our consolidated financial statements. The intercompany transactions that, in our view, are of a long-term investment nature include certain intercompany loans and advances from our U.S. subsidiaries to Nextel Brazil and Nextel Chile. In contrast, we report the effect of exchange rates on U.S. dollar-denominated intercompany loans and advances to our foreign subsidiaries that are due, or for which repayment is anticipated in the foreseeable future, as foreign currency transaction gains or losses in our consolidated statements of comprehensive loss. As a result, our determination of whether intercompany loans and advances are of a long-term investment nature can have a significant impact on how we report foreign currency transaction gains and losses in our consolidated financial statements.

**Loss Contingencies.** We account for and disclose loss contingencies such as pending litigation and actual or possible claims and assessments in accordance with the FASB's authoritative guidance on accounting for contingencies. We accrue for loss contingencies if it is probable that a loss will occur and if the loss can be reasonably estimated. We disclose, but do not accrue for, material loss contingencies if it is reasonably possible that a loss will occur or if the loss cannot be reasonably estimated. We do not accrue for or disclose loss contingencies if there is only a remote possibility that the loss will occur. The FASB's authoritative guidance requires us to make judgments regarding future events, including an assessment relating to the likelihood that a loss may occur and an estimate of the amount of such loss. In assessing loss contingencies, we often seek the assistance of our legal counsel and in some instances, of third party legal counsel. As a result of the significant judgment required in assessing and estimating loss contingencies, actual losses realized in future periods could differ significantly from our estimates.

**Income Taxes.** We account for income taxes using the asset and liability method, under which we recognize deferred income taxes for differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax bases of existing assets and liabilities, as well as for tax loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards. We measure deferred tax assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recoverable or settled. We recognize the effect on deferred taxes of a change in tax rates in income in the period that includes the enactment date. We provide a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets if, based upon the weight of available evidence, we do not believe it is "more-likely-than-not" that some or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized.

The realization of deferred tax assets is dependent on the generation of future taxable income sufficient to realize our tax loss carryforwards and other tax deductions. As of December 31, 2014, we recorded full valuation allowances on the deferred tax assets of our foreign operating companies, our U.S. parent company and subsidiaries and our foreign holding companies due to substantial negative evidence, including the recent history of cumulative losses and the projected losses for 2015 and subsequent years. As a result, the valuation allowance on our deferred tax assets increased by \$532.6 million during 2014. We do not anticipate that we will recognize significant tax benefits with respect to our deferred tax assets.

We are subject to income taxes in both the U.S. and the non-U.S. jurisdictions in which we operate. Certain of our entities are under examination by the relevant taxing authorities for various tax years. We regularly assess the potential outcome of current and future examinations in each of the taxing jurisdictions when determining the adequacy of the provision for income taxes. We have only recorded financial statement benefits for tax positions that we believe reflect the "more-likely-than-not" criteria of the FASB's authoritative guidance on accounting for uncertainty in income taxes, and we have established income tax reserves in accordance with this guidance where necessary. Once a financial statement benefit for a tax position is recorded or a tax reserve is established, we adjust it only when there is more information available or when an event occurs necessitating a change. While we believe that the amount of the recorded financial statement benefits and tax reserves reflect the more-likely-than-not criteria, it is possible that the ultimate outcome of current or future examinations may result in a reduction to the tax benefits previously recorded on our consolidated financial statements or may exceed the current income tax reserves in amounts that could be material.

## B. Results of Operations

Operating revenues primarily consist of wireless service revenues and revenues generated from the sale of handsets and accessories. Service revenues primarily include fixed monthly access charges for mobile telephone service and two-way radio and other services, including revenues from calling party pays programs and variable charges for airtime and two-way radio usage, long-distance charges, international roaming revenues derived from calls placed by our subscribers and revenues generated from broadband data services we provide on our WCDMA networks. Handset and accessory revenues represent revenues we earn on the sale of handsets and accessories to our subscribers. In addition, we also have other less significant sources of revenues. These revenues primarily include revenues generated from our handset maintenance programs, roaming revenues generated from other companies' subscribers that roam on our networks and co-location rental revenues from third-party tenants that rent space on our towers. See "Revenue Recognition" above and Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements included at the end of this annual report on Form 10-K for a description of our revenue recognition accounting policies. Cost of revenues primarily includes the cost of providing wireless service and the cost of handsets and accessories. Cost of providing service consists of:

45

---

- costs of interconnection with local exchange carrier facilities;
- costs relating to terminating calls originated on our network on other carriers' networks;
- direct switch, transmitter and receiver site costs, including property taxes;
- expenses related to our handset maintenance programs; and
- insurance costs, utility costs, maintenance costs, spectrum license fees and rent for the network switches and transmitter sites used to operate our mobile networks.

Interconnection costs have fixed and variable components. The fixed component of interconnection costs consists of monthly flat-rate fees for facilities leased from local exchange carriers, primarily for circuits required to connect our transmitter sites to our network switches, to connect our switches and to connect our networks with those of other carriers. The variable component of interconnection costs, which fluctuates in relation to the volume and duration of wireless calls, generally consists of per-minute use fees charged by wireline and wireless carriers relating to wireless calls from our handsets that terminate on their networks.

Cost of handsets and accessories consists largely of the cost of the handset and accessories, order fulfillment and installation-related expenses, as well as write-downs of handset and related accessory inventory for shrinkage or obsolescence.

Our service and other revenues and the variable component of our cost of service are primarily driven by the number of subscriber units in commercial service and the rate plans applicable to, and the levels of usage of, those subscriber units. Our handset and accessory revenues and cost of handsets and accessories are primarily driven by the number of new handsets placed into service, as well as handset upgrades provided to existing subscribers.

Selling and marketing expenses include all of the expenses related to acquiring subscribers to our services, exclusive of costs to subsidize our handsets.

General and administrative expenses include expenses related to revenue-based taxes, billing, customer care, collections, provisions for doubtful accounts, maintenance of management information systems, corporate overhead and payroll, including share-based payments for stock options and restricted stock.

Reorganization items include all income, expenses, gains or losses that are incurred or realized as a result of the commencement of the Chapter 11 cases. These costs include unamortized discounts, premiums and financing costs related to debt that is subject to compromise as a result of our Chapter 11 filing, as well as professional fees and related costs associated with and incurred during the Chapter 11 cases.

In accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S., we translated the results of operations of our operating segments using the average exchange rates for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. The following table presents the average exchange rates we used to translate the results of operations of our operating segments, as well as changes from the average exchange rates utilized in prior periods.

	2014	2013	2012	2013 to 2014 Percent Change	2012 to 2013 Percent Change
Brazilian real	2.35	2.16	1.95	(8.8)%	(10.8)%
Mexican peso	13.30	12.77	13.17	(4.2)%	3.0%
Argentine peso	8.13	5.48	4.55	(48.4)%	(20.4)%

Late in 2012 and continuing throughout 2013 and 2014, foreign currency exchange rates in the countries where we operate generally depreciated in value relative to the U.S. dollar. The following table presents the currency exchange rates in effect at the end of 2012, as well as the end of each of the quarters in 2013 and 2014. If the values of these exchange rates remain at levels similar to the end of 2014 or depreciate further relative to the U.S. dollar, our future operating results and the values of our assets held in local currencies will be adversely affected.

	2012		2013		2014				
	December	March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
Brazilian real	2.04	2.01	2.22	2.23	2.34	2.26	2.20	2.45	2.66
	13.01	12.35	13.19	13.01	13.08	13.08	13.03	13.45	14.72

Mexican peso									
Argentine peso	4.92	5.12	5.39	5.79	6.52	8.00	8.13	8.43	8.55

To provide better insight into the results of some of our operating segments, we present the year-over-year percentage change in each of the line items presented on a consolidated basis and for Nextel Brazil, Nextel Mexico and Nextel Argentina on a constant currency basis in the "Constant Currency Change from Previous Year" columns in the tables below. The comparison of results

for these line items on a constant currency basis shows the impact of changes in foreign currency exchange rates (i) by adjusting the relevant measures for the year ended December 31, 2013 to amounts that would have resulted if the average foreign currency rates for the year ended December 31, 2013 were the same as the average foreign currency exchange rates that were in effect for the year ended December 31, 2014; and (ii) by comparing the constant currency financial measures for the year ended December 31, 2013 to the actual financial measures for the year ended December 31, 2014. This constant currency comparison applies consistent exchange rates to the operating revenues earned in foreign currencies and to the other components of segment earnings for the year ended December 31, 2013, other than certain components of those measures consisting of U.S. dollar-based operating expenses, which were not adjusted. The constant currency information reflected in the tables below is not a measurement under accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. and should be considered in addition to, but not as a substitute for, the information contained in our results of operations.



Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

1. Year Ended December 31, 2014 vs. Year Ended December 31, 2013

a. Consolidated

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	% of Consolidated Operating Revenues	Year Ended December 31, 2013	% of Consolidated Operating Revenues	Change from Previous Year		Constant Currency Change from Previous Year	
					Dollars	Percent	Percent	
(dollars in thousands)								
Operating revenues								
Service and other revenues	\$3,447,167	93 %	\$4,517,154	96 %	\$(1,069,987)	(24) %	(16) %	
Handset and accessory revenues	241,553	7 %	194,413	4 %	47,140	24 %	47 %	
	3,688,720	100 %	4,711,567	100 %	(1,022,847)	(22) %	(13) %	
Cost of revenues								
Cost of service (exclusive of depreciation and amortization included below)	1,308,835	36 %	1,392,140	30 %	(83,305)	(6) %	4 %	
Cost of handsets and accessories	973,491	26 %	884,789	18 %	88,702	10 %	20 %	
	2,282,326	62 %	2,276,929	48 %	5,397	—	10 %	
Selling and marketing expenses	527,970	14 %	573,884	12 %	(45,914)	(8) %	(5) %	
General and administrative expenses	1,171,088	32 %	1,367,889	29 %	(196,801)	(14) %	(6) %	
Impairment and restructuring charges	220,742	6 %	168,543	4 %	52,199	31 %	31 %	
Gain on sale of towers	(74,631)	(2) %	—	—	(74,631)	NM	NM	
Depreciation and amortization	672,705	18 %	692,927	15 %	(20,222)	(3) %	5 %	
Operating loss	(1,111,480)	(30) %	(368,605)	(8) %	(742,875)	202 %	186 %	
Interest expense, net	(449,345)	(12) %	(526,530)	(11) %	77,185	(15) %	(13) %	
Interest income	66,425	2 %	43,327	1 %	23,098	53 %	81 %	
Foreign currency transaction losses, net	(130,499)	(4) %	(123,369)	(3) %	(7,130)	6 %	22 %	
Other expense, net	(6,721)	—	(12,859)	—	6,138	(48) %	(43) %	
Loss from continuing operations before reorganization items and income tax provision	(1,631,620)	(44) %	(988,036)	(21) %	(643,584)	65 %	66 %	
Reorganization items	(71,601)	(2) %	—	—	(71,601)	NM	NM	
Income tax provision	(74,091)	(2) %	(446,052)	(9) %	371,961	(83) %	(82) %	
	(1,777,312)	(48) %	(1,434,088)	(30) %	(343,224)	24 %	27 %	

Net loss from continuing operations									
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(180,386 )	(5 )%	(215,511 )	(5 )%	35,125	(16 )%	1	%	
Net loss	\$ (1,957,698)	(53 )%	\$ (1,649,599)	(35 )%	\$ (308,099 )	19	%	24	%

---

**NM-Not Meaningful**

We continued to experience deteriorating financial and operational results in 2014 due to a number of factors, including the economic and competitive environments in our markets, declining local currency values, the impact of previous delays in the deployment and launch of services on our WCDMA networks and the increased costs to support these networks. The delays in the deployment and launch of services on our WCDMA networks resulted in a significant decline in our subscriber base in Mexico and substantially lower levels of average revenue per subscriber in Brazil. As a result of these and other factors, our consolidated operating revenues decreased 22% on a reported basis, and 13% on a constant currency basis, from 2013 to 2014.

During 2014, we implemented a number of measures designed to reduce our costs, including significant headcount reductions at the corporate level and in our markets. Despite some of these reductions in our cost structure, which reduced a number of categories of costs compared to 2013, the overall combined impact of our lower consolidated operating revenues, weaker average foreign currency exchange rates and higher cost of handsets and accessories led to increases in our consolidated cost of revenues, selling and marketing expenses and general and administrative expenses as percentages of consolidated operating revenues in 2014 compared to 2013. Consolidated impairment and restructuring charges as a percentage of consolidated operating revenues also increased from 2013 to 2014. As a result of these factors, our operating loss increased \$742.9 million from 2013 to 2014.

In 2014, our investments in consolidated capital expenditures were \$428.4 million, which represents a 51% decrease from 2013. We plan to continue to invest in the enhancement of our WCDMA network in Brazil in 2015 and will continue to make these types of investments in Mexico pending the completion of the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico to AT&T. We also expect to rely on our roaming agreements with Telefonica to provide expanded coverage in certain geographic areas on a cost effective basis rather than investing additional capital expenditures to facilitate network expansion.

### 1. Operating revenues

Consolidated operating revenues decreased \$1,022.8 million, or 22%, on a reported basis from 2013 to 2014 as a result of a \$1,070.0 million, or 24%, decrease in service and other revenues, partially offset by a \$47.2 million, or 24%, increase in handset and accessory revenues. On a constant currency basis, consolidated operating revenues decreased 13% from 2013 to 2014.

As discussed above, the decrease in consolidated service and other revenues was largely a result of the decline in our consolidated subscriber base, most significantly in Mexico, and a decrease in consolidated average revenue per subscriber in local currency, principally in Brazil, compounded by weaker foreign currency exchange rates across all markets for 2014 compared to 2013. See further discussion in "— Segment Results" below.

The increase in consolidated handset and accessory revenues was primarily caused by higher gross subscriber additions in Brazil resulting from the launch of our WCDMA network there in late 2013.

### 2. Cost of revenues

Consolidated cost of revenues increased \$5.4 million on a reported basis from 2013 to 2014 primarily as a result of:

a \$111.9 million, or 20%, increase in consolidated direct switch and transmitter and receiver site costs due to a 10% increase in the number of sites in service from December 31, 2013 to December 31, 2014 in connection with the deployment and expansion of our WCDMA networks and LTE upgrades in Brazil and Mexico; and

an \$88.7 million, or 10%, increase in the consolidated cost of handsets and accessories resulting from an 11% increase in consolidated gross subscriber additions and a change in the mix of handsets toward higher cost smartphones and other high-tier handsets.

These increases were partially offset by:

a \$136.0 million, or 25%, decrease in consolidated interconnect costs related to lower interconnect minutes of use, primarily caused by the reduction in our consolidated subscriber base, and lower interconnect costs per minute in Brazil;

a \$45.4 million, or 33%, decrease in consolidated service and repair costs, mostly in Brazil and Argentina, resulting from the utilization of more refurbished handsets and a lower overall number of repaired handsets; and

weaker foreign currency exchange rates across all markets for 2014 compared to 2013.

On a constant currency basis, consolidated cost of revenues increased 10% for 2014 compared to 2013.

### 3. Selling and marketing expenses

The \$45.9 million, or 8%, decrease in consolidated selling and marketing expenses on a reported basis, and 5% decrease on a constant currency basis, in 2014 compared to 2013 was principally caused by a decrease in commissions earned by both sales personnel and third party dealers, mostly in Mexico, partially offset by an increase in advertising costs, mostly in Brazil.

#### 4. General and administrative expenses

The \$196.8 million, or 14%, decrease in consolidated general and administrative expenses on a reported basis, and 6% decrease on a constant currency basis, for 2014 compared to 2013 was primarily the result of lower payroll costs related to fewer general and administrative personnel resulting from reductions in force, lower revenue-based taxes associated with the decline in Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico's operating revenues, a decrease in customer care expenses, mostly in Mexico and Argentina, and a decrease in information technology costs, mostly in Mexico and at the corporate level.

## 5. Impairment and restructuring charges

Consolidated impairment and restructuring charges recognized in 2014 primarily related to the following:

an \$84.7 million non-cash asset impairment charge to reduce the carrying amount of Nextel Argentina's asset group to its estimated fair value;

\$48.4 million in severance and related costs incurred across all of our markets resulting from the separation of employees in an effort to streamline our organizational structure and reduce general and administrative expenses;

a \$47.9 million non-cash asset impairment charge related to our decision to cease further development on one of the strategic options for the next generation of our push-to-talk services; and

\$25.5 million in other non-cash asset impairment charges, the majority of which related to the shutdown or abandonment of certain transmitter and receiver sites in Brazil and Mexico and certain retail store closures in Brazil related to the realignment of our distribution channels.

Consolidated impairment and restructuring charges recognized in 2013 primarily related to the following.

a non-cash asset impairment charge of \$85.3 million related to the discontinuation of software previously developed to support our customer relationship management systems, of which \$76.3 million was recognized at the corporate level and \$9.0 million was recognized by Nextel Mexico;

a \$39.7 million non-cash charge in connection with the restructuring of our network outsourcing agreements reflecting the write-off of a portion of the base contractual fees that we had classified as a prepayment and that were being recognized over the life of the agreements prior to their restructuring;

\$30.1 million in restructuring charges, the majority of which was at the corporate level and in Mexico, related to the separation of employees and other restructuring activities in conjunction with actions taken to realign staffing and other resources;

\$6.8 million in contract termination costs incurred in connection with the sublease of certain excess space located in one of our corporate office buildings; and

\$5.9 million in charges incurred at the corporate level related to the discontinuation of the development of certain network features.

## 6. Gain on sale of towers

During the third quarter of 2014, Nextel Mexico completed the sale of 1,483 communication towers. After the finalization of the price adjustments, Nextel Mexico began accounting for this transaction as a sale-leaseback and recognized a \$75.4 million gain related to the completion of the sale of these towers. Separately, during the fourth quarter of 2014, Nextel Brazil completed the sale of 2,034 communication towers. After the finalization of the price adjustments, Nextel Brazil began accounting for this transaction as a sale-leaseback and recognized an immaterial loss related to the completion of the sale of these towers.

## 7. Interest expense, net

In accordance with the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, subsequent to September 15, 2014, we have not accrued interest on any series of our senior notes as we do not believe it is probable of being treated as an allowed claim in the Chapter 11 cases. As a result, consolidated net interest expense decreased \$77.2 million, or 15%, on a reported basis, and 13% on a constant currency basis, from 2013 to 2014.

#### 8. Reorganization items

Reorganization items of \$71.6 million in 2014 were related to the write off of discounts, premiums and unamortized financing costs associated with our NII Capital Corp. and NIIT senior notes, as well as professional fees and other costs incurred in connection with our Chapter 11 filing.

#### 9. Income tax provision

The \$372.0 million, or 83%, decrease in the consolidated income tax provision from 2013 to 2014 is primarily due to the valuation allowances that were recorded in 2013 in Brazil and Mexico. During 2013, the \$446.1 million income tax provision was primarily the result of establishing \$572.8 million in valuation allowances with respect to certain of our Brazilian and Mexican subsidiaries. During 2014, we established a \$49.1 million valuation allowance with respect to our Argentine operating company.

##### Segment Results

We evaluate performance of our segments and provide resources to them based on operating income before depreciation and amortization and impairment, restructuring and other charges, which we refer to as segment earnings. A discussion of our segment results is provided below.

## b. Nextel Brazil

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	% of Nextel Brazil's Operating Revenues	Year Ended December 31, 2013	% of Nextel Brazil's Operating Revenues	Change from Previous Year		Constant Currency Change from Previous Year		
					Dollars	Percent	Percent	Percent	
(dollars in thousands)									
Operating revenues									
Service and other revenues	\$ 1,694,181	92	% \$ 2,109,363	96	% \$(415,182)	(20)	% (12)	%	
Handset and accessory revenues	154,737	8	% 98,671	4	% 56,066	57	% 71	%	
	1,848,918	100	% 2,208,034	100	% (359,116)	(16)	% (9)	%	
Cost of revenues									
Cost of service (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	693,004	38	% 767,908	35	% (74,904)	(10)	% (2)	%	
Cost of handsets and accessories	415,082	22	% 250,749	11	% 164,333	66	% 81	%	
	1,108,086	60	% 1,018,657	46	% 89,429	9	% 19	%	
Selling and marketing expenses	267,574	14	% 207,646	9	% 59,928	29	% 41	%	
General and administrative expenses	606,949	33	% 670,602	31	% (63,653)	(9)	% (1)	%	
Segment (losses) earnings	\$(133,691)	(7)	% \$ 311,129	14	% \$(444,820)	(143)	% (147)	%	

Nextel Brazil contributed 50% of our consolidated operating revenues for 2014 compared to 47% in 2013, and comprised 47% of our total subscriber base at the end of 2014 compared to 43% at the end of 2013. Over the last several years, Nextel Brazil has operated in a highly competitive environment that reflected a significant increase in promotional activity, including price reductions and other special offers, by its competitors. In addition, Nextel Brazil did not begin offering full voice and data services on its WCDMA network until late in 2013, which reflected a delay from the service launch dates that we had originally planned. Prior to that time, Nextel Brazil was competing using its iDEN network, which does not support data services that are competitive with the higher speed data services offered by its competitors, and found it necessary to offer iDEN rate plans with lower average revenue per subscriber in order to retain customers on its iDEN network. Consequently, many iDEN customers migrated to lower rate service plans, and new customers on the iDEN network have been and are continuing to select lower rate service plans. In addition, as of December 31, 2014, Nextel Brazil's subscriber base included approximately 246 thousand data-only subscribers, which typically generate lower levels of average revenue per subscriber. As a result of these factors, Nextel Brazil's average revenue per subscriber during 2014 was significantly lower than its average revenue per subscriber during 2013, which caused the \$415.2 million, or 20%, decline in Nextel Brazil's service and other revenues from 2013 to 2014 despite a 10% increase in Nextel Brazil's ending subscriber base from December 31, 2013 to December 31, 2014 that resulted from the launch of Nextel Brazil's WCDMA network in late 2013. On a constant currency basis, Nextel Brazil's service and other revenues decreased 12%, and its average revenue per subscriber decreased 26% in 2014 compared to 2013.

During 2014, Nextel Brazil experienced WCDMA subscriber growth, which was partially offset by deactivations by iDEN subscribers, and increasing levels of WCDMA-based average revenue per subscriber for new subscriber



additions. As of December 31, 2014, excluding average revenue per subscriber for data-only subscribers, Nextel Brazil's WCDMA-based average revenue per subscriber for combined voice and data plans was higher than its iDEN-based average revenue per subscriber.

During 2014, Nextel Brazil continued to invest in the development of its WCDMA network and in its LTE upgrade in Rio de Janeiro both for regulatory purposes and to improve the capacity of its network. As a result, Nextel Brazil incurred increased operating expenses in connection with an increase in the number of transmitter and receiver sites on air from the end of 2013 to the end of 2014. Nextel Brazil also incurred higher cost of handset sales and advertising costs to support an increase in gross subscriber additions. These increased operating costs were partially offset by cost reductions in other areas, but led to an increase in overall operating expenses. This increase combined with the decline in operating revenues discussed above resulted in a reduction in Nextel Brazil's segment earnings margin from 14% in 2013 to a segment loss margin of 7% in 2014. Nextel Brazil's capital expenditures were \$218.9 million for 2014, which represented 51% of our consolidated capital expenditures, compared to 53% of our consolidated capital expenditures for 2013.

The average value of the Brazilian real depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar during 2014 by 9% compared to the average value that prevailed during 2013. As a result, the components of Nextel Brazil's results of operations for 2014, after translation into U.S. dollars, reflect lower revenues and expenses in U.S. dollars than would have occurred if the Brazilian real had not

depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar. If the value of the Brazilian real remains at current levels or depreciates further relative to the U.S. dollar, Nextel Brazil's future reported results of operations will be adversely affected.

Nextel Brazil's segment earnings decreased \$444.8 million, or 143%, on a reported basis, and 147% on a constant currency basis, in 2014 compared to 2013, as a result of the following:

#### 1. Operating revenues

The \$415.2 million, or 20%, decrease in service and other revenues on a reported basis in 2014 compared to 2013 is primarily the result of the decline in average revenue per subscriber described above and weaker foreign currency exchange rates. On a constant currency basis, Nextel Brazil's service and other revenues decreased 12% in 2014 compared to 2013.

The \$56.1 million, or 57%, increase in handset and accessory revenues on a reported basis in 2014 compared to 2013 is primarily the result of a 24% increase in gross subscriber additions, the majority of which related to WCDMA handset sales, as well as a change in the mix of handsets toward higher cost smartphones and other high-tier handsets. On a constant currency basis, Nextel Brazil's handset and accessory revenues increased 71% in 2014 compared to 2013.

#### 2. Cost of revenues

In 2012, Brazil's telecommunications regulatory agency approved the transition to a cost-based model for determining mobile termination rates beginning in 2016 and additional reductions in those rates for 2013 through 2015 as part of the transition to the cost-based rates. The transition rules also provide for a partial "bill and keep" settlement process that applies the settlement of mobile termination charges between smaller operators like Nextel Brazil and its larger competitors, which further reduces mobile termination charges for smaller operators. The benefit of this partial bill and keep settlement process, which previously only applied to services provided on Nextel Brazil's WCDMA network but will soon apply to all of Nextel Brazil's services, including services provided using its iDEN network as a result of recent regulatory changes in Brazil, declines as mobile termination rates in Brazil transition to a cost-based model. The \$74.9 million, or 10%, decrease in cost of service on a reported basis from 2013 to 2014 is largely due to a \$112.3 million, or 31%, decrease in interconnect costs related to the changes in the regulated interconnect cost structure described above and a \$23.0 million, or 36%, decrease in service and repair costs. These decreases were partially offset by a \$62.4 million, or 23%, increase in site and switch expenses, primarily due to an increase in direct switch and transmitter and receiver site costs resulting from a 9% increase in the number of sites in service from December 31, 2013 to December 31, 2014 in connection with the deployment and expansion of Nextel Brazil's WCDMA network and LTE upgrade.

The \$164.3 million, or 66%, increase in the cost of handsets and accessories on a reported basis from 2013 to 2014 is largely related to the increase in gross subscriber additions on Nextel Brazil's WCDMA network discussed above, as well as a change in the mix of handsets toward higher cost smartphones and other high-tier handsets.

#### 3. Selling and marketing expenses

The \$59.9 million, or 29%, increase in selling and marketing expenses on a reported basis, and 41% on a constant currency basis, in 2014 compared to 2013 was largely due to higher advertising costs resulting from new marketing campaigns in connection with our efforts to increase awareness of Nextel Brazil as a next generation service provider, as well as an increase in commissions resulting from higher gross subscriber additions and an increase in average commission per gross subscriber addition related to a change in the mix of commissions toward more costly indirect sales channels.

#### 4. General and administrative expenses

The \$63.7 million, or 9%, decrease in general and administrative expenses on a reported basis, and 1% on a constant currency basis, in 2014 compared to 2013 is principally due to lower payroll costs related to fewer general and administrative personnel resulting from a reduction in force, a decrease in revenue-based taxes associated with the decline in operating revenues described above and a reduction in bad debt expense from 2013 to 2014 related to the delays in processing billing cycles that Nextel Brazil experienced in 2013 that resulted in higher bad debt expense during that year.

c. Nextel Mexico

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	% of Nextel Mexico's Operating Revenues	Year Ended December 31, 2013	% of Nextel Mexico's Operating Revenues	Change from Previous Year	Dollars	Percent	Constant Currency Change from Previous Year	Percent
	(dollars in thousands)								
Operating revenues									
Service and other revenues	\$ 1,375,379	97	% \$ 1,832,737	98	% \$(457,358)	(25)	% (22)	%	
Handset and accessory revenues	41,784	3	% 39,960	2	% 1,824	5	% 9	%	
	1,417,163	100	% 1,872,697	100	% (455,534)	(24)	% (21)	%	
Cost of revenues									
Cost of service (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	511,069	36	% 484,367	26	% 26,702	6	% 10	%	
Cost of handsets and accessories	491,003	35	% 547,123	29	% (56,120)	(10)	% (7)	%	
	1,002,072	71	% 1,031,490	55	% (29,418)	(3)	% 1	%	
Selling and marketing expenses	207,468	14	% 292,800	16	% (85,332)	(29)	% (26)	%	
General and administrative expenses	298,104	21	% 368,511	19	% (70,407)	(19)	% (16)	%	
Segment (losses) earnings	\$(90,481)	(6)	% \$ 179,896	10	% \$(270,377)	(150)	% (152)	%	

Nextel Mexico represented 38% of our consolidated operating revenues for 2014 compared to 40% for 2013, and comprised 32% of our total subscriber base at the end of 2014 compared to 35% at the end of 2013.

Nextel Mexico experienced significant disruption to its business plans, and a decline in its subscriber base, operating revenues and operating cash flows, in connection with Sprint's deactivation of its iDEN network in the U.S. in mid-2013, which was compounded by the insufficient capacity of Nextel Mexico's WCDMA network to handle the number of subscribers that migrated from service on our iDEN network to service on our WCDMA network, as well as the inability of our customer operations to respond to problems encountered by those subscribers. The deactivation of Sprint's iDEN network also resulted in changes to the connections previously available between our subscribers and their contacts in the U.S., as well as our customers' ability to roam in the U.S. These changes had an adverse impact on our customers' experience in using their services and created a negative perception of our services and reputation as a provider of high quality services in Mexico, which has made it more difficult for us to attract and retain subscribers in 2014. As a result of these factors and the competitive environment in Mexico, Nextel Mexico experienced higher iDEN customer turnover and was not able to effectively offset the loss of iDEN subscribers with new WCDMA subscribers, resulting in a 12% reduction in Nextel Mexico's ending subscriber base from December 31, 2013 to December 31, 2014.

Over the course of the last year, Nextel Mexico has experienced deteriorating financial and operational results due to these and other factors, including the economic and competitive environments in Mexico. As a result, Nextel Mexico's operating revenues decreased 24% on a reported basis, and its average revenue per subscriber decreased 6%, for 2014 compared to 2013. On a constant currency basis, Nextel Mexico's operating revenues decreased 21%, and its average revenue per subscriber decreased 2%, in 2014 compared to 2013 primarily as a result of subscriber migrations to lower rate service plans, particularly for iDEN subscribers, as well as a higher mix of prepaid subscribers with lower average revenues per subscriber. The percentage of Nextel Mexico's total subscriber base that represented prepaid subscribers increased from 3% as of December 31, 2013 to 11% as of December 31, 2014.

Nextel Mexico has taken and continues to take actions designed to improve its WCDMA network performance and the quality of service experienced by our customers, including improving its retail distribution channels, launching awareness campaigns to inform subscribers of the improvements to its WCDMA network and offering new service plans. As a result of these efforts, Nextel Mexico experienced some recovery in the second half of 2014, and its gross subscriber additions increased 13% from 2013 to 2014.

The average value of the Mexican peso depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar by 4% during 2014 compared to the average value that prevailed in 2013. As a result, the components of Nextel Mexico's results of operations for 2014, after translation into U.S. dollars, reflect slightly lower revenues and expenses in U.S. dollars than would have occurred if the Mexican peso had not depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar. If the value of the Mexican peso remains at current levels or depreciates further relative to the U.S. dollar, Nextel Mexico's future reported results of operations will be adversely affected.

Nextel Mexico's segment earnings decreased \$270.4 million, or 150%, on a reported basis, and 152% on a constant currency basis, in 2014 compared to 2013. Nextel Mexico's segment earnings margin of 10% in 2013 declined to a segment loss margin of 6% in 2014 as a result of the following:

1. Operating revenues

The \$457.4 million, or 25%, decrease in service and other revenues on a reported basis, and 22% on a constant currency basis, in 2014 compared to 2013 is primarily due to a 12% reduction in Nextel Mexico's subscriber base from December 31, 2013 to December 31, 2014 and lower average revenue per subscriber.

2. Cost of revenues

The \$26.7 million, or 6%, increase in cost of service on a reported basis from 2013 to 2014 is largely due to a \$50.3 million, or 20%, increase in direct switch and transmitter and receiver site costs resulting from a 13% increase in the number of sites in service from December 31, 2013 to December 31, 2014 in connection with the deployment and expansion of Nextel Mexico's WCDMA network, partially offset by a \$27.2 million, or 99%, decrease in managed services expenses related to the insourcing of certain activities and an \$8.4 million, or 6%, decrease in interconnect costs related to lower interconnect minutes of use.

The decrease in cost of handsets and accessories on a reported basis from 2013 to 2014 was caused by a \$175.9 million, or 72%, decrease in the cost of iDEN handsets, partially offset by a \$119.7 million, or 40%, increase in the cost of WCDMA handsets.

3. Selling and marketing expenses

The \$85.3 million, or 29%, decrease in selling and marketing expenses on a reported basis, and 26% on a constant currency basis, in 2014 compared to 2013 is primarily the result of lower indirect commissions resulting from a 27% decrease in indirect gross subscriber additions, a decrease in average commission per gross subscriber addition resulting from a change in Nextel Mexico's commissions structure and lower advertising costs.

4. General and administrative expenses

The \$70.4 million, or 19%, decrease in general and administrative expenses on a reported basis, and 16% on a constant currency basis, in 2014 compared to 2013 is primarily the result of lower customer care expenses associated with Nextel Mexico's smaller subscriber base, lower payroll costs related to fewer general and administrative personnel resulting from a reduction in force and a decrease in information technology costs.

d. Nextel Argentina

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	% of Nextel Argentina's Operating Revenues	Year Ended December 31, 2013	% of Nextel Argentina's Operating Revenues	Change from Previous Year	Dollars	Percent	Constant Currency Change from Previous Year	Percent
(dollars in thousands)									
Operating revenues									
Service and other revenues	\$379,939	89	% \$ 575,536	90	% \$(195,597)	(34	)%	(2	)%
Handset and accessory revenues	45,032	11	% 60,912	10	% (15,880	)	(26	)%	10

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

	424,971	100	%	636,448	100	%	(211,477 )	(33 )%	(1 )%
Cost of revenues									
Cost of service (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	105,165	25	%	140,390	22	%	(35,225 )	(25 )%	11 %
Cost of handsets and accessories	69,686	16	%	90,879	14	%	(21,193 )	(23 )%	14 %
	174,851	41	%	231,269	36	%	(56,418 )	(24 )%	12 %
Selling and marketing expenses	47,462	11	%	61,607	10	%	(14,145 )	(23 )%	14 %
General and administrative expenses	126,417	30	%	164,154	26	%	(37,737 )	(23 )%	14 %
Segment earnings	\$76,241	18	%	\$179,418	28	%	\$(103,177)	(58 )%	(37 )%

55

---

Nextel Argentina comprised 12% of our consolidated operating revenues for 2014 compared to 13% for 2013, and represented 21% of our total subscriber base at the end of 2014 compared to 22% at the end of 2013. Almost half of Nextel Argentina's subscriber base as of December 31, 2014 represented subscribers who are utilizing prepaid service plans that generate lower average monthly revenues per subscriber unit. Nextel Argentina generated a segment earnings margin of 18% in 2014 compared to 28% in 2013. Over the last several years, the inflation rate in Argentina has risen significantly, and we expect that it may continue to rise in future years. The higher inflation rate has affected costs that are incurred in Argentine pesos. If the higher inflation rates in Argentina continue, Nextel Argentina's results of operations may be adversely affected. In addition, Nextel Argentina continues to compete utilizing its iDEN network, which does not support data services that are competitive with the higher speed data services offered by some of its competitors. As a result, Nextel Argentina experienced a higher customer turnover rate in 2014 compared to 2013 as its customers were targeted by competitors' aggressive offers.

The average value of the Argentine peso during 2014 depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar by 48% compared to the same period in 2013. As a result, the components of Nextel Argentina's results of operations for 2014 after translation into U.S. dollars reflect significantly lower U.S. dollar-denominated revenues and expenses than would have occurred if the Argentine peso had not depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar. The average exchange rate used to translate Nextel Argentina's results of operations may not be indicative of the economic reality in Argentina.

Nextel Argentina's segment earnings decreased \$103.2 million, or 58%, on a reported basis in 2014 compared to 2013, and its segment earnings margin decreased to 18% in 2014 compared to 28% in 2013, primarily as a result of the significant depreciation in the value of the Argentine peso relative to the U.S. dollar. On a constant currency basis, Nextel Argentina's segment earnings decreased 37% in 2014 compared to 2013, primarily as a result of lower operating revenues and higher overall costs resulting from higher inflation rates.

#### e. Corporate

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	Year Ended December 31, 2013	Change from Previous Year	
	(dollars in thousands)		Dollars	Percent
Operating revenues				
Service and other revenues	\$351	\$42	\$309	NM
Selling and marketing expenses	5,544	11,831	(6,287)	(53)%
General and administrative expenses	144,932	169,813	(24,881)	(15)%
Segment losses	\$(150,125)	\$(181,602)	\$31,477	(17)%

#### NM-Not Meaningful

Segment losses decreased \$31.5 million, or 17%, in 2014 compared to 2013 primarily due to a \$24.9 million, or 15%, decrease in general and administrative expenses largely resulting from reduced payroll expenses related to fewer general and administrative personnel following a reduction in personnel and lower information technology costs. General and administrative expenses for 2014 also included \$22.6 million in consulting costs and other professional fees incurred in connection with our exploration of strategic and restructuring options and in preparation for our Chapter 11 filing.



Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

2. Year Ended December 31, 2013 vs. Year Ended December 31, 2012

a. Consolidated

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	% of Consolidated Operating Revenues	Year Ended December 31, 2012	% of Consolidated Operating Revenues	Change from Previous Year		Constant Currency Change from Previous Year		
					Dollars	Percent	Percent		
(dollars in thousands)									
Operating revenues									
Service and other revenues	\$4,517,154	96	% \$5,424,766	95	% \$(907,612)	(17)	% (12)		%
Handset and accessory revenues	194,413	4	% 268,469	5	% (74,056)	(28)	% (22)		%
	4,711,567	100	% 5,693,235	100	% (981,668)	(17)	% (12)		%
Cost of revenues									
Cost of service (exclusive of depreciation and amortization included below)	1,392,140	30	% 1,509,543	27	% (117,403)	(8)	% (1)		%
Cost of handsets and accessories	884,789	18	% 792,466	13	% 92,323	12	% 14		%
	2,276,929	48	% 2,302,009	40	% (25,080)	(1)	% 5		%
Selling and marketing expenses	573,884	12	% 668,783	11	% (94,899)	(14)	% (13)		%
General and administrative expenses	1,367,889	29	% 1,593,139	27	% (225,250)	(14)	% (8)		%
Impairment and restructuring charges	168,543	4	% 30,401	2	% 138,142	NM		NM	
Depreciation and amortization	692,927	15	% 605,161	11	% 87,766	15	% 21		%
Operating (loss) income	(368,605)	(8)	% 493,742	9	% (862,347)	(175)	% (178)		%
Interest expense, net	(526,530)	(11)	% (359,795)	(7)	% (166,735)	46	% 49		%
Interest income	43,327	1	% 33,785	1	% 9,542	28	% 33		%
Foreign currency transaction losses, net	(123,369)	(3)	% (63,330)	(2)	% (60,039)	95	% 107		%
Other expense, net	(12,859)	—	(28,097)	—	15,238	(54)	% (54)		%
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income tax provision	(988,036)	(21)	% 76,305	1	% (1,064,341)	NM		NM	
Income tax provision	(446,052)	(9)	% (158,144)	(2)	% (287,908)	182	% 200		%
Net loss from continuing operations	(1,434,088)	(30)	% (81,839)	(1)	% (1,352,249)	NM		NM	
	(215,511)	(5)	% (683,410)	(12)	% 467,899	(68)	% (58)		%



a \$106.2 million, or 23%, increase in consolidated direct switch and transmitter and receiver site costs due to a 34% increase in the number of sites in service from December 31, 2012 to December 31, 2013 in connection with the deployment of our WCDMA networks in Brazil and Mexico; and

a \$92.3 million, or 12%, increase in cost of handsets and accessories resulting from a change in the mix of handsets in Brazil and Mexico toward higher-tier handsets and losses related to inventory obsolescence that Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico recognized in the second half of 2013.

These increases were partially offset by:

a \$169.2 million, or 24%, decrease in consolidated interconnect costs related to lower interconnect minutes of use in Brazil and Mexico as a result of the reduction in our consolidated subscriber base and lower usage levels per subscriber, as well as a decline in mobile termination rates in Brazil;

a \$66.8 million, or 32%, decrease in consolidated service and repair costs resulting from the utilization of more refurbished handsets and a lower overall number of repaired handsets; and

weaker average foreign currency exchange rates in Brazil and Argentina that were partially offset by slightly stronger foreign currency exchange rates in Mexico.

On a constant currency basis, consolidated cost of revenues increased 5% for 2013 compared to 2012.

Consolidated cost of revenues as a percentage of consolidated operating revenues increased from 40% in 2012 to 48% in 2013 primarily as a result of an increase in direct switch and transmitter and receiver site costs, an increase in the cost of handsets and accessories and the decline in operating revenues described above over the same period.

### 3. Selling and marketing expenses

Significant factors contributing to the \$94.9 million, or 14%, decrease in consolidated selling and marketing expenses on a reported basis in 2013 compared to 2012, and a 13% decrease on a constant currency basis, included a significant reduction in commissions generated through direct and indirect channels, mostly in Brazil and Mexico, and a \$27.6 million, or 14%, decrease in consolidated advertising and other marketing expenses resulting from fewer advertising campaigns launched in 2013 compared to 2012.

### 4. General and administrative expenses

The \$225.3 million, or 14%, decrease in consolidated general and administrative expenses on a reported basis, and 8% on a constant currency basis, in 2013 compared to 2012 was due to a decrease in consulting and information technology costs at the corporate level, a decrease in revenue-based taxes in Brazil associated with a decline in Nextel Brazil's operating revenues as well as a \$103.0 million, or 48%, decrease in the consolidated provision for doubtful accounts in 2013 compared to 2012, which is mostly attributable to changes made to Nextel Brazil's collection and retention policy and other processes in the fourth quarter of 2012 in connection with efforts to deactivate unprofitable customers. These changes resulted in an increase in the consolidated provision for doubtful accounts in the fourth quarter of 2012 and improved customer credit quality in 2013, which led to a lower consolidated provision for doubtful accounts in 2013.

Consolidated general and administrative expenses as a percentage of consolidated operating revenues increased from 27% in 2012 to 29% in 2013 largely as a result of the decline in operating revenues over the same period.

5. Impairment and restructuring charges

Consolidated impairment and restructuring charges recognized in 2013 primarily related to the following:

a non-cash asset impairment charge of \$85.3 million related to the discontinuation of software previously developed for use in multiple markets to support our customer relationship management systems;

a \$39.7 million non-cash charge in connection with the restructuring of certain outsourcing agreements reflecting the write-off of a portion of the base contractual fees that we had classified as a prepayment and that were being recognized over the life of the agreements prior to their restructuring;

\$30.1 million in restructuring charges, the majority of which was at the corporate level and in Mexico, related to the separation of employees and other restructuring activities in conjunction with actions taken to realign staffing and other resources;

\$6.8 million in contract termination costs incurred in connection with the sublease of certain excess space located in one of our corporate office buildings; and

\$5.9 million in charges incurred at the corporate level related to the discontinuation of the development of certain network features.

#### 6. Depreciation and amortization

The \$87.8 million, or 15%, increase in consolidated depreciation and amortization on a reported basis, and the 21% increase on a constant currency basis, from 2012 to 2013 is principally the result of an increase in consolidated property, plant and equipment in service resulting from continued investments in our WCDMA networks.

#### 7. Interest expense, net

The \$166.7 million, or 46%, increase in consolidated net interest expense on a reported basis, and the 49% increase on a constant currency basis, from 2012 to 2013 is largely related to interest incurred in connection with the issuance of \$900.0 million in 11.375% senior notes in February and April 2013 and \$700.0 million in 7.875% senior notes in May 2013, as well as lower capitalized interest.

#### 8. Foreign currency transaction losses, net

The \$60.0 million, or 95%, increase in consolidated foreign currency losses from 2012 to 2013 is primarily the result of the impact of the depreciation in the value of the Brazilian real relative to the U.S. dollar on Nextel Brazil's U.S. dollar-denominated net liabilities, partially offset by the slight appreciation in the value of the Mexican peso relative to the U.S. dollar on Nextel Mexico's U.S. dollar-denominated net liabilities.

#### 9. Income tax provision

The \$287.9 million, or 182%, increase in the consolidated income tax provision from 2012 to 2013 is primarily due to the \$572.8 million valuation allowance established with respect to the deferred tax assets of certain Brazilian and Mexican subsidiaries, partially offset by a reduction in withholding taxes, tax benefits associated with various tax planning strategies in our foreign markets and a reduction in the income from continuing operations before income taxes of our foreign markets.

#### Segment Results

We evaluate performance of our segments and provide resources to them based on operating income before depreciation and amortization and impairment, restructuring and other charges, which we refer to as segment earnings. A discussion of our segment results is provided below.

## b. Nextel Brazil

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	% of Nextel Brazil's Operating Revenues	Year Ended December 31, 2012	% of Nextel Brazil's Operating Revenues	Change from Previous Year		Constant Currency Change from Previous Year		
					Dollars	Percent	Percent	Percent	
(dollars in thousands)									
Operating revenues									
Service and other revenues	\$2,109,363	96	% \$2,756,167	95	% \$(646,804)	(23)	% (15)	)%	)%
Handset and accessory revenues	98,671	4	% 146,183	5	% (47,512)	(33)	% (25)	)%	)%
	2,208,034	100	% 2,902,350	100	% (694,316)	(24)	% (16)	)%	)%
Cost of revenues									
Cost of service (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	767,908	35	% 909,908	32	% (142,000)	(16)	% (7)	)%	)%
Cost of handsets and accessories	250,749	11	% 210,294	7	% 40,455	19	% 24	)%	)%
	1,018,657	46	% 1,120,202	39	% (101,545)	(9)	% (1)	)%	)%
Selling and marketing expenses	207,646	9	% 262,620	9	% (54,974)	(21)	% (12)	)%	)%
General and administrative expenses	670,602	31	% 844,896	29	% (174,294)	(21)	% (12)	)%	)%
Segment earnings	\$311,129	14	% \$674,632	23	% \$(363,503)	(54)	% (46)	)%	)%

The average value of the Brazilian real during 2013 depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar by 11% compared to the average rate that prevailed during the same period in 2012. As a result, the components of Nextel Brazil's results of operations for 2013, after translation into U.S. dollars, reflect lower revenues and expenses in U.S. dollars than would have occurred if the Brazilian real had not depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar. If the value of the Brazilian real remains at levels similar to the end of 2013 or depreciates further relative to the U.S. dollar, Nextel Brazil's future results of operations may be adversely affected.

Nextel Brazil's segment earnings decreased \$363.5 million, or 54%, on a reported basis, and 46% on a constant currency basis, in 2013 compared to 2012, as a result of the following:

## 1. Operating revenues

The \$646.8 million, or 23%, decrease in service and other revenues on a reported basis in 2013 compared to 2012 is primarily the result of lower average revenue per subscriber in local currency as described above and weaker foreign currency exchange rates. On a constant currency basis, Nextel Brazil's service and other revenues decreased 15% in 2013 compared to 2012.

## 2. Cost of revenues

The \$142.0 million, or 16%, decrease in cost of service on a reported basis from 2012 to 2013 is largely due to the \$127.3 million, or 26%, decrease in interconnect costs related to a decrease in interconnect minutes of use and lower mobile termination rates, as well as a decrease in Nextel Brazil's service and repair costs caused primarily by the

utilization of more refurbished handsets. The \$40.5 million, or 19%, increase in cost of handsets and accessories on a reported basis from 2012 to 2013 is largely related to a change in the mix of handsets toward higher-tier smartphones and other handsets, as well as losses related to inventory obsolescence.

On a constant currency basis, Nextel Brazil's total cost of revenues decreased 1% in 2013 compared to 2012. Despite these decreases, Nextel Brazil's cost of revenues increased as a percentage of operating revenues as a result of the more significant year-over-year decline in operating revenues described above and an increase in costs associated with the deployment of Nextel Brazil's WCDMA network.

In November 2012, Brazil's telecommunications regulatory agency approved the transition to a cost-based model for determining mobile termination rates beginning in 2016 and additional reductions in those rates for 2013 through 2015 as part of the transition to the cost-based rates. The transition rules also provide for a partial "bill and keep" settlement process that applies the settlement of mobile termination charges between smaller operators like Nextel Brazil and its larger competitors, which has the effect of further reducing the mobile termination charges of the smaller operators. The benefit of this partial bill and keep settlement process, which only applies to services provided on our WCDMA network, declines as mobile termination rates in Brazil transition to a cost-based model. We expect these changes will reduce the cost to provide wireless services to our customers

as we transition subscribers to our WCDMA network in Brazil and will allow us to offer unique pricing plans that we believe will be attractive to our current and potential customers.

### 3. Selling and marketing expenses

The \$55.0 million, or 21%, decrease in selling and marketing expenses on a reported basis, and 12% on a constant currency basis, in 2013 compared to 2012 is largely due to significantly lower advertising costs resulting from fewer advertising campaigns, as well as cost reduction initiatives in 2013 compared to 2012 and a decrease in direct and indirect commissions that resulted mostly from acquiring subscribers with lower average revenues.

### 4. General and administrative expenses

The \$174.3 million, or 21%, decrease in general and administrative expenses on a reported basis, and 12% on a constant currency basis, in 2013 compared to 2012 is principally due to a \$108.7 million, or 58%, decrease in provision for doubtful accounts on a reported basis 2013 compared to 2012 as a result of the changes made to Nextel Brazil's collection and retention policy and other processes during the fourth quarter of 2012 in connection with the deactivation of unprofitable customers. These changes resulted in an increase in Nextel Brazil's provision for doubtful accounts in the fourth quarter of 2012 and improved customer credit quality in 2013. Additionally, Nextel Brazil experienced a significant decrease in revenue-based taxes associated with the decline in operating revenues described above and other cost reduction initiatives.



## c. Nextel Mexico

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	% of Nextel Mexico's Operating Revenues	Year Ended December 31, 2012	% of Nextel Mexico's Operating Revenues	Change from Previous Year		Constant Currency Change from Previous Year Percent
					Dollars	Percent	
(dollars in thousands)							
Operating revenues							
Service and other revenues	\$1,832,737	98	% \$ 2,033,255	96	% \$(200,518)	(10 )%	(13 )%
Handset and accessory revenues	39,960	2	% 76,318	4	% (36,358 )	(48 )%	(49 )%
	1,872,697	100	% 2,109,573	100	% (236,876 )	(11 )%	(14 )%
Cost of revenues							
Cost of service (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	484,367	26	% 413,457	20	% 70,910	17	% 15
Cost of handsets and accessories	547,123	29	% 504,962	24	% 42,161	8	% 5
	1,031,490	55	% 918,419	44	% 113,071	12	% 9
Selling and marketing expenses	292,800	16	% 299,022	14	% (6,222 )	(2 )%	(5 )%
General and administrative expenses	368,511	19	% 331,073	15	% 37,438	11	% 8
Segment earnings	\$179,896	10	% \$ 561,059	27	% \$(381,163)	(68 )%	(69 )%

The average value of the Mexican peso appreciated relative to the U.S. dollar by 3% during 2013 compared to the average value that prevailed in 2012. As a result, the components of Nextel Mexico's results of operations for 2013, after translation into U.S. dollars, reflect slightly higher revenues and expenses in U.S. dollars than would have occurred if the Mexican peso had not appreciated relative to the U.S. dollar.

As a result of the increase in operating expenses in connection with the deployment of our WCDMA network, including cost of service, general and administrative expenses and other factors described below, Nextel Mexico's segment earnings decreased \$381.2 million, or 68%, on a reported basis, and 69% on a constant currency basis, in 2013 compared to 2012. Nextel Mexico's segment earnings margin declined from 27% in 2012 to 10% in 2013 as a result of the following:

## 1. Operating revenues

The \$200.5 million, or 10%, decrease in service and other revenues on a reported basis, and 13% on a constant currency basis, in 2013 compared to 2012 is primarily due to a decline in average revenue per subscriber on a local currency basis resulting from the implementation of lower rate service plans in response to the competitive environment in Mexico, as well as the 16% reduction in Nextel Mexico's subscriber base from December 31, 2012 to December 31, 2013.

## 2. Cost of revenues

The \$70.9 million, or 17%, increase in cost of service on a reported basis, and 15% on a constant currency basis, in 2013 compared to 2012 is primarily the result of a \$101.7 million, or 71%, increase in direct switch and transmitter and receiver site costs resulting from a significant increase in transmitter and receiver sites in service from December 31, 2012 to December 31, 2013 related to the deployment and expansion of Nextel Mexico's WCDMA network. These amounts were partially offset by a \$26.4 million, or 16%, decrease in interconnect expenses related to a decline

in interconnect minutes of use and a reduction in mobile termination rates. The increase in Nextel Mexico's cost of revenues was also partially due to a \$42.2 million, or 8%, increase in cost of handsets and accessories resulting from a change in the mix of handsets toward higher tier smartphones and other handsets and losses related to inventory obsolescence.

### 3. General and administrative expenses

The \$37.4 million, or 11%, increase in general and administrative expenses on a reported basis, and 8% on a constant currency basis, in 2013 compared to 2012 is primarily the result of higher information technology and customer care expenses.

## d. Nextel Argentina

	Year Ended December 31, 2013	% of Nextel Argentina's Operating Revenues	Year Ended December 31, 2012	% of Nextel Argentina's Operating Revenues	Change from Previous Year		Constant Currency Change from Previous Year		
					Dollars	Percent	Percent		
(dollars in thousands)									
Operating revenues									
Service and other revenues	\$575,536	90	% \$ 636,807	93	% \$(61,271 )	(10 )	% 9	%	
Handset and accessory revenues	60,912	10	% 48,394	7	% 12,518	26	% 51	%	
	636,448	100	% 685,201	100	% (48,753 )	(7 )	% 12	%	
Cost of revenues									
Cost of service (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	140,390	22	% 187,641	27	% (47,251 )	(25 )	(15 )	%	
Cost of handsets and accessories	90,879	14	% 79,563	12	% 11,316	14	% 16	%	
	231,269	36	% 267,204	39	% (35,935 )	(13 )	(5 )	%	
Selling and marketing expenses	61,607	10	% 68,754	10	% (7,147 )	(10 )	% 8	%	
General and administrative expenses	164,154	26	% 168,287	25	% (4,133 )	(2 )	% 17	%	
Segment earnings	\$179,418	28	% \$ 180,956	26	% \$(1,538 )	(1 )	% 43	%	

The average value of the Argentine peso during 2013 depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar by 20% compared to the same period in 2012. As a result, the components of Nextel Argentina's results of operations for 2013 after translation into U.S. dollars reflect lower U.S. dollar-denominated revenues and expenses than would have occurred if the Argentine peso had not depreciated relative to the U.S. dollar.

Nextel Argentina's segment earnings decreased \$1.5 million, or 1%, on a reported basis in 2013 compared to 2012 primarily as the result of a \$48.8 million, or 7%, decrease in operating revenues caused by the impact of the decrease in value of the Argentine peso compared to the U.S. dollar during 2013, partially offset by a corresponding \$47.2 million decrease in operating expenses that was also driven primarily by the decrease in value of the Argentine peso. On a constant currency basis, Nextel Argentina's segment earnings increased 43% in 2013 compared to 2012, primarily as a result of a 15% increase in Nextel Argentina's subscriber base from 2012 to 2013.

## e. Corporate

	Year Ended	Year Ended	Change from	
	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012	Previous Year Dollars	Percent
	(dollars in thousands)			
Operating revenues				
Service and other revenues	\$42	\$—	\$42	NM
Selling and marketing expenses	11,831	38,395	(26,564 )	(69 )%
General and administrative expenses	169,813	259,057	(89,244 )	(34 )%
Segment losses	\$(181,602 )	\$(297,452 )	\$115,850	(39 )%

Segment losses decreased \$115.9 million, or 39%, in 2013 compared to 2012 primarily due to a \$89.2 million, or 34%, decrease in general and administrative expenses. This decrease in general and administrative expenses was largely the result of a \$32.4 million, or 24%, decrease in consulting and other outside service costs, a \$35.3 million, or 55%, decrease in information technology costs, a decrease in payroll expenses, and a decrease in stock-based compensation expense.

## C. Liquidity and Capital Resources

We derive our liquidity and capital resources primarily from a combination of cash flows from our operations and cash we raise in connection with external financings and asset sales. As of December 31, 2014, we had working capital, which is defined as total current assets less total current liabilities, of \$4.0 million, a \$1,457.6 million decrease compared to working capital of \$1,461.6 million as of December 31, 2013. The decrease in our working capital was the result of cash used in our operations, as well as the reclassification of the balances of our local bank loans and our equipment financing facility in Brazil as current liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet. As of December 31, 2014, our working capital included \$573.6 million in cash and cash equivalents, of which \$12.3 million was held by Nextel Brazil, \$153.9 million was held by Nextel Mexico, \$85.5 million was held by Nextel Argentina and \$175.2 million was held by NIIT. As of December 31, 2014, \$223.2 million of our cash and cash equivalents was held in currencies other than U.S. dollars, with 66% of that amount held in Mexican pesos and 28% of that amount held in Argentine pesos. The majority of the cash and cash equivalents held in Argentina is denominated in Argentine pesos and remains subject to Argentina's foreign currency controls and to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. Due to these restrictions, cash and investments held by Nextel Argentina are not available to our holding company or our subsidiaries located outside of Argentina. As of December 31, 2014, our working capital also included \$153.6 million in short-term investments, the majority of which was held in Brazilian reais. In addition, as of December 31, 2014, we pledged \$119.7 million as collateral to secure certain performance bonds relating to our obligations to deploy our spectrum in Brazil, which we recorded as long-term other assets in our consolidated balance sheet.

A substantial portion of our cash and cash equivalents is held in money market funds, bank deposits and U.S. treasury securities, and our cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments held in local currencies are typically maintained in a combination of money market funds, highly liquid overnight securities and fixed income investments. The values of our cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments that are held in the local currencies of the countries in which we do business will fluctuate in U.S. dollars based on changes in the exchange rates of these local currencies relative to the U.S. dollar. Our current sources of funding include our cash, cash equivalent and short-term investment balances. Pursuant to our Chapter 11 filing, our uses of cash are subject to review and approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

## Cash Flows

	Year Ended December 31,			Change from 2013 to 2014	Change from 2012 to 2013
	2014	2013	2012		
	(in thousands)				
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	\$1,730,335	\$1,364,953	\$2,282,155	\$365,382	\$(917,202)
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(628,716)	(192,451)	353,183	(436,265)	(545,634)
Net cash used in investing activities	(347,538)	(177,612)	(1,055,160)	(169,926)	877,548
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(128,272)	776,591	(238,295)	(904,863)	1,014,886
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(55,657)	(56,236)	844	579	(57,080)
Change in cash and cash equivalents related to discontinued operations	3,448	15,090	22,226	(11,642)	(7,136)
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$573,600	\$1,730,335	\$1,364,953	\$(1,156,735)	\$365,382

The following is a discussion of the primary sources and uses of cash in our operating, investing and financing activities.

We used \$628.7 million of cash in our operating activities during 2014, a \$436.3 million increase from 2013, primarily due to increased operating losses and a \$125.5 million prepayment of certain costs associated with our roaming arrangements with Telefonica in Brazil and Mexico. We used \$192.5 million of cash in our operating activities during 2013, a \$545.6 million, or 154%, change from the net cash provided by operating activities in 2012, primarily due to increased operating losses and higher interest expense related to the senior notes we issued in 2013.

We used \$347.5 million of cash in our investing activities during 2014, primarily due to \$612.2 million in cash capital expenditures and \$119.7 million in deposits to secure certain performance bonds relating to our obligations to deploy our spectrum in Brazil, partially offset by \$454.5 million in net proceeds received from maturities of our short-term investments in Brazil and at the corporate level. We used \$177.6 million of cash in our investing activities during 2013, primarily due to \$620.9 million in cash capital expenditures, \$417.6 million in net purchases of investments, \$52.9 million in fees related to placing new transmitter and receiver sites into service in Brazil and \$39.4 million related to changes in restricted cash, partially offset by \$721.4 million in proceeds from the sale of towers and \$355.5 million in proceeds from the sale of Nextel Peru. We used \$1,055.2 million of cash in our investing activities during 2012, primarily driven by \$953.9 million in cash capital expenditures, partially offset by \$134.9 million in net proceeds received from maturities of our short-term investments in Brazil and at the corporate level.

We used \$128.3 million of cash in our financing activities during 2014, largely due to \$142.2 million in repayments of bank loans, capital leases and other borrowings, partially offset by \$14.6 million in borrowings under our equipment financing facilities and other borrowings. Our financing activities provided us with \$776.6 million of cash during 2013, primarily due to \$900.0 million in gross proceeds we received from the issuance of our 11.375% senior notes in February 2013 and April 2013 and \$700.0 million in gross proceeds we received from the issuance of our 7.875% senior notes in May 2013, partially offset by \$686.7 million used to repay our bank loan in Mexico and one of our bank loans in Brazil and \$37.4 million to repay our import financing loans in Brazil. We used \$238.3 million of cash in our financing activities during 2012, primarily due to the principal repayment of \$97.4 million under our syndicated loan facility in Brazil, and the repayment of \$212.8 million face amount of our 3.125% convertible notes in the U.S., partially offset by \$212.8 million in borrowings under a Brazilian real-denominated loan agreement.

## D. Future Capital Needs and Resources

Over the course of the last several years, our results of operations, including our operating revenues and operating cash flows, have been negatively affected by a number of factors, including competitive pressure across all of our markets, the overall depreciation of the value of local currencies relative to the U.S. dollar, the impact of previous delays in the deployment and launch of services on our WCDMA networks, which combined with competitive conditions to slow the pace of subscriber growth and revenues on those networks, and the increased costs to support both of our networks. These and other factors had a significant negative impact on our results, and as a result, we ended 2014 with a significantly smaller subscriber and revenue base than was necessary to reach the scale required to generate positive operating income.

As of result of the factors described above, we are not currently able to maintain sufficient liquidity to support our business plan and repay our debts when they come due. As a result, on September 15, 2014, NII Holdings, Inc. and eight of its U.S. and Luxembourg-domiciled subsidiaries, including NII Capital Corp. and Nextel International Telecom, S.C.A, or NIIT, filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, which we refer to as Chapter 11, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, which we refer to as the Bankruptcy Court. Since

September 15, 2014, five additional subsidiaries of NII Holdings, Inc. have filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 in the Bankruptcy Court, with four subsidiaries filing on October 8, 2014 and one subsidiary filing on January 25, 2015. The entities that have filed petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11, which we refer to collectively as the debtors, continue to operate as "debtors-in-possession" under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and orders of the Bankruptcy Court. Our operating subsidiaries in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina are not debtors in the Chapter 11 cases.

The circumstances leading to our decision to seek relief under Chapter 11, including those described above and their impact on our business, including on our liquidity, and the uncertainties associated with the Chapter 11 process, in combination with the potential impact of our failure to satisfy certain financial covenants under our existing debt obligations, raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. See "— B. Results of Operations — Business Update" and "— Future Outlook and Liquidity Plans" for further information.

On January 26, 2015, NII Holdings, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a purchase and sale agreement with an indirect subsidiary of AT&T for the sale of Nextel Mexico. The purchase agreement provides for a purchase price of \$1.875 billion in cash, less Nextel Mexico's outstanding debt, net of its cash balances, on the closing date and subject to other specified adjustments. Completion of the transaction is subject to a number of conditions, including the approval of the Bankruptcy Court and the receipt of required regulatory approvals.

**Capital Resources.** Our ongoing capital resources depend on a variety of factors, including our existing cash, cash equivalents and investment balances, cash flows generated by our operating companies, external financial sources, the availability of debtor-in-possession financing while our Chapter 11 cases are pending and other financing after we emerge from Chapter 11, and the availability of cash proceeds from the sale of assets, including from the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico.

Our ability to generate sufficient net cash from our operating activities in the future is dependent upon, among other things:

- the amount of revenue we are able to generate and collect from our subscribers, including our ability to increase the size of our subscriber base;
- the amount of operating expenses required to provide our services;
- the cost of acquiring and retaining customers, including the subsidies we incur to provide handsets to both our new and existing subscribers; and

- changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

Due to the combined impact of our filing for Chapter 11 protection, our recent and projected results of operations and other factors, our access to the capital markets in the near term is expected to be limited to debtor-in-possession financing. We plan to secure \$350.0 million in bridge loan financing contemplated by the Revised PSA and to seek the Bankruptcy Court's approval of that financing in order to fund our business plan while our Chapter 11 cases are pending. In addition, we plan to repay any amounts borrowed with a portion of the proceeds expected to be received from the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico. Our access to debtor-in-possession financing will be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court. See "— Future Outlook and Liquidity Plans" for more information.

**Capital Needs, Contingencies and Contractual Obligations.** We currently anticipate that our future capital needs will principally consist of funds required for:

- operating expenses and capital expenditures relating to our existing networks and the planned deployment of LTE upgrades;
- payments in connection with spectrum purchases, including ongoing spectrum license fees;
- debt service requirements;
- obligations relating to our tower financing arrangements and capital lease obligations;
- cash taxes; and
- other general corporate expenditures.

**Brazilian Contingencies.** Nextel Brazil has received various assessment notices from state and federal Brazilian authorities asserting deficiencies in payments related primarily to value-added taxes, excise taxes on imported equipment and other non-income based taxes. Nextel Brazil has filed various administrative and legal petitions

disputing these assessments. In some cases,

66

---



Nextel Brazil has received favorable decisions, which are currently being appealed by the respective governmental authority. In other cases, Nextel Brazil's petitions have been denied, and Nextel Brazil is currently appealing those decisions. Nextel Brazil also had contingencies related to certain regulatory, civil and labor-related matters as of December 31, 2014 and 2013.

As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, Nextel Brazil had accrued liabilities of \$69.7 million and \$70.9 million, respectively, related to contingencies, all of which were classified in accrued contingencies reported as a component of other long-term liabilities, of which \$8.0 million and \$11.2 million related to unasserted claims, respectively. We currently estimate the reasonably possible losses related to matters for which Nextel Brazil has not accrued liabilities, as they are not deemed probable, to be approximately \$430.0 million as of December 31, 2014. We continually evaluate the likelihood of probable and reasonably possible losses, if any, related to all known contingencies. As a result, future increases or decreases to our accrued liabilities may be necessary and will be recorded in the period when such amounts are determined to be probable and reasonably estimable.

Contractual Obligations. The following table sets forth the amounts and timing of contractual payments for our most significant contractual obligations determined as of December 31, 2014. The amounts included in the table below exclude liabilities subject to compromise. See Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements for more information. The information included in the table below reflects future unconditional payments and is based upon, among other things, the current terms of the relevant agreements and certain assumptions, such as future interest rates. Most of the amounts included in the table below will be settled in local currencies. Future events could cause actual payments to differ significantly from these amounts. See "Forward-Looking and Cautionary Statements."

Contractual Obligations	Payments due by Period				Total
	Less than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More than 5 Years	
	(in thousands)				
Purchase obligations (1)	\$1,586,205	\$621,960	\$268,501	\$—	\$2,476,666
Capital leases and tower financing obligations (2)	166,655	339,192	258,855	1,581,487	2,346,189
Operating leases (3)	219,767	414,771	304,984	1,025,445	1,964,967
Spectrum fees (4)	130,091	257,254	257,254	1,119,874	1,764,473
Equipment financing (5)	432,272	137,269	126,692	110,774	807,007
Bank loans (6)	389,610	72,222	9,858	—	471,690
Other long-term obligations (7)	13,087	14,806	16,605	798,276	842,774
Total contractual commitments	\$2,937,687	\$1,857,474	\$1,242,749	\$4,635,856	\$10,673,766

(1) These amounts include maximum contractual purchase obligations under various agreements with our vendors.

(2) These amounts represent principal and interest payments due under our co-location agreements, our tower financing arrangements and our sale of towers in Brazil and Mexico in 2013.

(3) These amounts principally include future lease costs related to our transmitter and receiver sites and switches and office facilities.

(4) These amounts are subject to increases in the Mexican Consumer Pricing Index.

These amounts include loan agreements with the China Development Bank in Brazil and Mexico to finance infrastructure equipment and assist in the deployment of the WCDMA networks in these markets. These amounts (5) include future interest payments to which we are contractually obligated in the periods in which they are due.

Because of certain cross-default provisions included in Brazil's loan agreement, we classified the principal amount outstanding under this facility as due in less than one year.

These amounts represent principal and interest payments associated with our bank loans in Brazil and include future interest payments to which we are contractually obligated in the periods in which they are due. Because of (6) Nextel Brazil's noncompliance with certain financial covenants at the December 31 measurement date, we classified the principal amounts outstanding under these local bank loans as due in less than one year.

(7)

These amounts include our current estimates of asset retirement obligations based on our expectations as to future retirement costs, inflation rates and timing of retirements, as well as amounts related to our uncertain income tax positions.

Capital Expenditures. Our capital expenditures, including capitalized interest, were \$428.4 million for 2014 and \$872.1 million for 2013. In light of the liquidity issues we face, we have reduced our investments in capital expenditures, including making substantial reductions to our network development and deployment efforts. We expect these efforts to conserve our cash resources to continue.

Our capital spending and related expenses are expected to be driven by several factors, including:

67

---

- the amount we spend to enhance our WCDMA networks and deploy our planned LTE upgrades;
- the extent to which we expand the coverage of our networks in new or existing market areas;
- the number of additional transmitter and receiver sites we build in order to increase system capacity, maintain system quality and meet our regulatory requirements, as well as the costs associated with the installation of network infrastructure and switching equipment; and
- the costs we incur in connection with non-network related information technology projects.

Our future capital expenditures may also be affected by future technology improvements, technology choices and our available capital.

**Future Outlook and Liquidity Plans.** Based on our current cash and investment balances and forecasted payment obligations, it will be necessary for us to raise debtor-in-possession financing by the second quarter of 2015 to ensure we can continue to meet those obligations in the ordinary course of business. We plan to secure \$350.0 million in bridge loan financing contemplated by the Revised PSA that would remain outstanding in order to provide us with the additional liquidity necessary to fund our business plan until the sale of Nextel Mexico is completed. We expect to use a portion of the proceeds from the sale of Nextel Mexico to repay this debtor-in-possession loan and support our business plan going forward.

Our current circumstances, together with the restrictions in our current financing arrangements and/or general conditions in the financial and credit markets would be expected to make it difficult to obtain funding for our business either before or after we emerge from Chapter 11 pursuant to a confirmed plan of reorganization. If available, the cost of any funding could be both significant and higher than the cost of our existing financing arrangements. Moreover, the debtors' access to additional funding will be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court while our Chapter 11 cases are pending, and we believe that our ability to secure significant additional funding, other than debtor-in-possession financing obtained while we are subject to the Chapter 11 proceedings, will not be available until we emerge from those proceedings. Our inability to obtain suitable financing when it is required for these or other reasons could, among other things, negatively impact our results of operations and liquidity and result in our inability to implement our current or future business plans.

Our current business plan assumes that customers will find our services attractive and that we will be able to continue to expand our subscriber base on our WCDMA networks. Our business plan also assumes that we will increase our operating revenues and ultimately generate positive operating cash flows. However, given the factors that have negatively affected our business, the difficulties associated with predicting our ability to overcome these factors and the uncertainty regarding our ability to complete the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico and confirm a plan of reorganization that would allow us to successfully restructure our debt obligations and emerge from the Chapter 11 proceedings, there can be no assurance that we will be able to achieve these results.

In making the assessment of our funding needs under our current business plan and the adequacy of our current sources of funding for 2015, we have considered:

- cash and cash equivalents on hand and short-term investments available to fund our operations;
- cash proceeds expected to be received from sales of assets, including from the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico;
- expected cash flows from our operations;
- the cost and timing of spectrum payments, including ongoing fees for spectrum use;
- the anticipated level of capital expenditures required to meet both minimum build-out requirements and our business plans for our deployment of WCDMA networks and our planned deployment of LTE upgrades in certain markets;
- our scheduled debt service obligations relating to financing that is not expected to be restructured in the Chapter 11 proceedings and our current expectations regarding the treatment of certain of our debt obligations pursuant to a plan of reorganization that may be confirmed in those proceedings;
- our other contractual obligations;
- the costs associated with the Chapter 11 proceedings; and
- cash income and other taxes.

In addition to the factors described above, the anticipated cash needs of our business, as well as the conclusions presented herein regarding our liquidity needs, could change significantly:

-

if we are unable to complete the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico or to confirm a plan of reorganization and emerge from the Chapter 11 proceedings;

68

---

if our plans change;

if we are not able to satisfy the conditions of the amendments to our equipment financing facilities and other financing agreements that have the effect of waiving certain financial covenants in the existing agreements (see "Maintenance Covenants Under Financing Agreements" below);

if we decide to expand into new markets or expand our geographic coverage or network capacity in our existing markets beyond our current plans, as a result of the construction of additional portions of our networks or the acquisition of competitors or others;

if currency values in our markets depreciate or appreciate relative to the U.S. dollar in a manner that is more significant than we currently expect and assume as part of our plans;

if economic conditions in any of our markets change;

if competitive practices in the mobile wireless telecommunications industry in our markets change materially from those currently prevailing or from those now anticipated; or

if other presently unexpected circumstances arise that have a material effect on the cash flow or profitability of our business.

**Maintenance Covenants Under Financing Agreements.** We are required to meet certain financial covenants in our equipment financing facilities in Brazil and Mexico and in Brazil's local bank loans semiannually, calculated as of June 30 and December 31 of each year.

As of the June 30, 2014 measurement date, we were not in compliance with certain financial covenants in our equipment financing facilities in Brazil and Mexico. As of December 31, 2014, we had \$689.9 million principal amount outstanding under these equipment financing facilities. In December 2014, Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico and the lenders under the equipment financing facilities agreed to amendments to those facilities that removed all financial covenants beginning with the December 31, 2014 measurement date and continuing through the June 30, 2017 measurement date. In exchange for covenant relief, Nextel Brazil granted the lender of its equipment financing facility preferential rights to the amounts held in certain bank accounts, and Nextel Mexico's parent company, Nextel International Uruguay, LLC, granted the lender of its equipment financing facility a pledge on the shares it holds in Nextel Mexico. In addition, Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico have the option to defer principal amortization payments in exchange for an upfront payment of 17% of the amounts outstanding under the equipment financing facilities on August 31, 2014. As a result of the amendment of our equipment financing facility in Mexico, we classified the principal amount outstanding under this facility as long-term debt in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. Because of certain cross-default provisions included in our equipment financing facility in Brazil, we classified the principal amount outstanding under this facility as a current liability in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. We do not have the ability to borrow additional amounts under these equipment financing facilities.

As of December 31, 2014, we were not in compliance with the net debt financial covenants included in each of Nextel Brazil's outstanding local bank loans. As of December 31, 2014, Nextel Brazil had a total of \$343.9 million principal amount outstanding under its bank loans. Because of our noncompliance at the December 31 measurement date, we classified the principal amounts outstanding under these local bank loans as current liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. In February 2015, Nextel Brazil and the lenders providing the local bank loans entered into standstill agreements under which the lenders agreed that they would not seek remedies under the provisions of the agreements related to Nextel Brazil's failure to satisfy the financial covenants in the loan agreements in the period before September 15, 2015 and that further principal repayment obligations due between the signing date and September 15, 2015 would be suspended. In addition, the standstill agreements formally commit the lenders to sign amendments, which we refer to as the second amendments, once certain conditions are met that implement permanent amendments to the terms of the local bank loans, including with respect to the financial covenants and principal repayment schedule for these loans. Among others, these conditions include:

our emergence from the Chapter 11 proceedings on or prior to September 15, 2015;

the absence of an insolvency event involving Nextel Brazil;

the absence of events of default other than those waived or suspended in the standstill agreements; and  
the execution of subordination agreements subordinating any amounts due under intercompany loans between NIIT  
and Nextel Brazil.

In the event of a breach of one or more of the conditions listed above, the lenders providing the local bank loans have the right to terminate the standstill agreement and exercise all remedies under the agreements in place, including but not limited to declaring an event of default for noncompliance with the financial covenants and/or nonpayment of amounts due under the

69

---

repayment schedule. Following the declaration of an event of default, the lenders will have the right to accelerate the loans and proceed with claims against the collateral.

Concurrent with the execution of the standstill agreements, Nextel Brazil and the lenders entered into amendments to the agreements relating to the local bank loans, which we refer to as the first amendments, under which Nextel Brazil granted the lenders a security interest over amounts held at any given time in certain collection accounts maintained with each lender. These first amendments also adjust the interest rates on the loans.

Intercompany Transactions. In the past, we have entered into intercompany loans with some of our subsidiaries for cash management purposes. As of December 31, 2014, these long-term intercompany loans included \$2.7 billion principal amount, plus accrued interest, owed by NII Holdings, Inc. to NII Capital Corp. and \$644.0 million principal amount, plus accrued interest, owed by NIIT to NII Capital Corp, both of which are considered subject to compromise. These intercompany loans also included \$1,123.3 million principal amount, plus accrued interest, owed by Nextel Brazil to NIIT, which is eliminated within the non-guarantor subsidiaries column in the condensed consolidating balance sheets included in Note 17 to our consolidated financial statements. In some instances, these intercompany obligations are subordinated to other third-party obligations of the borrower. We also have intercompany agreements in place to transfer costs and expenses paid by one entity on behalf of others, including intercompany management, royalty and equity recharge agreements. As of December 31, 2014, approximately \$71.5 million in intercompany payables were due from our operating companies to NII Holdings, Inc. and one of our corporate subsidiaries pursuant to these agreements.

#### E. Effect of Inflation and Foreign Currency Exchange

Our net assets are subject to foreign currency exchange risks since they are primarily maintained in local currencies. Additionally, a significant portion of our long-term debt, including some long-term debt incurred by our operating subsidiaries, is denominated entirely in U.S. dollars, which exposes us to foreign currency exchange risks. We conduct business in countries in which the rate of inflation has historically been significantly higher than that of the U.S. We seek to protect our earnings from inflation and possible currency depreciation by periodically adjusting the local currency prices charged by each operating company for sales of handsets and services to its subscribers. We routinely monitor our foreign currency exposure and the cost effectiveness of hedging instruments.

Inflation is not currently a material factor affecting our business, although rates of inflation in some of the countries in which we operate have been historically volatile. In the last several years, the inflation rate in Argentina has risen significantly, and we expect that it may continue to rise, which will increase our costs and could reduce our profitability in Argentina. General operating expenses such as salaries, employee benefits and lease costs are, however, subject to normal inflationary pressures. From time to time, we may experience price changes in connection with the purchase of system infrastructure equipment and handsets, but we do not currently believe that any of these price changes will be material to our business.

#### F. Effect of New Accounting Standards

On May 28, 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or the FASB, issued new authoritative guidance surrounding revenue recognition, which requires an entity to recognize the amount of revenue to which it expects to be entitled for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers. This new authoritative guidance will replace most existing revenue recognition guidance when it becomes effective. The new standard is effective on January 1, 2017, and early application is not permitted. The standard permits the use of either the retrospective or cumulative effect transition method. We are evaluating the effect that the new revenue recognition guidance will have on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures. We have not yet selected a transition method nor have we determined the effect of the standard on our ongoing financial reporting.

On April 10, 2014, the FASB issued new authoritative guidance surrounding discontinued operations and disclosures of components of an entity, which updates the definition of discontinued operations. Going forward only those disposals of components of an entity that represent a strategic shift that has or will have a major effect on an entity's operations and financial results will be reported as discontinued operations in a company's financial statements. The new standard is effective for disposals of components of an entity that occur within annual periods beginning on or

after December 15, 2014, and early adoption is permitted. We intend to adopt this standard in the first quarter of 2015. We do not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on our financial statements.

On August 27, 2014, the FASB issued new authoritative guidance surrounding the evaluation and disclosures of uncertainties about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern. The new guidance requires management to perform an assessment of going concern and, under certain circumstances, disclose information regarding this assessment in the footnotes to the financial statements. The new standard is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2016. We intend to adopt this standard in the first quarter of 2017. We do not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on our financial statements.



### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Our revenues are primarily denominated in foreign currencies, while a significant portion of our operations are financed in U.S. dollars. As a result, fluctuations in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar expose us to foreign currency exchange risks. These risks include the impact of translating our local currency reported earnings into U.S. dollars when the U.S. dollar strengthens against the local currencies of our foreign operations. In addition, Nextel Brazil, Nextel Mexico and Nextel Argentina pay the purchase price for some capital assets and a portion of handsets in U.S. dollars, but generate revenue from their operations in local currency.

We occasionally enter into derivative transactions for hedging or risk management purposes. We have not and will not enter into any derivative transactions for speculative or profit generating purposes. During 2014 and 2013, Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico entered into hedge agreements to manage foreign currency risk on certain forecasted transactions. The fair values of these instruments are not material.

Interest rate changes expose our fixed rate long-term borrowings to changes in fair value and expose our variable rate long-term borrowings to changes in future cash flows. As of December 31, 2014, \$479.1 million, or 32%, of our consolidated principal amount of debt that was not classified as liabilities subject to compromise was fixed rate debt, and the remaining \$1,033.3 million, or 68%, of our total consolidated debt was variable rate debt.

The table below presents principal amounts, related interest rates by year of maturity and aggregate amounts as of December 31, 2014 for both our fixed and variable rate debt obligations, including our equipment financing facilities in Brazil and Mexico, our bank loans in Brazil and our tower financing obligations, all of which have been determined at their fair values. Because we were unable to meet the financial covenants in our bank loans in Brazil as of the compliance date on December 31, 2014 and because of the associated cross-default provisions included in Brazil's equipment financing facility, we classified the principal amounts outstanding under these facilities as current liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014.

The changes in the fair values of our consolidated debt compared to their fair values as of December 31, 2013 reflect changes in applicable market conditions and changes in other company-specific conditions during 2014. All of the information in the table is presented in U.S. dollar equivalents, which is our reporting currency. The actual cash flows associated with our consolidated long-term debt are denominated in U.S. dollars (US\$), Mexican pesos (MP) and Brazilian reais (BR).

	Year of Maturity						2014	Fair Value	2013	Fair Value
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	Thereafter	Total		Total	
(dollars in thousands)										
Fixed Rate (US\$)	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$4,385,758	\$2,535,000
Average Interest Rate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.0	%
Fixed Rate (MP)	\$14,001	\$16,703	\$19,982	\$14,548	\$13,668	\$185,228	\$264,130	\$264,130	\$194,227	\$194,227
Average Interest Rate	18.1	% 18.1	% 18.2	% 19.6	% 20.5	% 17.1	% 17.6	%	12.8	%
Fixed Rate (BR)	\$7,141	\$8,531	\$10,890	\$6,726	\$2,527	\$179,169	\$214,984	\$214,984	\$126,693	\$126,693
Average Interest Rate	22.9	% 24.7	% 25.0	% 25.5	% 26.0	% 17.0	% 18.3	%	19.0	%

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Variable Rate (US\$)	\$413,079	\$46,142	\$46,142	\$46,142	\$46,142	\$92,283	\$689,930	\$620,125	\$653,559	\$620,1
Average Interest Rate	3.1	% 3.1	% 3.1	% 3.1	% 3.1	% 3.1	% 3.1	%	3.1	%
Variable Rate (BR)	\$343,348	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$—	\$343,348	\$273,832	\$443,951	\$369,5
Average Interest Rate	13.3	% —	—	—	—	—	13.3	%	11.3	%

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

We have listed the consolidated financial statements required under this Item in Part IV, Item 15(a)(1) of this annual report on Form 10-K. We have also listed the financial statement schedules required under Regulation S-X in Part IV, Item 15(a)(2) of this annual report on Form 10-K. The financial statements and schedules appear following the signature page of this annual report on Form 10-K.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure  
Not applicable.

## Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

### Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods required by the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

As of December 31, 2014, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures was carried out under the supervision and with the participation of our management teams in the United States and in our operating companies, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer. Based on and as of the date of such evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective due to the material weakness in the Company's internal control over financial reporting in its Brazil segment, as described below.

### Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) and Rule 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In order to evaluate the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, management conducted an assessment using the criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (1992), issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, or COSO. Based on this assessment, management concluded that as of December 31, 2014, our internal control over financial reporting was not effective.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. As a result of the material weakness discussed below, management has concluded that as of December 31, 2014, our internal control over financial reporting was not effective.

As part of its evaluation of internal control over financial reporting as described above, management concluded that Nextel Brazil failed to establish an effective control environment and monitoring activities, including an organizational structure with sufficiently trained resources where supervisory roles, responsibilities and monitoring activities are aligned with our financial reporting objectives. Further, Nextel Brazil did not maintain effective operation of process level controls, including reconciliation and management review controls.

The control deficiencies resulted in immaterial misstatements in Nextel Brazil's accounts. The control deficiencies create a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement to the consolidated financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis, and therefore we concluded that the deficiencies, in aggregate, represent a material weakness in Nextel Brazil's internal control over financial reporting.

KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm who audited the consolidated financial statements included in this annual report on Form 10-K, has issued an adverse report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014. This attestation report appears on Page F-2 of this annual report on Form 10-K.

### Plan for Remediation of Nextel Brazil's Material Weakness

In light of Nextel Brazil's material weakness, we performed additional procedures, including reviews and validations by groups other than those performing the financial close procedures in Nextel Brazil, to ensure that our financial

results are not materially misstated.

In order to remediate Nextel Brazil's material weakness, the Company, led by our chief financial officer and our principal accounting officer, are implementing and monitoring the following actions in Brazil:

72

---

reassessing the organizational structure within Nextel Brazil to properly align roles and responsibilities in order to ensure that we have an adequate complement of properly trained personnel with appropriate skills and experience;

providing training on the Company's policies and procedures and the Company's system of internal control over financial reporting, including individuals' responsibilities;

improving the documentation and operating effectiveness of internal controls over financial reporting; and

increasing the level of involvement and oversight from the corporate office until the organizational structure and financial reporting processes in Brazil have matured.

#### Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during the most recently completed fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

#### Item 9B. Other Information

None.

## PART III

## Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers of the Registrant and Corporate Governance

## Board of Directors

Summary of Qualifications. Below is a summary of the qualifications of the members of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") that led the Board to conclude that each director is qualified to serve on the Board.

	Beebe	Guthrie	Herington	Katz	Knoepfelmacher	Parra	Rego Barros	Risner	Shindler
Senior executive experience in large, complex organizations	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*
Telecommunications experience		*	*		*	*	*	*	*
Diverse experience in multiple industries			*	*	*	*		*	
Experience in our markets or similar Latin American or emerging markets	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*
Service on the board of other public companies	*	*	*	*		*		*	
Managerial experience evaluating risks	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Experience in financial and capital markets and strategic transactions	*	*	*	*	*			*	*

Director Biographies. Set forth below is biographical information of the members of the Board.

Kevin L. Beebe (Chairman, Independent)  
 President and Chief Executive Officer, 2BPartners, LLC  
 Director Since: 2010

Mr. Beebe, 55, has been president and chief executive officer of 2BPartners, LLC, a partnership that provides strategic, financial and operational advice to private equity clients, investors and management since November 2007. Previously, he was group president of operations at ALLTEL Corporation, a telecommunications services company, from 1998 to 2007. From 1996 to 1998, Mr. Beebe served as executive vice president of operations for 360° Communications Co., a wireless communications company. Prior to that time, he has held a variety of executive and senior management positions at several divisions and affiliates of Sprint Corporation. Mr. Beebe began his career at AT&T/Southwestern Bell as a Manager. Mr. Beebe also serves as a director for Skyworks Solutions, Inc., a

semiconductor and wireless handset chip supplier, and SBA Communications Corporation, a provider of wireless and broadcast infrastructure communications. In addition, Mr. Beebe is a founding partner of Astra Capital, a private equity company based in Washington, D.C.

Donald Guthrie (Independent)  
Managing Director, Trilogy Equity Partners  
Director Since: 2008

Mr. Guthrie, 59, has served as a managing director of Trilogy Equity Partners, a private investment firm since February 2006. From 1995 to 2005, he served as vice chairman of the Western Wireless Corporation, a wireless communications company, where he also served as chief financial officer from February 1997 to May 1999. From 1995 to 2002, Mr. Guthrie served as vice chairman of VoiceStream Wireless, a wireless communications company, now T-Mobile USA, subsequent to its acquisition by Deutsche Telekom AG. From 1986 to 1995, Mr. Guthrie served as senior vice president and treasurer of McCaw Cellular and, from 1990 to 1995, as senior vice president, finance for LIN Broadcasting.

Charles M. Herington (Independent)  
Executive Vice Chair, Zumba Fitness LLC  
Director Since: 2003

Mr. Herington, 55, serves as executive vice chair, Zumba Fitness LLC. Previously, Mr. Herington served as president and executive vice president, emerging and developing markets of Avon Products, Inc., a global beauty company, from March 2010

to September 2012 and in other executive positions at Avon Products, Inc., from March 2006 to March 2010 with full business responsibility for Latin America, Central and Eastern Europe, and Asia Pacific. From 1999 to February 2006, he was the president and chief executive officer of AOL Latin America. From 1997 until 1999, he served as president of Revlon America Latina. From 1990 through 1997, he held a variety of executive positions with PepsiCo Restaurants International, and from 1981 through 1990 he lived in three different countries marketing P&G Brands. Mr. Herington currently serves as a director of Molson Coors Brewing Company.

Carolyn F. Katz (Independent)  
Executive Chair, Author & Company  
Director Since: 2002

Ms. Katz, 53, has served as executive chair of Author & Company, a digital publisher, since 2012. Prior to her service as executive chair of Author & Company, Ms. Katz served on the board of directors of multiple companies. She was also a principal at Providence Equity Partners, a private equity firm specializing in media and telecommunications, from 2000 to 2001. From 1984 to 2000, Ms. Katz worked for Goldman Sachs, an investment bank, most recently as managing director. Ms. Katz currently is a director of American Tower Corporation, a provider of wireless and broadcast communications infrastructure and Vonage Corporation, a cloud-based communications provider.

Ricardo Knoepfelmacher (Independent)  
Managing Partner, Angra Partners  
Director Since: 2013

Mr. Knoepfelmacher, 48, co-founded Angra Partners, a financial advisory and private equity firm, in 2003 and is currently a managing partner of the firm. Prior to his service as managing partner at Angra Partners, Mr. Knoepfelmacher served as chief executive officer of Brasil Telecom from 2005 to 2009 and chief executive officer of Pegasus Telecom from 2000 to 2002. He also worked for Citibank and McKinsey & Company before starting his first company, MGDK & Associados, a restructuring and consulting firm later sold to Monitor Group. He also serves as director of Vicunha Textil, a Brazilian textile company.

Rosendo G. Parra (Independent)  
Partner, Daylight Partners  
Director Since: 2008

Mr. Parra, 55, is a retired executive of Dell Inc., an international information technology company, and a founder of Daylight Partners, a technology-focused venture capital firm, where he has been a partner since December 2007. From 1993 until his retirement in 2007, Mr. Parra held various executive and senior management positions at Dell Inc., including senior vice president for the Home and Small Business Group from June 2006 to April 2007 and senior vice president and general manager, Dell Americas from April 2002 until June 2006. Mr. Parra currently serves on the board of directors of Brinker International, Inc. and PG&E Corporation.

John W. Risner (Independent)  
Chairman, Accuride Corporation  
Director Since: 2002

Mr. Risner, 55, is currently the non-executive chairman of the board of directors of Accuride Corporation, a manufacturer of commercial vehicle components. Previously, Mr. Risner served as president of The Children's Tumor Foundation, from 2002 until January 2014. From 1997 to 2002, he served as senior vice president - portfolio manager at AIG/SunAmerica Asset Management, a money management firm. Prior to that, Mr. Risner was vice president-senior portfolio manager at Value Line Asset Management, a money management firm where he worked



from 2002 to 2007.

Paulino do Rego Barros, Jr. (Independent)  
President, International, Equifax Inc.  
Director Since: 2012

Mr. Rego Barros, 58, has served as president, international for Equifax Inc. since April 2010. Previously, Mr. Rego Barros was president, PB&C Global Investments, LLC, an international consulting and investment firm, from October 2008 to April 2010 and served in multiple senior leadership positions at AT&T Inc. and BellSouth Corporation (acquired by AT&T in 2006), including president, global operations from January 2007 to October 2008; chief product officer, U.S. Telecommunications Group from January 2005 to January 2007; and president, Bellsouth International, Latin America Operations from January 2004 to January 2005. Mr. Rego Barros has also held senior leadership positions at Motorola, Inc.

75

---

Steven M. Shindler (Chief Executive Officer, Non-Independent)  
Chief Executive Officer, NII Holdings, Inc.  
Director Since: 1997

Mr. Shindler, 52, was appointed the chief executive officer of NII Holdings in May 2013 after serving as interim chief executive officer from December 2012 to May 2013. Mr. Shindler has served as a director on the board of NII Holdings since 1997 and was NII Holdings' chairman of the board from 2002 to May 2013, including serving as executive chairman from February 2008 to July 2012. Prior to his most recent appointment as chief executive officer, Mr. Shindler served as chief executive officer of NII Holdings from 2000 to February 2008. Mr. Shindler also served as executive vice president and chief financial officer of Nextel Communications, Inc. from 1996 until 2000. From 1987 to 1996, Mr. Shindler was an officer with Toronto Dominion Bank, a bank where he was a senior managing director in its communications finance group.

#### Executive Officers

The following people were serving as our executive officers as of February 28, 2015. These executive officers were elected to serve until their successors are elected. There is no family relationship between any of our executive officers or between any of these officers and any of our directors.

Steven M. Shindler, 52, see biography above under "Board of Directors - Director Biographies".

Gokul Hemmady, 54, is currently the chief operating officer of NII Holdings and president, Nextel Brazil. From June 2012 to June 2013, Mr. Hemmady was the interim president of Nextel Brazil and chief operations officer of NII Holdings. Prior to June 2012, Mr. Hemmady served as executive vice president and chief financial officer. He was also NII Holdings' chief transformation officer from October 2011 through June 2012. From the time he joined NII Holdings in June 2007 to February 2011, Mr. Hemmady served as vice president and chief financial officer. From June 1998 to June 2007, Mr. Hemmady served in various positions with ADC Telecommunications, Inc., a provider of global network infrastructure products and services, including as vice president and chief financial officer from August 2003 through June 2007, as vice president and treasurer from June 1998 through August 2003 and as controller from May 2002 through August 2003. Mr. Hemmady joined ADC as assistant treasurer in October 1997. Prior to 1997, he was employed by U.S. West International, a communications service provider, where he served as director of international finance.

Juan R. Figuereo, 59, is currently the executive vice president, chief financial officer of NII Holdings. Prior to October 2012, Mr. Figuereo served as executive vice president and chief financial officer of Newell Rubbermaid, Inc., a global marketer of consumer and commercial products since 2009. Prior to joining Newell Rubbermaid, Mr. Figuereo served as chief financial officer of Cott Corporation from 2007 to 2009, vice president of mergers and acquisitions for Wal-Mart International from 2003 to 2007 and various international, finance and general management positions at PepsiCo. from 1988 to 2003.

Gary D. Begeman, 56, is currently the executive vice president, general counsel of NII Holdings. Prior to February 2011, Mr. Begeman served as vice president and general counsel since February 2007, having joined NII Holdings as vice president and deputy general counsel in November 2006. From 2005 through 2006, he served as senior vice president and deputy general counsel of Sprint Corporation, and was vice president and deputy general counsel of Nextel Communications, Inc. from 2003 until its merger with Sprint in 2005. From 1999 through 2003, he was senior vice president and general counsel of XO Communications, Inc. From 1997 to 1999, Mr. Begeman was vice president and deputy general counsel of Nextel Communications, Inc. From 1991 until he joined Nextel, Mr. Begeman was a partner with the law firm of Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue.

Raul Ramirez, 59, is currently the executive vice president, chief technology officer of NII Holdings. From 2003 to 2013, Mr. Ramirez served as the chief technology officer of Nextel Mexico. Prior to 2003, Mr. Ramirez was a technical director with Nextel Mexico. Prior to joining Nextel Mexico in 1998, Mr. Ramirez was a technical director with Motorola for its Latin American operations.

Salvador Alvarez, 49, is currently the president of Nextel Mexico. Prior to July 2014, Mr. Alvarez served as chief executive officer of Maxcom, a fixed line telecommunications company in Mexico, from 2009 to 2013. He also served as chief executive officer of Corporativo Corvi, a holding company for companies engaged in the distribution of groceries and merchandise in Mexico from 2003 to 2008 and served in various leadership roles at ConAgra foods both in Mexico and internationally from 1997 to 2003.

David Truzinski, 56, is currently the executive vice president, chief information officer and chief digital officer of NII Holdings. From January 2012 to December 2013, Mr. Truzinski served as NII Holdings' executive vice president, chief information officer. Prior to January 2012, Mr. Truzinski served as senior vice president and chief information officer at Leap Wireless/Cricket Communications beginning in 2005. Prior to joining Leap Wireless, he was the chief information officer for Cingular/AT&T Wireless' International business. Mr. Truzinski also served as chief technology officer at ClickCollect, Inc. and as chief information officer at Insurancenow.com. From 1989 to 1999, he served in a variety of leadership capacities at AT&T Wireless/Cellular One.

## Board Committees

Committee Role and Responsibilities. The Board has the following standing committees: Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, Finance Committee, Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and Risk Committee. The specific roles and responsibilities of the Board's committees are delineated in written charters adopted by the Board for each committee. Each member of the Audit Committee, Compensation Committee and Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee are independent in accordance with the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, which applies the independence standards included in NASDAQ Stock Market listing rules and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines and each of the charters of the Board's committees are available on the Investor Relations page of our website at: [www.nii.com](http://www.nii.com). As provided in their charters, each committee is authorized to engage or consult from time to time, as appropriate, at our expense, with outside independent legal counsel or other experts or advisors it deems necessary, appropriate or advisable to discharge its duties.

Committee Membership. Membership on the Board and each standing committee as of February 28, 2015 and the number of formal meetings and actions of the Board and each standing committee during 2014 was as follows:

Name	Board	Audit	Compensation	Corporate Governance and Nominating	Finance	Risk
Steven M. Shindler	M				M	M
Kevin L. Beebe	I C		M			C
Donald Guthrie	I,A M	M			C	
Charles M. Herington	I M		C	M		
Carolyn F. Katz	I,A M	C		M	M	
Ricardo Knoepflemacher	I M					
Rosendo G. Parra	I M		M	C		
Paulino do Rego Barros, Jr.	I M					M
John W. Risner	I,A M	M			M	
TOTAL NUMBER OF MEETINGS IN 2014	44	5	8	1	3	-
I: Independent      A: Audit Committee Financial Expert      C: Chair      M: Member						

In addition, the Board regularly held informal meetings with management during 2014 to discuss the Company's business plan, performance, potential need to restructure the Company's balance sheet, Chapter 11 Bankruptcy proceedings and any other matters presented to the Board.

## Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 requires our directors and executive officers, and persons who own more than 10% of a registered class of our equity securities, to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission initial reports of beneficial ownership and reports of changes in beneficial ownership of our equity securities. Based solely upon a review of Forms 3, 4 and 5 furnished to us under Rule 16a-3(e) during 2014, and written representations of our directors and executive officers that no additional filings were required, we believe that all directors, executive officers and beneficial owners of more than 10% of our common stock have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on a timely basis all reports required to be filed under Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act.

## Code of Conduct and Business Ethics

The Board has approved a Code of Conduct and Business Ethics for our directors, officers and employees, including the directors, officers and employees of each of our subsidiaries and controlled affiliates. The Code of Conduct and Business Ethics addresses such topics as protection and proper use of our assets, compliance with applicable laws and regulations, accuracy and preservation of records, accounting and financial reporting, conflicts of interest and insider trading. The Company requires that all employees receive annual training relating to the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics and related policies in order to ensure that employees are familiar with those standards of conduct. The Code of Conduct and Business Ethics is available on the Investor Relations link of our website at [www.nii.com](http://www.nii.com).

Only the Board or the Audit Committee may consider a waiver of the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics for an executive officer or director. If a provision of the Code of Conduct and Business Ethics is materially modified, or if a waiver of the Code of

77

---

Conduct and Business Ethics is granted to a director or executive officer, we will post a notice of such action on the Investor Relations link of our website at [www.nii.com](http://www.nii.com). No such waivers were granted during 2014.

## Item 11. Executive Compensation

### Compensation Committee Report

The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors is responsible for the development, oversight and implementation of our compensation program for executive officers and is committed to a philosophy that links a significant portion of each executive's compensation to performance.

The Compensation Committee has reviewed the Compensation Discussion and Analysis included in this report and discussed it with our management. Based on this review and discussion, the Compensation Committee recommended that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in this Form 10-K.

#### Compensation Committee

Charles M. Herington, Chairman

Kevin L. Beebe

Rosendo G. Parra

### Compensation Discussion and Analysis

#### Introduction

This Compensation Discussion and Analysis provides the principles, objectives, structure, analysis and determinations of the Compensation Committee with respect to the 2014 compensation of the following named executive officers:

• Steven M. Shindler, Chief Executive Officer

• Juan R. Figueroa, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

• Gokul Hemmady, Chief Operating Officer and President, Nextel Brazil

• Salvador Alvarez, President, Nextel Mexico<sup>(1)</sup>

• Gary D. Begeman, Executive Vice President, General Counsel

• Peter Foyo, Former Executive Vice President, Business Development<sup>(2)</sup>

(1) Mr. Alvarez was appointed President, Nextel Mexico effective July 14, 2014 and is employed by Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., our wholly owned subsidiary, which we refer to as Nextel Mexico. In 2014, Mr. Alvarez's salary and annual bonus were paid in Mexican pesos. The compensation amounts provided in this Compensation Discussion and Analysis are based on the exchange rate of 13.00 Mexican Pesos to 1.00 U.S. Dollar that was used in Mr. Alvarez's employment agreement. The amounts disclosed in the Summary Compensation Table are based on the average exchange rate during 2014, which was 13.30 Mexican Pesos to 1.00 U.S. Dollar.

(2) Mr. Foyo resigned as the Company's Executive Vice President, Business Development effective February 28, 2014. For more information related to Mr. Foyo's separation from the Company, please see "2014 Management Changes – Former Executive Vice President, Business Development."

**Compensation Objectives and Philosophy.** Our executive compensation program is designed to provide competitive, flexible, and market-based compensation that is substantially linked to our performance and aligned with long-term stockholder interests. The Compensation Committee's primary objective in designing our compensation program is to recruit and retain the high caliber executive officers and employees necessary to deliver strong and consistent

performance to our stockholders, customers and communities in which we operate. Within this framework, the Compensation Committee has developed a compensation program that incorporates salary and benefits that allow us to retain and motivate our executive officers, short-term incentives that challenge our executive officers to achieve our financial and operational goals, and long-term incentives that link our executives' risks and rewards with those of our stakeholders.

2014 Total Direct Compensation. In 2014, the Compensation Committee approved the following elements of our executive compensation program:

• **Base Salary.** Base salary provides a fixed source of income and allows the Company to attract and retain experienced executives.

**Short-Term Incentives.** Short-term incentives provide variable cash compensation that allows the Company to motivate executives to achieve the Company's operating and financial objectives.

**Long-Term Incentives.** Long-term incentives provide variable equity awards, in the form of stock options, restricted stock and performance share units, that build executive stock ownership, encourage retention, drive strategic and operating performance and align our executives' interests with those of our stockholders.

In 2014, the Compensation Committee based their executive compensation decisions on the analysis of various factors that it deemed relevant to those decisions when they were made. Most of those decisions were made in April 2014, and while management and the Board had begun to analyze the necessity of restructuring the Company's balance sheet prior to the Compensation Committee making those decisions, the Compensation Committee did not take into account the impact of such a restructuring or the possibility that it would be implemented in a Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceeding on equity compensation or on our actual performance for the full year in those decisions. The Compensation Committee reviews our compensation policies and practices throughout the year, and based on recent financial and operational results, the Compensation Committee generally set the target ranges for our named executive officers' total direct compensation opportunities below the lower quartile for comparable positions within our Peer Group (as defined below) in 2014 due primarily to the significant decline in the value of the 2014 long-term incentives as described below. In addition, as a result of our Chapter 11 filing and the proposals for reorganization, which do not contemplate any recoveries with respect to equity interests in the Company, the named executive officers will not realize any value or receive any recovery from the long-term incentives granted during 2014 or in prior years.

The Compensation Committee approved the following composition of our executive compensation program in April 2014. Please see "2014 Management Changes" for information related to the compensation provided to Messrs. Alvarez and Foyo, who were not employed by the Company at that time.

Name	Base Salary (\$)	Target Bonus at 100% Payout	Value of 2014 Long-Term Incentives <sup>(1)</sup> (\$)	2014 Target Total Direct Compensation <sup>(2)</sup>	Percent Change From 2013 <sup>(3)</sup>
Steven Shindler <sup>(4)</sup>	945,996	1,844,692	1,019,513	3,810,201	N/A
Juan R. Figueroa	550,000	825,000	186,358	1,561,358	(37.5)%
Gokul V. Hemmady	647,500	971,250	260,235	1,878,985	(42.2)%
Gary D. Begeman <sup>(5)</sup>	463,380	556,056	115,918	1,135,354	(33.4)%

(1) The fair market value of the stock options, restricted stock and performance share units granted to the executives in the current year determined using the closing price of our common stock on April 8, 2014 of \$1.15, a date prior to the April 2014 Compensation Committee meeting in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718.

(2) Target total direct compensation is calculated as the sum of (a) base salary, (b) the target annual bonus amount for the year assuming a payout of 100% and (c) value of the 2014 stock options, restricted stock and performance share units granted to named executive officers.

(3) Target total direct compensation for 2013 has been computed using the same formulas, but incorporating the grant date fair values for the restricted stock and option grants made in 2013.

(4) As disclosed in the Company's proxy statement for the 2012 annual meeting of stockholders, Mr. Shindler was granted 685,912 nonqualified stock options and 377,937 shares of restricted stock on December 18, 2012 in connection with his appointment as interim Chief Executive Officer. In April 2013, Mr. Shindler only received a grant of performance share units in connection with his appointment as Chief Executive Officer, therefore Mr. Shindler does not have comparable 2013 Target Total Direct Compensation.

(5) Mr. Begeman's base salary and target bonus were set in April 2014. In June 2014, due to his enhanced role and expanded duties his base salary was increased to \$550,000 and his target bonus was increased to 150%.

**2014 Base Salary.** Base salary is the only fixed element of our named executive officers' target total direct compensation and is based primarily on historic base salary levels and internal pay equity and base salaries paid to



Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

executives in comparable positions at the Peer Group companies. In April 2014, the Compensation Committee determined to not increase the base salaries of the named executive officers . Our named executive officers' annual base salaries in 2014 (effective from April 1, 2014 through March 31, 2015) and the percentage of target total direct compensation represented by the base salaries are as follows:

Name	2014 Base Salary (\$)	Percent Change From 2013	Percent of Target Total Direct Compensation	
Steven Shindler	945,996	-	24.8	%
Juan R. Figueroa	550,000	-	35.2	%
Gokul V. Hemmady	647,500	-	34.5	%
Gary D. Begeman <sup>(1)</sup>	463,380	-	40.8	%

79

---

(1) Subsequent to the approval of his 2014 base salary, Mr. Begeman's base salary was increased to \$550,000 due to his enhanced role and expanded duties in June 2014.

**2014 Bonus.** Our 2014 Bonus Plan rewards executive officers for performance relative to key financial and operating measures that are designed to enhance the value of the Company. The target bonus percentage of base salary for each executive is determined based on historic target levels and internal equity, and the comparison of annual incentive compensation targets for executives in comparable positions at the Peer Group. For 2014, the bonus payout percentage is determined after the conclusion of each fiscal quarter by evaluating the Company's performance relative to pre-determined performance goals and performance "intervals" for that quarter. Performance intervals are the upper and lower boundaries of performance in which actual bonus payouts are awarded. The bonus payout percentage is designed to provide payments in a range from 200% of the target bonus, if performance greatly exceeds the Company's targets, to 0% of the target bonus, if performance fails to reach minimum threshold levels. The use of these intervals is intended to provide a greater performance incentive to participating employees by providing a more significant increase in the bonus award in instances where there is over performance in relation to our performance targets and a more significant decrease in the bonus award where there is under performance in relation to those targets. The Company was required to seek Bankruptcy Court approval for all targets and payouts under the 2014 Bonus Plan after filing a petition for relief under Chapter 11 on September 15, 2014, and the Bankruptcy Court approved the 2014 Bonus Plan and payouts as described below that occurred after that date.

**2014 Target Bonus.** The Compensation Committee sets our executive officers' target bonus percentages at a level that balances fixed and at-risk short-term compensation. In 2014, the Compensation Committee increased our named executive officers' target bonus percentages in order to partially offset the significant reduction in the value of the long-term equity incentives that were granted in 2014. The 2014 target bonus percentage as determined by the Compensation Committee, the potential cash payout under the 2014 Bonus Plan at 100% of target and the percentage of each named executive officer's target total direct compensation represented by the target bonus at 100% payout were as follows:

	Target Bonus Percentage of Base Salary		2014 Target Bonus at 100% Payout (\$)	Percent of Target Total Direct Compensation	
	2014	2013			%
Steven Shindler	195%	130%	1,844,692	48.4	%
Juan R. Figueroa	150%	100%	825,000	52.8	%
Gokul V. Hemmady	150%	100%	971,250	51.7	%
Gary D. Begeman <sup>(1)</sup>	120%	80%	556,056	49	%

(1) Subsequent to the approval of his 2014 target bonus percentage, Mr. Begeman's target bonus percentage was increased to 150% due to his enhanced role and expanded duties in June 2014.

**2014 Performance Goals.** In 2014, the Compensation Committee reviewed the 2014 Bonus Plan and determined that in order to set appropriate performance measures and weightings throughout the year, the Compensation Committee should set performance measures and weightings on a quarterly basis to allow the Compensation Committee to respond to changes in the Company's business plan. In addition, the Compensation Committee determined that quarterly payouts of earned bonus awards provided the strongest performance incentives to the Company's named executive officers and to other employees participating in the 2014 Bonus Plan. Each of the following performance measures and weightings were selected in order to provide balanced incentives as any unsound actions to improve one performance measure would be expected to have a corresponding negative impact on the other performance measure, and the plans for the third and fourth quarters were developed with the input of the Company's stakeholders. The quarterly criteria and weightings under the 2014 Bonus Plan for named executive officers were as follows:

Performance Measures	First Quarter Weight	Second Quarter Weight	Third Quarter Weight	Fourth Quarter Weight
Consolidated Revenues	60%	60%	40%	40%

Consolidated Operating Cashflow<sup>(1)</sup> 40%                      40%                      60%                      60%  
 (1) Operating income before depreciation and amortization ("OIBDA") - Capital Expenditures

2014 Targets and Calculation of Bonus Payout. To determine bonus amounts earned by our executive officers during the 2014 Plan year, the Compensation Committee met following each fiscal quarter-end to review our financial and operating performance as compared to the applicable performance measures for that quarter and to discuss performance factors and other criteria related to the bonus awards. At each quarterly meeting, the applicable targets set for each performance measure were compared to the results for the quarter in order to determine the appropriate bonus payout percentage, which may range from 0% to 200% depending on the Company's performance relative to the performance targets. Performance at levels below a minimum threshold for a particular performance measure result in no payout under the 2014 Bonus Plan, and performance at levels above the target threshold will result in a combined payout limited to 200% under the 2014 Bonus Plan. In addition, in order to balance growth and profitability under the 2014 Bonus Plan, the Compensation Committee determined that an additional performance bonus would be rewarded if the performance

80

---

targets were achieved in conjunction with predefined levels of net subscriber additions and average monthly revenue per subscriber unit (ARPU) for new subscribers in Mexico and Brazil.

The Compensation Committee approved the 2014 quarterly performance targets and intervals for each of the performance measures based upon the Company's business plan. The performance targets and corresponding intervals are designed to drive Company performance against challenging performance standards, but are not goals that would cause our executives to take inappropriate business risks. In 2014, our quarterly performance targets and minimum thresholds for each of the performance measures were as follows:

	First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter	
	Min.	Target	Min.	Target	Min.	Target	Min.	Target
Revenues <sup>(1)</sup> (in millions)	868	964	860	955	837	930	756	840
Operating Cashflow <sup>(1)</sup> (in millions)	(331)	(276)	(300)	(250)	(233)	(194)	(231)	(193)

(1) As adjusted and approved by the Compensation Committee

In some instances, the Compensation Committee, upon the recommendation of management, makes adjustments to the bonus payments or, if appropriate, the methodology used to calculate the bonus target or our performance relative to the target to take into account, among other things, changes in our Company's goals and plans and changes in business conditions in the relevant bonus period if it concludes that such adjustments are appropriate and are consistent with our overall goals and strategy. The Compensation Committee adjusted the 2014 bonus targets and payments for the named executive officers to reflect: the sale of Nextel Chile; deviations in timing of certain capital expenditures; the reallocation of certain costs between market and headquarter operations; one-time, non-operational items and strategic operational decisions made after the targets were set; and foreign currency translations.

2014 Financial Results and Bonus Payouts. The Company's 2014 results were as follows:

	First Quarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter			Fourth Quarter		
	Target	Results	Payout <sup>(1)</sup>	Target	Results	Payout	Target	Results	Payout	Target	Results	Payout <sup>(2)</sup>
Revenues <sup>(3)</sup> (in millions)	964	914	66%	955	893	30%	930	844	8%	840	808	96%
Operating Cash Flow <sup>(3)</sup> (in millions)	(276)	(199)	128%	(250)	(244)	103%	(194)	(94)	152%	(193)	(212)	90%
Weighted Average Payout (as percentage of target)			84%			62%			94%			95%

(1) Bonus kicker (140%) applied to Revenue payout in accordance with net subscriber additions and ARPU achievement in Mexico and Brazil.

(2) Bonus kicker (170%) applied to Revenue payout in accordance with net subscriber additions and ARPU achievement in Mexico.

(3) As adjusted and approved by the Compensation Committee.

Based on the foregoing, the bonuses awarded to the named executive officers with respect to our performance in 2014 were as follows:

Name	Bonus Payout Percentage (% of Target)	2014 Actual Bonus Payout (\$)	Percent Change From 2013 Actual
Steven Shindler	78%	1,437,323	484%
Juan R. Figueroa	78%	642,813	484%
Gokul V. Hemmady	78%	756,766	484%
Gary D. Begeman <sup>(1)</sup>	78%	602,023	712%

(1) Mr. Begeman's 2014 Actual Bonus Payout reflects his base salary at the time the bonus award was earned and paid.

2014 Long-Term Equity Incentives. In 2014, due to the Company's stock price and available equity grant pool, the Compensation Committee determined that the grants made to the named executive officers would reflect the same number of shares as was granted in April 2013. Due to the decline in the Company's stock price, value of the target long-term equity incentives reflected a significant year over year decline and was below the lower quartile of the Peer Group. In 2014, the Compensation Committee awarded approximately one-third of the target value of each named executive officer's long-term equity award in the form of performance share units, one-third of the target value of each named executive officer's long-term equity award in the form of stock options and the remaining one-third of such value in the form of restricted stock with the exception of the chief executive officer who received long-term equity compensation in the proportion as was granted when he was appointed chief executive officer.

As a result of our Chapter 11 filing and the proposals for reorganization, which do not contemplate any recoveries with respect to equity interests in the Company, the named executive officers will not realize any value or receive any recovery from the long-term incentives granted during 2014 or in prior years.

81

---

Performance Share Units. In 2014, one-third of the target value for our named executive officers' long-term incentive award was granted in the form of performance share units that are earned at the end of a one-year period linked to the Company's performance compared to a pre-determined OIBDA target for that period and vest on a pro-rata basis on the second and third anniversary of the grant date. The OIBDA target for the performance share units granted in 2014 was not met and therefore as of December 31, 2014 the performance share units have been forfeited.

Stock Options. In 2014, one-third of the target total value for our named executive officers' long-term incentive equity awards was granted in the form of nonqualified stock options that vest ratably over a three-year period and expire after 10 years. The exercise price of each option is the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant. The number of options granted is determined by dividing the target value for each executive of the portion of the incentive equity grant to be paid in stock options by the value of each option, which is computed using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model using the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant, and using the same assumptions that we use in calculating the compensation expense attributable to such grants under FASB ASC Topic 718.

Restricted Stock. In 2014, one-third of the target value for our named executive officer's long-term incentive award was granted in the form of restricted stock that vests ratably over a three year period. The number of shares of restricted stock awarded to each executive is determined by dividing the target value for each executive of the portion of the incentive equity grant to be paid in restricted stock by the closing price of our common stock on the grant date, which is the fair value computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718.

The grant date value of the annual long-term equity grants provided to each of our named executive officers in 2014, the percent change of the grant date fair value of the equity grant for 2014 compared to the grant date fair value of the equity grant for 2013 and the percentage of target total direct compensation the 2014 long-term equity grants represented based on values reviewed by the Compensation Committee in April 2014 were as follows:

Name	Value of 2014 Performance Share Units at Target (\$)	Value of 2014 Stock Option Grants (\$)	Value of 2014 Restricted Stock Grant (\$)	Percent Change From 2013 <sup>(1)</sup>	Percent of Target Total Direct Compensation	
Steven Shindler <sup>(2)</sup>	132,183	452,702	434,628	-	26.8	%
Juan R. Figueroa	61,686	62,986	61,686	(86.69)	11.9	%
Gokul V. Hemmady	86,140	87,955	86,140	(86.69)	13.9	%
Gary D. Begeman	38,370	39,178	38,370	(86.69)	10.2	%

(1) The value of long-term equity for 2013 was computed using the same formulas and methodology as 2014, but with a stock price based on April 18, 2013, which was the valuation date used by the Compensation Committee to approve the 2013 compensation.

(2) As disclosed in the Company's 2012 Proxy Statement, Mr. Shindler was granted 685,912 nonqualified stock options and 377,937 shares of restricted stock on December 18, 2012 in connection with his appointment as interim Chief Executive Officer. The stock options and restricted stock vest over a three-year period with one-third vesting each year. In April 2013, Mr. Shindler was appointed Chief Executive Officer and was granted performance share units in connection with the appointment.

#### 2014 Management Changes

President, Nextel Mexico. Salvador Alvarez was appointed president Nextel Mexico effective July 18, 2014. As is customary in Mexico, Mr. Alvarez entered into an employment agreement with Nextel Mexico. In accordance with his employment agreement, Mr. Alvarez was granted a base salary of \$675,000, a 2014 target bonus payout under the 2014 Bonus Plan of 150% (on a prorated basis) and \$800,000 in restricted stock awards (in connection with our

bankruptcy proceedings Mr. Alvarez will not realize any value from the restricted stock award) . In addition, Mr. Alvarez was awarded a sign-on bonus of \$200,000 which would be paid if he was still employed by the Company on December 31, 2014. In 2014, Mr. Alvarez received both the sign-on bonus and a pro rated bonus payout of \$494,006, which represents a bonus payout percentage of 109% based on the performance of our Mexico operations.

Former Executive Vice President, Business Development. On February 25, 2014, the Company announced that Peter Foyo would no longer serve as the Company's executive vice president, business development effective February 28, 2014. In accordance with an offer letter between Mr. Foyo and the Company, Mr. Foyo received a payment of \$1,100,000 and was not eligible for any further severance payments or benefits. Mr. Foyo did not receive any accelerated vesting for his unvested equity awards in connection with his severance.

## Compensation Framework

**Roles and Responsibilities.** The following tables summarize the roles and responsibilities of the Compensation Committee, Management and the Independent Compensation Consultant retained by the Compensation Committee in connection with the development and implementation of our compensation program for our executive officers.

Compensation Committee (3 Independent Directors)	<p>Quarterly reviews and approves corporate goals and objectives with respect to our executive officers' compensation.</p> <p>Annually reviews and approves the evaluation process and compensation structures with respect to our executive officers' compensation.</p> <p>Evaluates our performance in light of the Committee's established goals and objectives</p> <p>Approves the annual compensation for our executive officers, considering the recommendations made by the chief executive officer (for compensation other than his own) and the independent compensation consultant.</p> <p>Evaluates the performance of the chief executive officer relative to the performance goals determined by the Board.</p>
Management	<p>Recommends the compensation structure for the Company's executive officers.</p> <p>Chief executive officer recommends the level of annual compensation for the Company's executive officers (other than the chief executive officer).</p> <p>Chief executive officer evaluates each executive officer's performance of their respective business or function and their retention considerations (other than for the chief executive officer).</p> <p>Provides input to the Compensation Committee on the strategy, design and funding of our incentive compensation plans.</p> <p>Makes plan design recommendations for broad-based benefit programs in which our executive officers participate.</p>
Independent Compensation Consultant	<p>Conducts annual review of our executive compensation program, advising on the external competitiveness of our executive compensation packages and practices.</p> <p>Provides data relating to total compensation levels and relative amounts of cash and equity compensation earned by executives in comparable positions within the Peer Group.</p> <p>Provides a comparison of our performance with that of our Peer Group over one and three year periods with respect to various performance measures.</p> <p>Provides no services to our company other than those provided directly to or on behalf of the Compensation Committee.</p> <p>Performs other work at the direction and under the supervision of the Committee.</p> <p>Reviews and reports on Compensation Committee materials, participates in Compensation Committee meetings and communicates with the chair of the Compensation Committee between meetings.</p>

**Compensation Committee Consultant and Independence.** The Compensation Committee considers the advice of its independent compensation consultant, together with information and analysis from management and its own judgment and experience, when evaluating the Company's executive compensation program. In 2014, the Compensation Committee was advised by Pearl Meyer & Partners.

**Use of Comparative Industry Data.** In order to design our compensation programs, the Compensation Committee reviews the executive salaries, compensation structures and the financial performance of comparable corporations in a designated Peer Group established by the Compensation Committee. As part of its annual compensation process, with assistance from Pearl Meyer & Partners, the Compensation Committee evaluated the Company's historical peer group in order to ensure that the most appropriate industry data was utilized in the evaluation of the Company's



compensation programs. The Committee focused on ensuring that our Peer Group companies operated in the telecommunication, technology or consumer industries and recognized revenues within 50% to 200% of the Company. The Committee also sought to ensure that our Peer Group companies were engaged primarily in service and/or technology based businesses and maintained a significant international presence with headquarters in the United States. Based on these criteria and the advice and recommendations provided by Pearl Meyer & Partners, the Compensation Committee approved the following Peer Group for 2014:

CA, Inc.	Motorola Solutions, Inc.
Cablevisions Systems Corporation	MetroPCS Communications, Inc. (now T-Mobile US, Inc.)
CyberLink, Inc.	NetApp, Inc.
Charter Communications, Inc.	Sandisk Corporation
Frontier Communications Corporation	Symantec Corporation
Harris Corporation	Telephone and Data Systems, Inc.
Juniper Networks, Inc.	United States Cellular Corporation
Leap Wireless International, Inc.	Windstream Communications
Level 3 Communications, Inc.	

To assess the competitiveness of our executive compensation programs, we analyze Peer Group compensation data included in proxy statements or other public filings as well as compensation and benefits survey data developed by global compensation consulting firms. As part of this process, we measure pay levels within each of our three primary elements of compensation (base salary, target bonus and equity incentive grants) and in the aggregate. We also review the mix of our compensation attributable to these elements with respect to their characteristics including fixed versus variable, short-term versus long-term, and cash versus equity-based pay. The Compensation Committee generally compares the compensation of each named executive officer in relation to various percentiles reflected in the Peer Group data for similar positions based on proxy ranking and job title and responsibilities.

#### Additional Compensation and Compensation Plans

**Benefits.** In the United States, the named executive officers participate in the same benefit plans as the general employee population of the Company. International plans vary, and incremental amounts paid to executives who work outside the United States pursuant to foreign government required programs, including mandatory vacation allowances and retirement benefits, or to compensate them for the additional costs and other obligations relating to those assignments, such as amounts paid for security services, housing costs, travel costs and certain related tax obligations, are not taken into consideration in determining base salary and are not used in calculating the annual target bonus amounts or in determining those executives' target total direct compensation. In general, benefits are designed to provide a safety net of protection against the financial catastrophes that can result from illness, disability or death, and to provide a reasonable level of retirement income based on years of service with the Company. Benefits help keep employees focused on serving the Company and not distracted by matters related to paying for health care, saving for retirement or similar issues.

**Retirement, Deferred Compensation and Pension Plans.** Our executive officers who are eligible may participate at their election in our 401(k) retirement savings plan that provides employees with an opportunity to contribute a portion of their cash compensation to the plan on a tax-deferred basis to be invested in specified investment options and distributed upon their retirement. Consistent with the 401(k) plan, we match 100% of each employee's contributions to the 401(k) plan up to a maximum of 4% of the employee's eligible annual compensation. Our matching contribution for 2014 for named executive officers was \$35,102 in the aggregate.

We do not have any pension plans that entitle our named executive officers to additional benefits. In addition, we have not adopted a supplemental executive retirement plan or other "excess plan" that pays benefits to highly compensated executives whose salaries exceed the Internal Revenue Service's maximum allowable salary for qualified plans. In December 2008, the Compensation Committee approved the adoption of an Executive Deferral Plan, which became effective January 1, 2009. Under the Executive Deferral Plan, executives may defer a portion of their compensation with the amount deferred by a participating executive attributed to a hypothetical account and treated as if it is invested in deferred stock units with the value of those units linked to the value of our common stock. No compensation was deferred by executive officers under this plan in 2014 and the Executive Deferral Plan is not available to executive officers during 2015. We do not have any other nonqualified deferred compensation plans.

**Severance Plans.** We previously adopted two severance plans that provide for the payment of severance benefits to our U.S.-based employees, including our U.S. based executive officers, if their employment is terminated in specified circumstances. One plan provides for the payment of severance benefits if the executive officer's employment is terminated without cause for certain reasons and the other plan provides for the payment of severance benefits if the executive officer's employment is terminated without cause, or if the executive officer of the Company terminates his or her employment with good reason, in connection with or following a change of control. The two severance plans are mutually exclusive meaning that an executive may be eligible to receive payments under one or the other of the plans depending on the circumstances surrounding the termination of the executive's employment, but it is not possible for an executive to receive payments under both plans. While the Compensation Committee generally does not take

into account the potential payments to executives under our severance plans, including termination and change of control arrangements, in performing its annual evaluation of the target total direct compensation that may be realized by our executive officers, the Compensation Committee believes that the terms of these arrangements are generally consistent with those offered by similarly situated companies including those in the Peer Group. As part of the Chapter 11 proceedings, the Bankruptcy Court must approve the terms of the Severance Plan and the Change of Control Severance Plan before any payments can be provided to eligible employees. The Bankruptcy Court has reviewed and approved the terms of our Severance Plan, but has not reviewed our Change of Control Severance Plan. A description of the terms of our severance plans, the specific circumstances that trigger payment of benefits, an estimate of benefits payable upon the occurrence of those triggering events and other information relating to such plans can be found below under the caption “Executive Compensation - Potential Payments under Severance Plans.”

#### Executive Compensation Governance Practices

We believe that our compensation programs should ensure that our executives remain accountable for business results and take responsibility for the assets of the business and its employees. Consistent with these objectives, our Board has incorporated the following governance features into our compensation governance programs.

Compensation Risk Mitigation. The Company’s executive compensation program includes features designed to discourage executives from taking unnecessary risks that could harm the financial health and viability of the Company, including:

**Balanced Performance Measures.** The Compensation Committee believes that the performance criteria used in our 2014 Bonus Plan strike an appropriate balance between growth and profitability and mitigate risk to the Company because actions taken to improve our performance with respect to one of the criteria would normally be expected to have a corresponding negative impact on other criteria. For example, if management were to implement promotional programs designed to aggressively pursue growth in revenue, those actions would be expected to increase expenses, resulting in a potential deterioration in operational free cash flow.

**Emphasis on Long-Term Stockholder Value.** Long-term incentive awards focus executives on creating long-term stockholder value and delivering exceptional long-term operating results.

**Stock Ownership Requirements.** Executive officers are subject to stock ownership requirements as described below, which focus executives on long-term stockholder value and aligns the interests of our executive officers with those of our stockholders.

The Compensation Committee reviewed the risk profile of our compensation policies and practices and determined that our compensation programs are not reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the Company.

**Tax Deductibility Under Section 162(m).** Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code imposes a limitation on the deductibility of non-performance-based compensation in excess of \$1 million paid to certain named executive officers of public companies. The Compensation Committee has implemented a compensation program that links a substantial portion of each executive’s compensation to performance and requires each executive officer to attain designated stock ownership levels, and therefore maintain a vested interest in our equity performance, but has not implemented a policy that limits the amount of compensation based on the limitations of Section 162(m). We intend to qualify executive compensation for deductibility under Section 162(m) if doing so is consistent with our best interests and the interests of our stockholders.

**Stock Ownership Guidelines.** The Board has adopted stock ownership guidelines that require our executive officers to retain a vested interest in our equity performance by maintaining certain designated stock ownership levels until retirement. Executive officers may not sell stock in the Company until their stock ownership levels reach specified values based on pre-determined multiples of their base salary. Further, except for sales of shares to cover taxes due at vesting of equity awards, executive officers may not sell shares after those stock ownership levels have been met if, following the potential sale, the value of the equity interests they own would be below the levels specified in the guidelines. Individuals subject to our stock ownership guidelines have a five-year period, which commences upon the appointment of the individual as an executive officer, to achieve their designated ownership requirement in accordance with a pre-determined schedule. Executive officers will be deemed to be in compliance with the guidelines and will not be required to purchase additional shares to meet the ownership requirement if they met their target ownership level in compliance with the guidelines following any sale of shares.

The following are the ownership requirements for our named executive officers:

Position	Requirement
CEO	5x Base Salary
Other NEOs	3x Base Salary

The types of stock ownership that are applied to satisfy the ownership requirements under our guidelines include the value of stock directly owned by the executives, the value of unexercised but vested options to the extent that the fair

market value of our common stock exceeds the option exercise price and the value of deferred stock units granted pursuant to our executive deferral plan.

Each of our executive officers subject to an ownership target under the executive stock ownership guidelines at December 31, 2014 was in compliance with the guidelines. In 2014, there were no sales of stock by the named executive officers and as a result of the bankruptcy proceedings the named executives officers will not receive any value for their stock.

**Trading and Derivatives Policy.** The Board has adopted a policy prohibiting our directors, officers and members of their immediate families from entering into any transactions in our securities without first obtaining pre-clearance of the transaction from our general counsel. In addition, we prohibit directors and employees from engaging in any transaction involving our common stock that may be viewed as speculative, including buying or selling puts, calls or options, short sales, hedging transactions or purchases of our common stock on margin.

85

---

Employment Agreements. Generally, we do not enter into employment contracts with our employees unless otherwise required or customary based on local law or practice. As is customary for executives in Mexico, the Company has entered into an employment Agreement with Mr. Alvarez in connection with his service as president of Nextel Mexico. The terms of Mr. Alvarez's employment agreement are summarized under "2014 Management Changes - President, Nextel Mexico." We do not have employment contracts with any of our other named executive officers.

Timing of Long-Term Incentive Awards. We have historically granted our annual long-term incentive awards to our employees, executive officers and directors in late April of each year. These grants are timed to coincide with our regularly scheduled April Board and committee meetings. In 2014, our annual equity grants were made to our employees, executive officers and directors on April 30, 2014. The number of options and shares of restricted stock and restricted stock units awarded were based on the closing market price on the date of grant and the exercise price of the stock options granted was the closing market price on the date of the grant.

We follow a practice of disclosing our financial results for the first quarter of the fiscal year following the April Board meeting at which we make equity grants. The 2014 first quarter earnings release was made publicly available on May 12, 2014. It is the policy of the Compensation Committee not to use information relating to first quarter results when determining the amount, timing or other characteristics of our annual equity grants to employees, executive officers and directors. We have consistently granted our annual long-term incentive awards in April, regardless of the content or timing of the issuance of the first quarter earnings release. Although our quarterly financial results may have an impact on the market price of our common stock, and therefore the number of options and shares of restricted stock and restricted stock units awarded as well as the exercise price of the option awarded, we believe that the April board meeting is the appropriate time during the year to grant our annual long-term incentive awards and that a consistent application of our granting practices from year to year is appropriate. The equity grants by the Compensation Committee are designed to create incentives for the creation of long-term stockholder value and contain delayed vesting provisions that prevent any advantages from short-term fluctuations in the market price of our common stock.

We have not planned in the past, nor do we plan in the future, to time the release of material non-public information for the purpose of affecting the value of executive compensation. We do not have a practice of setting the exercise price of options based on the stock price on any date other than the grant date, nor do we use a formula or any other method to select an exercise price of options based on a period before, after or surrounding the grant date. Nonqualified stock options are always granted at the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant.

No Repricing Options. The 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan (the "2012 Plan") approved by our stockholders at the 2012 Annual Meeting prohibits the repricing of stock options governed by the 2012 Plan.

Compensation Recoupment Policy. The Compensation Committee believes that the Company's compensation programs should provide for the reduction or recovery of certain incentive payments made to our executives in the event our financial statements were to be restated in the future in a manner that would have negatively impacted the size or payment of the award at the time of payment. Although the Compensation Committee has not adopted a formal policy in addition to remedies available under applicable law, the Compensation Committee intends to adopt a policy to recover payments in compliance with the rules issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act when such rules are finalized. As described above, long-term equity incentives comprise a significant portion of our executives' target direct compensation and when combined with our ownership guidelines, subject our executives to substantial financial risk should there be a material negative restatement of our financial results.

Summary Compensation Table

As previously disclosed, the Company and several of its subsidiaries filed for relief under Chapter 11 in September 2014 and any plan of reorganization implemented in the bankruptcy proceeding is expected to cancel our equity securities for no consideration. The long-term equity incentives disclosed in the following tables reflect the grant date or current fair value of our outstanding equity awards and does not reflect the expected cancellation of all outstanding equity awards granted to our named executive officers as a result of the Chapter 11 proceedings.

86

---

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary (\$)	Bonus(\$)	Stock Awards <sup>(1)</sup> (\$)	Option Awards <sup>(2)</sup> (\$)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation <sup>(3)</sup> (\$)	All Other Compensation <sup>(4)</sup> (\$)	Total (\$)
Steven M. Shindler Chief Executive Officer	2014	945,996	-	423,876	466,420	1,437,323	9,483	3,283,098
	2013	945,996	-	999,995	-	245,959	23,792	2,215,742
	2012	243,025	-	2,582,914	1,884,271	-	5,580	4,715,790
Juan R. Figueroa Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer	2014	550,000	-	92,261	64,895	642,813	13,032	1,363,001
	2013	550,000	-	933,340	466,673	110,000	31,394	2,091,407
	2012	114,583	-	156,200	131,423	-	76,006	478,212
Gokul V. Hemmady Chief Operating Officer and President, Nextel Brazil	2014	647,500	-	128,835	90,620	756,765	785,053	2,408,773
	2013	647,500	-	1,303,330	651,666	129,500	329,293	3,061,289
	2012	605,079	-	981,369	749,020	194,250	11,855	2,541,573
Salvador Alvarez <sup>(5)</sup> President, Nextel Mexico	2014	301,212	195,489	800,000	-	494,006	115,388	1,906,095
Gary D. Begeman Executive Vice President, General Counsel	2014	503,081	-	57,388	40,365	602,023	10,400	1,213,257
	2013	463,380	-	580,551	290,275	74,141	10,200	1,418,547
	2012	456,310	-	727,949	555,600	111,211	11,029	1,862,099
Peter Foyo Executive Vice President, Business Development	2014	133,957	-	-	-	-	1,105,642	1,239,599
	2013	535,829	-	533,274	266,636	-	578,683	1,914,422
	2012	529,450	-	721,333	550,548	112,524	691,242	2,605,097

(1)The amounts in this column reflect the grant date fair value of restricted stock awards and performance share units computed in accordance with stock-based compensation accounting rules (FASB ASC Topic 718), but disregarding estimated forfeitures related to service-based vesting conditions. We value restricted common stock awards and performance share units at the date of grant based on the number of shares subject to the grant multiplied by the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant.



For all performance share units the amounts included under Stock Awards reflect the grant date fair value based upon the estimated performance during the performance period. Based on the grant date fair value, the maximum values of the 2014 Stock Awards are as follows:

Name	2014 Stock Awards Maximum Value (\$)
Steven M. Shindler	423,876
Juan R. Figuero	92,261
Gokul V. Hemmady	128,835
Salvador Alvarez	800,000
Gary D. Begeman	57,388
Peter Foyo	-

Additional information regarding the awards of restricted common stock and performance share units to the named executive officers in 2014 is included in the Grants of Plan-Based Awards table below.

(2) The amounts in this column reflect the grant date fair value of awards computed in accordance with stock-based compensation accounting rules (FASB ASC Topic 718) of options to purchase common stock, but disregarding estimated forfeitures related to service-based vesting conditions. The valuation assumptions used in determining these amounts are described in Note 14 to our consolidated financial statements. Additional information regarding the awards of options to purchase common stock to the named executive officers in 2014 is included in the Grants of Plan-Based Awards table below.

(3) The amounts in this column represent the bonus that we paid under the Bonus Plans in effect in 2012, 2013 and 2014. The bonus is determined based on a target bonus amount, which is a predetermined percentage of base salary, and is adjusted based on achievement of operating unit and/or consolidated performance goals as well as personal performance.

(4) Consists of: (a) amounts contributed by us under our 401(k) plan, (b) in the case of Mr. Hemmady, amounts contributed by Nextel Brazil to the Fundo de Garantia de Tempo de Servico, or FGTS, and a private savings plan, and in the case of Mr. Alvarez, amounts contributed by Nextel Mexico to government mandated retirement and savings plans or other government mandated payments, (c) perquisites and other personal benefits described in more detail below, (d) severance payments and (e) tax gross-up payments made in connection with the foregoing:

	Year	Company Contributions to 401(k) Plan (\$)	Company Contributions to Government Plans (\$)	Company Contributions to Private Savings Plan (\$) <sup>(a)</sup>	Perquisites and Other Personal Benefits (\$) <sup>(b)</sup>	Tax Gross-Up Payments (\$) <sup>(c)</sup>	Severance Payments (\$)
Mr. Shindler	2014	-	N/A	N/A	9,483	-	N/A
	2013	-	N/A	N/A	22,046	1,745	N/A
	2012	5,576	N/A	N/A	-	4	N/A
Mr. Figueroa	2014	10,400	N/A	N/A	1,977	654	N/A
	2013	9,167	N/A	N/A	14,952	7,276	N/A
	2012	-	N/A	N/A	51,193	24,813	N/A
Mr. Hemmady	2014	8,944	N/A	46,817	524,147	205,145	N/A
	2013	10,200	N/A	N/A	304,606	14,487	N/A
	2012	9,800	N/A	N/A	-	2,055	N/A
Mr. Alvarez	2014	-	60,691	N/A	54,697	-	N/A
Mr. Begeman	2014	10,400	N/A	N/A	-	-	N/A
	2013	10,200	N/A	N/A	-	-	N/A
	2012	9,800	N/A	N/A	-	1,229	N/A
Mr. Foyo	2014	5,358	N/A	N/A	277	7	1,100,000
	2013	10,200	14,487	N/A	457,820	96,176	N/A
	2012	9,800	14,556	N/A	583,950	82,936	N/A

Represents the contribution by Nextel Brazil to a private savings program designed to complement Brazilian social security in which Nextel Brazil matches employee contributions up to 8% of an employee's annual salary. The employer contribution vests based on length of service.

(b) The dollar value of perquisites and other personal benefits received by Messrs. Hemmady and Alvarez each exceeded \$10,000 in 2014.

Pursuant to an international assignment agreement with Mr. Hemmady, who is a U.S. citizen, we agreed to provide certain benefits and expatriation/repatriation assistance for the period of his assignment in Brazil that are reflected as perquisites and other personal benefits. Some of these benefits are paid to Mr. Hemmady or to third parties on Mr. Hemmady's behalf in Brazilian Reais, the amounts of which are reflected in Benefits column of the table above and the All Other Compensation column of the Summary Compensation Table in U.S. dollars based on the average exchange rate of 2.35 Brazilian Reais to 1.00 U.S. Dollar for 2014. Perquisites and other personal benefits received by Mr. Hemmady in 2014 consist of \$244,761 for housing and utilities; \$194,250 representing Mr. Hemmady's foreign services differential; \$79,009 for expenses relating to a car and driver; \$6,128 for language training. We also provide Mr. Hemmady with tax counseling and make tax equalization payments on his behalf so that Mr. Hemmady pays the same taxes as he would as a U.S. citizen working in the U.S.

The perquisites and benefits paid to Mr. Alvarez in 2014 consist of an annual allowance for a Company supplied automobile, including related maintenance and fuel, which is a customary element of compensation for senior executives in Mexico and which had an incremental cost to Nextel Mexico of \$13,192, \$39,568 in security costs and \$1,937 for wireless handsets and service for Mr. Alvarez's family.

Tax gross up payments in 2014 reflect amounts paid for Mr. Figueroa for travel by family members on our (c) corporate aircraft to business events and Mr. Hemmady for tax equalization, housing allowance, language courses and travel by family members on our corporate aircraft to business events.

(5) In 2014, Mr. Alvarez's salary, bonus and benefits, other than his equity grants, were paid in Mexican Pesos. As a result, the amount of compensation provided to Mr. Alvarez as reflected in U.S. dollars in the Salary, Bonus, Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation and All Other Compensation columns varies based on the applicable exchange rate of the Mexican Peso relative to the U.S. dollar. Mr. Alvarez's compensation as reported in U.S. dollars can vary significantly with no actual change to the compensation paid to Mr. Alvarez in Mexican currency if the exchange rates are volatile. The amounts for Mr. Alvarez reflected in the Salary, Bonus, Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation and All Other Compensation columns in the table above are based on the average exchange rate of 13.30 Mexican Pesos to 1.00 U.S. Dollar for 2014.

## Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table

In the table below and discussion that follows, we summarize the grants of stock options and stock awards to each of the named executive officers during 2014. Our 2014 Bonus Plan does not provide for payouts in fiscal years after 2014.

Name	Grant Date	Estimated Future Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards <sup>(1)</sup>			Estimated Future Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards <sup>(2)</sup>			All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Units (#)	All Other Option Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Options (#)	Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards (\$/sh)	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards <sup>(3)</sup> (\$)
		Threshold (\$)	Target (\$)	Maximum (\$)	Threshold (\$)	Target (\$)	Maximum (\$)				
Steven M. Shindler											
Annual Bonus		—	1,844,692	2,368,938	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Restricted Stock	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	377,937	N/A	N/A	325,025
Stock Options	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	685,912	0.86	466,420	
Performance Shares	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	—	98,850	—	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Juan R. Figueroa											
Annual Bonus		—	825,000	1,650,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Restricted Stock	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	53,640	N/A	N/A	46,130
Stock Options	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	95,434	0.86	64,895	
Performance Shares	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	—	46,130	—	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gokul V. Hemmady											
Annual Bonus		—	971,250	1,942,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Restricted Stock	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	74,904	N/A	N/A	64,417
Stock Options	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	133,265	0.86	90,620	
Performance Shares	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	—	64,417	—	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Salvador Alvarez											
Annual Bonus		—	451,819	903,637	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Annual Bonus <sup>(4)</sup>											
Restricted Stock	7/14/2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	975,610	N/A	N/A	800,000
Gary D. Begeman		N/A									
Annual Bonus		—	556,056	1,112,112	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Restricted Stock	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	33,365	N/A	N/A	28,694
Stock Options	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	59,361	0.86		40,365
Performance Shares	4/30/2014	N/A	N/A	—	28,694	—	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Peter Foyo											
Annual Bonus		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Restricted Stock	4/30/2014	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stock Options	4/30/2014	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Performance Shares	4/30/2014	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

The amounts reflect the potential range of payouts pursuant to the 2014 Bonus Plan. The actual amounts of the (1) payments made under this plan to the named executive officers are reflected in the Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation column of the Summary Compensation Table.

The amounts reflect the potential range of payouts pursuant to the performance share units granted in 2014. There (2) were no payments made pursuant to the performance share units as the OIBDA target for December 31, 2014 was not achieved.

The amounts in this column reflect the grant date fair value of the restricted stock and option awards on the date of grant computed in accordance with stock-based compensation accounting rules (FASB ASC Topic 718), with respect to awards of shares of restricted common stock and awards of options to purchase shares of common stock held by each of the named executives, but disregarding estimated forfeitures related to service-based vesting (3) conditions. We value restricted stock awards at the date of grant based on the number of shares subject to the grant multiplied by the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant. We determined the fair market value of option awards based on the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The valuation assumptions used in determining these amounts are described in footnote 14 to our consolidated financial statements. The long-term equity incentives disclosed in this table do not reflect the expected cancellation of all outstanding equity awards granted to our named executive officers as a result of the Chapter 11 proceedings.

(4) Mr. Alvarez was eligible to participate in the 2014 Bonus Plan on a pro rata basis beginning July 14, 2014. The target and maximum annual bonus amounts for Mr. Alvarez have been adjusted to reflect his start date of July 14, 2014.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End 2014 Table

Name	Grant Date	Option Awards				Stock Awards		Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested <sup>(1)</sup> (\$)	Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested <sup>(1)</sup> (\$)
		Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#)	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#)	Option Exercise Price (\$)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested <sup>(1)</sup> (\$)		
Steven M. Shindler <sup>(2)</sup>	4/27/2005	150,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	-	26.20	4/27/2015	-	-	-	-
	4/26/2006	130,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	-	60.77	4/26/2016	-	-	-	-
	4/25/2007	135,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	-	78.30	4/25/2017	-	-	-	-
	4/22/2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4/23/2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4/20/2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4/24/2012	-	-	-	-	2,033 <sup>(4)</sup>	41	-	-
	12/17/2012	2457,274 <sup>(5)</sup>	228,638 <sup>(5)</sup>	6.53	12/17/2022	125,979 <sup>(6)</sup>	2,520	-	-
	4/30/2013	-	-	-	-	-	-	114,942 <sup>(7)</sup>	2,298
	4/30/2014	-	685,912 <sup>(8)</sup>	0.86	4/30/2024	377,937 <sup>(9)</sup>	7,559	114,942 <sup>(10)</sup>	2,299
Juan R. Figuereo	10/17/2012	226,667 <sup>(11)</sup>	13,333 <sup>(11)</sup>	7.81	10/17/2022	20,000 <sup>(12)</sup>	400	-	-
	4/30/2013	31,811 <sup>(13)</sup>	63,623 <sup>(13)</sup>	8.70	4/30/2023	35,757 <sup>(14)</sup>	715	53,640 <sup>(7)</sup>	1,073
	4/30/2014	-	95,434 <sup>(8)</sup>	0.86	4/30/2024	53,640 <sup>(9)</sup>	1,073	53,640 <sup>(10)</sup>	1,073
Gokul V. Hemmady	5/21/2007	50,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	-	78.87	5/21/2017	-	-	-	-
	4/23/2008	85,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	-	40.62	4/23/2018	-	-	-	-
	4/22/2009	83,333 <sup>(15)</sup>	-	14.33	4/22/2019	-	-	-	-
	4/23/2010	59,000 <sup>(15)</sup>	-	40.40	4/23/2020	-	-	-	-
	4/20/2011	42,254 <sup>(15)</sup>	-	40.28	4/20/2021	-	-	-	-
	4/24/2012	62,970 <sup>(16)</sup>	31,484 <sup>(16)</sup>	18.85	4/24/2022	17,354 <sup>(4)</sup>	347	-	-
	4/30/2013	44,422 <sup>(13)</sup>	88,843 <sup>(13)</sup>	8.70	4/30/2023	49,936 <sup>(14)</sup>	999	74,904 <sup>(7)</sup>	1,498
4/30/2014	-	133,265 <sup>(8)</sup>	0.86	4/30/2024	74,904 <sup>(9)</sup>	1,498	74,904 <sup>(10)</sup>	1,498	
Salvador Alvarez	7/14/2014	-	-	-	-	957,610 <sup>(17)</sup>	19,512	-	-
Gary D. Begeman	11/27/2006	40,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	-	65.17	11/27/2016	-	-	-	-
	4/25/2007	40,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	-	78.30	4/25/2017	-	-	-	-
	4/23/2008	70,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	-	40.62	4/23/2018	-	-	-	-
	4/22/2009	93,333 <sup>(15)</sup>	-	14.33	4/22/2019	-	-	-	-
	4/23/2010	31,900 <sup>(15)</sup>	-	40.40	4/23/2020	-	-	-	-
	4/20/2011	31,362 <sup>(15)</sup>	-	40.28	4/20/2021	-	-	-	-
	4/24/2012	46,709 <sup>(16)</sup>	23,354 <sup>(16)</sup>	18.85	4/24/2022	12,873 <sup>(4)</sup>	257	-	-
	4/30/2013	19,787 <sup>(13)</sup>	39,574 <sup>(13)</sup>	8.70	4/30/2023	22,243 <sup>(14)</sup>	445	33,365 <sup>(7)</sup>	667
	4/30/2014	-	59,361 <sup>(8)</sup>	0.86	4/30/2024	33,365 <sup>(9)</sup>	667	33,365 <sup>(10)</sup>	667
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Peter A.  
Foyo<sup>(17)</sup>

The market value of the restricted stock and performance share units are based on the reported \$0.02 closing price of a share of our common stock on the over the counter market, on December 31, 2014. The long-term equity (1)incentives disclosed in this table reflect the current fair value of our outstanding equity awards and do not reflect the expected cancellation of all outstanding equity awards granted to our named executive officers as a result of the Chapter 11 proceedings.

Mr. Shindler was not granted any awards in 2008. Mr. Shindler was only granted restricted stock awards in April of 2009, 2010 and 2011 in his capacity as a member of our Board. Mr. Shindler was granted restricted stock (2)awards in April 2012 in his capacity as a member of our Board and was granted restricted stock awards and stock option in December 2012 upon his appointment as interim, chief executive officer. Mr. Shindler was not granted stock options or restricted stock awards in April of 2013.

90

---

- (3) Stock options vested 25% on the four anniversary dates following the date of grant.
- (4) Restricted stock vests/vested 33 1/3% on each of April 24, 2013, April 24, 2014 and April 24, 2015.
- (5) Stock option award vests/vested 33 1/3% on each of December 17, 2013, December 17, 2014 and December 17, 2015.
- (6) Restricted stock vests/vested 33 1/3% on each of December 17, 2013, December 17, 2014 and December 17, 2015.
- (7) Performance share units vest on the third anniversary following the date of grant in an amount based on the Company's performance during the performance period.
- (8) Stock option award vests 33 1/3% on each of April 30, 2015, April 30, 2016 and April 30, 2017.
- (9) Restricted stock vests 33 1/3% on each of April 30, 2015, April 30, 2016 and April 30, 2017.
- (10) Performance share units vest on the second and third anniversary following the date of grant in an amount based on the Company's performance during the performance period.
- (11) Stock option vests/vested 33 1/3% on each of October 17, 2013, October 17, 2014 and October 17, 2015.
- (12) Restricted stock vests on the third anniversary following the date of grant.
- (13) Stock option award vests/vested 33 1/3% on each of April 30, 2014, April 30, 2015 and April 30, 2016.
- (14) Restricted stock vests/vested 33 1/3% on each of April 30, 2014, April 30, 2015 and April 30, 2016.
- (15) Stock options vested 33 1/3% on the three anniversary dates following the date of grant.
- (16) Stock options vests/vested 33 1/3% on each of April 24, 2013, April 24, 2014 and April 24, 2015.
- (17) Restricted stock vests/vested 33 1/3% on each of July 14, 2015, July 14, 2016 and July 14, 2017.

#### Option Exercises and Stock Vested Table

In the table below, we list information on the exercise of options and the vesting of restricted stock during the year ended December 31, 2014.

#### OPTION EXERCISES AND STOCK VESTED FISCAL YEAR 2014

Name	Option Awards		Stock Awards	
	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise(#)	Value Realized on Exercise(\$)	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting(#)	Value Realized on Vesting <sup>(1)</sup> (\$)
Steven M. Shindler	-	-	128,964	6,644
Juan R. Figuero	-	-	17,880	15,377
Gokul V. Hemmady	-	-	51,406	46,860
Salvador Alvarez	-	-	-	-
Gary D. Begeman	-	-	30,737	28,401
Peter Foyo	-	-	-	-

The value realized on vesting is calculated as the number of shares vested multiplied by the closing price of the shares on the date of vesting, unless vesting occurs on a Saturday or Sunday, in which case the shares vested are (1) multiplied by the closing price on the Friday preceding the vesting date. In accordance with our stock ownership guidelines the executive officers retained all of the shares acquired at vesting and will not realize any value or receive any recovery for the vested shares in connection with the Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings.

#### Pension Benefits and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation

None of our executive officers are entitled to pension benefits from us. None of our executive officers participated in our Executive Deferral Plan in 2014.

#### Potential Payments under Severance Plans



We have arrangements with each of our U.S.-based named executive officers under our Change of Control Severance Plan that provide for payments and benefits if an executive officer's employment is terminated in connection with the occurrence of certain events involving a change in control. In addition, we have an obligation to make payments and provide certain benefits to our U.S.-based named executive officers under our Severance Plan and the 2012 Plan resulting from termination of employment upon the occurrence of certain events. The following is a summary of the payments that we or our successor may make under each of these arrangements.

91

---

Payments upon Termination of Employment. Each of our U.S.-based named executive officers is covered by our Change of Control Severance Plan and our Severance Plan. As part of the Chapter 11 proceedings, the Bankruptcy Court must approve the terms of each compensatory plan and any payments provided for under each plan. The Bankruptcy Court has reviewed and approved the terms of our Severance Plan, but has not reviewed our Change of Control Severance Plan. Absent such approval, no payments can be made pursuant to the Change of Control Severance Plan. The Change of Control Severance Plan provides for the payment of certain benefits if an executive officer's employment is terminated by the company without cause or by the executive officer for good reason in connection with a change of control. No benefits are required to be paid unless the executive officer's employment is terminated. The named executive officers are also entitled to severance benefits if their employment is terminated by the Company in specified circumstances under the Severance Plan. Although the benefits under the Severance Plan apply without regard to whether any change of control has occurred or is pending, the Change of Control Severance Plan provides that employees entitled to receive amounts paid under the Change in Control Severance Plan will not be entitled to cash severance under any other severance plan, including the Severance Plan. Each of the named executive officers has also received awards of stock options, restricted stock and performance share units under the 2012 Plan, which contains provisions that may accelerate the vesting of awards made to a named executive officer if we terminate the executive officer's employment with us or if the executive officer terminates his or her employment with us for good reason in connection with a change of control. As a result of our Chapter 11 filing and the proposals for reorganization, which do not contemplate any recoveries with respect to equity interests in the Company, the named executive officers will not realize any value or receive any recovery from any awards that receive accelerated vesting based on a change of control.

Except as noted below, we otherwise have not entered into any employment agreements or other arrangements that provide for benefits in connection with a termination of employment of our named executive officers.

The following table shows the estimated amount of the payments to be made to each of the named executive officers upon termination of their employment in connection with their involuntary termination under the Severance Plan, which has been approved by the Bankruptcy Court, or upon their termination in connection with their death or disability. For purposes of calculating the value of the benefits, we have assumed that the triggering event for payment occurred under each of the arrangements as of December 31, 2014. The footnotes to the table contain an explanation of the assumptions made by us to calculate the payments, and the discussion that follows the table provides additional details on these arrangements. The Company cannot currently issue payments under the Change of Control Severance Plan because the Change of Control Severance Plan has not been approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

#### POTENTIAL PAYMENTS UPON TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

Termination Event <sup>(1)</sup>	Base Salary <sup>(2)</sup> (\$)	Bonus <sup>(3)</sup> (\$)	Other Payments <sup>(4)</sup> (\$)	Equity Awards <sup>(5)</sup> (\$)	Total <sup>(6)</sup> (\$)
Severance Plan - Involuntary Termination <sup>(7)(8)</sup>					
Steven M. Shindler	945,996	1,437,323	-	-	2,383,319
Juan R. Figueroa	550,000	642,813	-	-	1,192,813
Gokul V. Hemmady	647,500	756,766	-	-	1,404,266
Gary D. Begeman	550,000	602,023	-	-	1,152,023
Death, Disability or Retirement					
Steven M. Shindler	-	-	-	11,652	11,652
Juan R. Figueroa	-	-	-	2,903	2,903
Gokul V. Hemmady	-	-	-	3,842	3,842
Gary D. Begeman	-	-	-	1,815	1,815

(1)

No payments are required to be made to any named executive officer under the Severance Plan if the executive is terminated for cause or if the executive voluntarily terminates his employment.

(2) Amounts included in this column with respect to the Severance Plan reflect the portion of the severance payment attributable to base salary. Amounts attributable to the target bonus are included in the “Bonus” column (see note 3 below). The severance payment under the Severance Plan for the named executive officers is 12 months of the named executive officer’s annualized base salary at the time of termination.

(3) Amounts included in this column with respect to the Severance Plan reflect the portion of the severance payment attributable to the target bonus. The portion of the severance payment attributable to base salary is included in the “Base Salary” column (see note 2 above). The Severance Plan provides for the payment of an amount equal to a prorated portion of the actual annual bonus payment for the period ending on the termination event for each named executive officer, payable when bonuses are paid for the applicable plan year.

(4) Other Payments include repatriation relocation benefits for Mr. Hemmady.

(5) Amounts included in the Equity Awards column reflect the value (calculated in the case of options as the difference between the exercise price of the options and the market value of the related shares on December 31, 2014 and in the case of restricted shares and performance share units as the value of shares on that date) of any awards granted under the 2012 Plan whose vesting or payment are accelerated upon the triggering event. The 2012 Plan and the grant agreements made under that plan also provide that outstanding and unvested options and restricted stock and a pro rata portion of the outstanding and unvested performance share units will vest upon an employee’s death or disability,

and for options if the employee retires at or after age 65 or at an earlier age with the consent of the Compensation Committee, with vested options remaining exercisable for a period of one year after the date the employee ceases to be an employee of the Company. The 2012 Plan and the grant agreements also provide for continued exercisability of vested options for a period of 90 days from the employee's date of termination in all other situations.

In addition to the amounts specified in this column, upon termination in each of the circumstances noted the executive officer is entitled to receive base salary and cash or non-cash benefits earned prior to the date of the (6) named executive officer's termination, including payments with respect to accrued and unused vacation time and any reimbursements for the reasonable and necessary business expenses incurred by the named executive officer prior to termination.

Severance Plan - Involuntary Termination describes the benefits payable to a named executive officer if the named (7) executive officer's employment is terminated by us other than in connection with a change of control under the circumstances described below under "Severance Plan."

Section 503(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code prohibits the payment of any severance to an "insider" (as defined under the Bankruptcy Code) unless: (a) the payment is part of a program that is generally applicable to all full-time (8) employees; and (b) the amount of the payment is no more than 10 times the amount of the mean severance pay given to non-management employees during the calendar year in which the payment is made. Pursuant to Section 503(c)(2), any severance payment provided to our named executive officers in 2014 would have been limited to \$840,750.

Change of Control Severance Plan. Any payments under our Change of Control Severance Plan are contingent on approval from the Bankruptcy Court. At this time, the Company has not presented the Change of Control Severance Plan for approval and the Bankruptcy Court has not reviewed or approved the terms or potential payments under our Change of Control Severance Plan. The Change of Control Severance Plan provides that each named executive officer will receive a payment if a change of control, as defined below, occurs and he either is terminated without cause or resigns for good reason. Each named executive officer will be entitled to receive 250% of their annual base salary and target bonus at the date of his termination upon such an event as provided in the Change of Control Severance Plan. Each named executive officer will be entitled to receive their payment under the Change of Control Severance Plan in a lump sum within thirty days following his termination of employment.

We or the surviving entity will also pay the full premium cost of continued health care coverage for each named executive officer under the federal "COBRA" law in such a termination. We will make the COBRA payments up to the lesser of 18 months or the time at which the named executive officer is reemployed and is eligible to receive group health coverage benefits under another employer-provided plan. The payments may also cease for any of the reasons provided in the COBRA law.

In addition, in the event that any of the named executive officers incur any legal, accounting or other fees and expenses in a good faith effort to obtain benefits under the Change of Control Severance Plan, we or the surviving entity will reimburse the named executive officer for such reasonable expenses. The named executive officer will be entitled to receive a tax gross-up payment in the event that any payment made under the Change of Control Severance Plan is subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code. Such reimbursement and gross-up payments will be subject to Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code and will be paid within the timeframe prescribed by the regulations thereunder.

A change of control will be deemed to occur under the Change of Control Severance Plan when:

we are merged, consolidated or reorganized into or with another company, or we sell or otherwise transfer all or substantially all of our assets to another company, and, as a result of either transaction, less than a majority of the combined voting power of the then outstanding securities of the resulting company immediately after the transaction is held by the holders of our voting securities immediately prior to the transaction;

- the directors on our board as of the effective date of the Change of Control Severance Plan or directors elected subsequent to that date and whose nomination or election was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors on the board as of effective date of the Change of Control Severance Plan cease to be a majority of our board;
- our stockholders approve our complete liquidation or dissolution;
- an individual, entity or group acquires beneficial ownership of 50% or more of our then outstanding shares or 50% of our then outstanding voting power to vote in an election of our directors, excluding any acquisition directly from us; or
- our board approves a resolution stating that a change of control has occurred.

A named executive officer will receive compensation under the Change of Control Severance Plan if:

the named executive officer is terminated without cause, as defined in the 2012 Plan, within 18 months from a change of control or prior to the change of control if the named executive officer reasonably demonstrates that the termination was at the request of a third party attempting to effect a change of control or otherwise in connection with a change of control; or

- the named executive officer voluntarily terminates his employment for good reason during the 18 months following a change of control, defined as when, after the change of control:
- there was a material and adverse change in or reduction of the named executive officer's duties, responsibilities and authority that the named executive officer held preceding the change of control;
- the named executive officer's principal work location was moved to a location more than 40 miles away from his prior work location;
- the named executive officer was required to travel on business to a substantially greater extent than prior to the change of control, which results in a material adverse change in his employment conditions;
- the named executive officer's salary, bonus or bonus potential were materially reduced or any other significant adverse financial consequences occurred;
- the benefits provided to the named executive officer were materially reduced in the aggregate; or
- we or any successor fail to assume or comply with any material provisions of the Change of Control Severance Plan.

Severance Plan. The Severance Plan provides payments to our named executive officers in the event of an involuntary termination of employment, which includes termination due to job elimination, work force reductions, lack of work, a determination by us that the executive officer's contributions no longer meet the needs of the business and any other reason determined by us. Under the Severance Plan, each of the named executive officers will be entitled to a payment equal to 12 months of his annualized base salary, not including any bonus, incentive payments or commission payments. Each eligible named executive officer will also receive a pro rata payment of his bonus based on the portion of the year that the named executive officer was employed by us. We will pay the bonus to the named executive officer when we pay bonuses to employees at the same position level for the bonus plan year in the following year, and such bonus will be based on the achievement level of the named executive officer's business unit for the applicable year.

We expect to make a lump sum payment of the amount due under the Severance Plan although we reserve the right to make the payments periodically for a period not to exceed 24 months. In order to receive payments under the Severance Plan, each named executive officer must return all of our property and execute a release agreement:

- acknowledging that the payments to be received represent the full amount that the named executive officer is entitled to under the Severance Plan;
- releasing any claims that the named executive officer has or may have against us; and
- in our discretion, agreeing not to compete with us for a certain period.

The release agreement will also require the named executive officer to comply with specified confidentiality, non-disparagement and non-solicitation obligations. Our obligation to make or continue severance payments to the executive officer will cease if the executive officer does not comply with those obligations. The terms of the Severance Plan have been reviewed and approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

2012 Incentive Compensation Plan. The 2012 Plan currently covers the grant of certain incentives and awards, including stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and cash-based incentives, to our employees, including the named executive officers. Under the 2012 Plan, if a change of control occurs and the incentives and awards granted under the 2012 Plan are not assumed by the surviving entity, or the employee is terminated within a certain period following a change of control, each outstanding award is treated as explained below. A change of control under the 2012 Plan is defined the same as in the Change of Control Severance Plan and the same events that trigger payments to the named executive officer under the Change of Control Severance Plan trigger payments under the 2012 Plan.

-

Options. If the surviving entity assumes, replaces or converts the options and the named executive officer is terminated within 24 months under circumstances that would trigger payment, the options will become fully exercisable, vested or earned. If the options are not assumed, replaced or converted, each option shall be fully exercisable upon a change of control.

Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units. If the surviving entity assumes, replaces or converts the stock award and the named executive officer is terminated within 24 months under circumstances that would trigger payment, the stock awards shall be vested. If the restricted stock and restricted stock unit awards are not assumed, replaced or converted, the restricted stock or restricted stock units shall be vested upon a change of control.

Performance Share Units. If the surviving entity assumes, replaces or converts the performance share units and the named executive officer is terminated within 24 months under circumstances that would trigger payment, the performance share units shall vest at the target level of performance. If the performance share units are not assumed, replaced or converted, the performance share units shall vest at the target level of performance upon a change of control.

Cash-based Incentives. If the surviving entity assumes, replaces or converts cash-based incentives and the named executive officer is terminated within 24 months under circumstances that would trigger payment, each outstanding cash-based incentive award shall be deemed earned pro-rata based on the fraction of the performance period that has elapsed from the beginning of the performance period until termination. If the cash-based incentives are not assumed, replaced or converted, the cash-based incentives shall be deemed earned upon a change of control.

The 2012 Plan provides that the Compensation Committee, as administrator of the plan, shall determine what amounts will be payable to the named executive officer upon death, disability or retirement in the agreement under which awards are made under the 2012 Plan.

Offer Letter with Mr. Foyo. Mr. Foyo resigned as the Company's executive vice president, business development effective February 28, 2014 and under the terms of his Offer Letter dated December 16, 2013, Mr. Foyo received a payment of \$1,100,000. Mr. Foyo did not receive any accelerated vesting for his outstanding and unvested equity awards.

Retention Agreement with Mr. Alvarez. In connection with the proposed sale of Nextel Mexico, Nextel Mexico has entered into a retention agreement with Mr. Alvarez that provides for a payment of \$510,923 on the earlier of 30 days after closing of the sale transaction, September 30, 2015 or the date Mr. Alvarez is involuntarily terminated without cause. In the event that Mr. Alvarez is terminated without cause prior to the closing date or the sale transaction is not completed by September 30, 2015, the retention payment will be provided by Nextel Mexico, otherwise the purchaser will be responsible for the retention payment.

#### Director Compensation

Fees Payable to Non-Employee Directors. Each of our non-employee directors receives an annual retainer and equity grant for serving on the Board. In addition our non-employee directors receive additional fees for their service on committees. Our director compensation for 2014 consisted of the following components:

##### Board:

Annual Retainer	\$ 70,000	
Annual Equity Grant	\$ 10,378	(1)
Lead Independent Director	\$ 20,000	
Non-Executive Chairman	\$ 45,000	

##### Committees:

Committee Chairs	\$ 5,000
Audit Committee	\$ 25,000
Compensation Committee	\$ 20,000
Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee	\$ 15,000
Finance Committee	\$ 15,000
Risk Committee	\$ 15,000

(1) On April 30, 2014, each non-employee director then serving received 12,068 restricted shares that vest 33 1/3 % annually over a three year period. The number of restricted shares granted was determined consistent with the philosophy applied to the long-term equity grants provided to the named executive officers and equals the number



of restricted shares received in 2013.

We pay all retainers in arrears in quarterly installments. We also reimburse directors for travel expenses incurred in connection with attending Board, committee and stockholder meetings and for other related expenses. We do not provide any additional compensation to employees who serve as a director or a committee member in periods in which they are also employees. Non-employee directors are also permitted to defer all or a portion of their annual retainer pursuant to the NII Holdings, Inc. Outside Directors Deferral Plan described below.

95

---

## Director Compensation Table

In the table and discussion below, we summarize the compensation paid to our directors during 2014 who were not our employees as of December 31, 2014.

## DIRECTOR COMPENSATION FISCAL YEAR 2014

Name	Fees Earned or Stock Paid in Cash (\$)	Awards <sup>(1)</sup> (\$)	Option Awards <sup>(2)</sup> (\$)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation (\$)	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings	All Other Compensation (\$)	Total (\$)
Kevin L. Beebe	155,000	10,378	N/A	N/A	-	-	165,378
Donald Guthrie	115,000	10,378	N/A	N/A	-	-	125,378
Charles M. Herington <sup>(3)</sup>	110,000	10,378	N/A	N/A	-	-	120,378
Carolyn F. Katz	130,000	10,378	N/A	N/A	-	-	140,378
Ricardo Knoepfelmacher	70,000	10,378	N/A	N/A	-	-	80,378
Rosendo G. Parra	110,000	10,378	N/A	N/A	-	-	120,378
Paulino do Rego Barros, Jr.	85,000	10,378	N/A	N/A	-	-	95,378
John W. Risner	110,000	10,378	N/A	N/A	-	-	120,378

The amounts in this column reflect the grant date fair value of awards computed in accordance with stock-based compensation accounting rules (FASB ASC Topic 718), but disregarding estimated forfeitures related to service-based vesting conditions. We value restricted stock awards at the date of grant based on the number of shares subject to the grant multiplied by the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant. On April 30, 2014, we provided each non-employee director then serving with a grant of 12,068 shares of restricted stock that vest 33 1/3 % on each of April 30, 2015, April 30, 2016 and April 30, 2017. The grant date fair value was \$0.86 per share. The dollar value of the shares subject to those grants, based on the \$0.02 closing price of a share of our common stock as reported on the over the counter market on December 31, 2014, was \$241.

The aggregate number of shares of unvested restricted stock held by each of our non-employee directors on December 31, 2014, and the dollar value of the shares based on the closing price on that date, were as follows: Ms. Katz and Messrs. Beebe, Guthrie, Herington, Parra, and Risner -22,147, \$443; Mr. Rego Barros -21,638, \$432; and Mr. Knoepfelmacher -20,264, \$405.

In 2009, we discontinued our prior practice of making annual grants of options to purchase our common stock to our directors. Consistent with that change, no awards of options to purchase common stock were made to our directors in 2014. The aggregate number of shares of our common stock underlying options held by each of the non-employee directors on December 31, 2014 were as follows: Messrs. Beebe, Knoepfelmacher and Rego Barros - 0; Mr. Guthrie - 19,700; Ms. Katz and Messrs. Herington and Risner - 63,500; and Mr. Parra - 17,100.

As of December 31, 2014, Mr. Herington held approximately 22,676 deferred share units under that plan that were granted in lieu of director fees earned in 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013.

Outside Directors Deferral Plan. The Company maintains the NII Holdings, Inc. Outside Directors Deferral Plan, which we refer to as the Director Deferral Plan. The Director Deferral Plan allows our non-employee directors to elect

to defer 0%, 50% or 100% of his or her annual retainer and committee fees with the amount deferred by a participant attributed to a hypothetical account and treated as if it is invested in deferred stock units with the value of those units linked to the value of our common stock. Payments out of the participating director's hypothetical account are made in shares of the Company's common stock, except that any fractional share is paid in cash. The Company may also elect to make the payment in a lump sum in cash in an amount equal to the value of the deferred stock units credited to the participating director's hypothetical account. Shares are issued under and governed in accordance with the 2012 Plan. A participating director's account is payable to the participating director on the first day of the month following his termination of service on the Board. None of our non-employee directors currently participate in our Director Deferral Plan and the Director Deferral Plan is not available for 2015.

#### Stock Ownership Guidelines

We have adopted director stock ownership guidelines that require our non-employee directors to attain certain stock ownership levels and therefore maintain a vested interest in our equity performance. Over a five-year period from the date a director joins the Board, non-employee directors are expected to reach an ownership level of five times their cash base retainer and to retain that ownership. Our current base retainer is \$70,000, thus our non-employee directors currently have a share ownership target of \$350,000.

Under our policy, an increase in the base retainer of non-employee directors will result in an increase in the ownership requirement. The types of stock ownership that qualify toward the ownership requirement under our policy include direct stock ownership and the value of unexercised but vested options to the extent that the fair market value of our common stock exceeds the option exercise price.

Non-employee directors must hold all equity received until their target is met. Directors will be deemed to be in compliance with the guidelines and will not be required to purchase additional shares to meet the ownership requirement if they met their target ownership level in compliance with the guidelines following any sale of shares.

On December 5, 2014, the Company granted a waiver under the stock ownership guidelines for the sale of common stock by a non-employee director who had previously attained his required stock ownership level. There were no other dispositions of Company common stock during 2014 and as of December 31, 2014, each of the non-employee directors were in compliance with the guidelines. Mr. Shindler is covered by the employee stock ownership guidelines, and as chief executive officer, he is expected to hold equity equivalent to five times his base salary.

#### Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

No member of the Compensation Committee is a current or former officer of us or any of our subsidiaries. In addition, there are no compensation committee interlocks with other entities with respect to any such member.

#### Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

##### Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table sets forth information as of December 31, 2014, with respect to the 2012 Plan, the equity compensation plan under which shares of our common stock are authorized for issuance.

Plan category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans <sup>(1)</sup>	
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	6,034,151	26.57	23,824,039	(2)
Total	6,034,151		23,824,039	

(1) Amounts exclude any securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights, and shares subject to an outstanding but unvested restricted stock or restricted stock unit award.

(2) The 2012 Plan permits the grant of one or more of the following awards: options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and cash-based incentives. The number of shares authorized to be issued under the 2012 Plan will be reduced by one share of common stock for each share of common stock issued pursuant to a stock option and by one and one-half shares of common stock for each share of common stock issued pursuant to all other equity-based awards. As of December 31, 2014, common stock reserved for future issuance does not include 2,386,673 restricted stock units that were issued in 2012, 2013 and 2014 that, if settled in shares of common stock, would reduce the shares available for grant under our 2012 Plan by 3,580,009 shares.

#### Securities Ownership of Directors and Management

In the table and the related footnotes below, we list the amount and percentage of shares of our common stock that are deemed under the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission to be beneficially owned on February 28, 2015 by:

• each person who served as one of our directors as of that date;

• each of the named executive officers; and

all directors and executive officers as a group.

97

---

Name of Beneficial Owner	Shares Owned and Vested Options <sup>(1)</sup>	Options to Vest <sup>(2)</sup>	Restricted Stock to Vest <sup>(3)</sup>	Percent of Class <sup>(4)</sup>
Salvador Alvarez	-	-	-	*
Kevin L. Beebe	38,543	-	-	*
Gary D. Begeman	489,420	-	-	*
Juan R. Figueroa	70,439	-	-	*
Donald Guthrie	64,522	-	-	*
Gokul V. Hemmady	581,467	-	-	*
Charles M. Herington <sup>(5)</sup>	93,322	-	-	*
Carolyn F. Katz	124,322	-	-	*
Ricardo Knoepfelmacher	4,113	-	-	*
Rosendo G. Parra	41,922	-	-	*
Paulino do Rego Barros, Jr.	7,073	-	-	*
John W. Risner	74,573	-	-	*
Steven M. Shindler	1,209,855	-	-	*
All directors and executive officers as a group (15 persons)	2,982,527			1.73 %

\* Indicates ownership of less than 1%.

Includes common stock currently owned, deferred share units and exercisable options, including those options with an exercise price that is greater than the trading price of our common stock on February 28, 2015. This column does not include shares covered by options and restricted stock that vest within 60 days of February 28, 2015, which are reflected in the second and third columns in the table. Unless otherwise indicated by footnote, the named individuals have sole voting and investment power with respect to beneficially owned shares of stock. A person is also deemed to be a beneficial owner of any securities if that person has the right to acquire beneficial ownership within 60 days of the relevant date. Shares beneficially owned as a result of the right to acquire beneficial ownership within 60 days are reflected in the second and third columns of the table.

(1) Indicates shares that may be acquired upon the exercise of stock options exercisable on or within 60 days of February 28, 2015.

(2) Indicates shares of restricted common stock that are scheduled to vest on or within 60 days of February 28, 2015.

(3) Based on the total amount of shares reflected in columns one through three and 172,363,259 shares of common stock issued and outstanding on February 28, 2015.

(4) Includes 22,677 deferred share units granted in lieu of cash compensation pursuant to the Company's Outside Director Deferral Plan.

#### Securities Ownership of Principal Stockholders

There is no person or group, as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of our outstanding common stock as of February 28, 2015.

#### Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

##### Director Independence

In accordance with our Corporate Governance Guidelines, a majority of our Board must be independent as defined by the NASDAQ listing rules and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. On February 11, 2015, the Board determined that the following eight of its nine current members (89%) are independent: Kevin L. Beebe, Donald Guthrie, Charles M. Herington, Carolyn F. Katz, Ricardo Knoepfelmacher, Rosendo G. Parra, Paulino do Rego Barros, Jr. and John W. Risner. In making that determination, the Board considered the relationships described below

in “Certain Relationships and Related Transactions.” The Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, and Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee are comprised entirely of independent directors.

#### Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

Our Corporate Governance Guidelines require that the Audit Committee review and approve or ratify transactions involving the Company and related persons (such as the Company’s officers, directors, family members of the officers and directors and other related parties). In determining whether to approve or ratify a related party transaction, the Audit Committee evaluates whether the transaction is in the best interests of the Company taking into consideration all relevant factors, including as applicable the Company’s business rationale for entering into the transaction and the fairness of the transaction to the Company. The Audit Committee generally seeks to consider and approve these transactions in advance where practicable, but may also ratify them after the transactions are entered into, particularly in instances where the transactions are entered into in the ordinary course of business or if the transaction is on terms that are consistent with a policy previously approved by the Audit Committee or the Board. In

instances where the transaction is subject to renewal or if the Company has the right to terminate the relationship, the Audit Committee expects to periodically monitor the transaction to ensure that there are no changed circumstances that would render it advisable for the Company to amend or terminate the transaction.

Currently, the only related person transaction is the transaction described below.

Transaction	Description of Relationship; Audit Committee Determination
Equifax, Inc.	<p>In accordance with our Corporate Governance Guidelines, the Audit Committee has continued to monitor the Company's relationship with Equifax, Inc., which provided customer credit evaluation services to the Company during 2014.</p> <p>As of December, 31, 2014, Paulino do Rego Barros, Jr., a member of the Board, serves as president, international of Equifax.</p> <p>The Audit Committee has continued to monitor the Company's relationship with Equifax and its affiliates to ensure there were no changed circumstances that would render it advisable for the Company to amend or terminate the transaction. The Company made payments of approximately \$2,000,000 to Equifax and its affiliates for the services provided in 2014, excluding any payments made by Nextel Chile, which was sold in August 2014. In February 2015, the Board determined, upon review, that the transaction continued to be in the best interest of the Company and ratified the transaction.</p>

#### Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

##### Fees Paid to Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms

KPMG LLP audited our consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014 and PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP audited our consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013. The following table sets forth the fees accrued or paid to the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

	KPMG 2014	PwC 2013
Audit Fees <sup>(1)</sup>	\$9,609,173	\$9,766,035
Audit-Related Fees <sup>(2)</sup>	\$—	\$31,304
Tax Fees <sup>(3)</sup>	\$39,890	\$202,373
All Other Fees <sup>(4)</sup>	\$—	\$210,102
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$9,649,063</b>	<b>\$10,209,814</b>

(1) Audit fees consist of those fees rendered for the audit of our annual consolidated financial statements, audit of the effectiveness of internal controls over financial reporting, review of financial statements included in our quarterly reports and for services normally provided in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements, such as comfort letters or attest services.

(2) Audit-related fees consist of those fees for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the review of our financial statements.

(3) Tax fees consist of those fees billed for professional services for tax compliance, tax advice, tax planning, transfer pricing and expatriate tax services.

(4) Fees incurred for services other than those described above for consulting, assessment of information technology systems, salary and human resources projects, research and disclosure tools and expenses.

##### Audit Committee Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures



It is the policy of the Audit Committee that our independent registered public accounting firm may provide only those services that have been pre-approved by the Audit Committee. Unless a type of service to be provided by the independent registered public accounting firm has received general pre-approval, it requires specific pre-approval by the Audit Committee or, in specified circumstances, the Audit Committee chair pursuant to authority delegated by the Audit Committee. The term of any general pre-approval is eighteen months from the date of pre-approval, unless the Audit Committee or a related engagement letter specifically provides for a different period. The Audit Committee annually reviews and pre-approves the services that may be provided by the independent registered public accounting firm without obtaining specific pre-approval. The Audit Committee has delegated its pre-approval authority to Carolyn Katz, the chair of the Audit Committee.

Requests or applications to provide services that require specific approval by the Audit Committee must be submitted to the Audit Committee by both the independent registered public accounting firm and our controller, and must include a joint statement as to whether, in their view, the request or application is consistent with the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules on auditor independence. For the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, all services provided by our independent registered public accounting firms were pre-approved in accordance with the Audit Committee policy described above.

100

---

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.

(a)(1) Financial Statements. Consolidated financial statements and reports of independent registered public accounting firms filed as part of this report are listed below:

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>F-2</u>
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>F-3</u>
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>F-4</u>
Consolidated Balance Sheets — As of December 31, 2014 and 2013	<u>F-5</u>
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss — For the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012	<u>F-6</u>
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity — For the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012	<u>F-7</u>
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows — For the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012	<u>F-8</u>
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>F-9</u>

(2) Financial Statement Schedules. The following financial statement schedules are filed as part of this report.

Schedules other than the schedules listed below are omitted because they are either not required or not applicable.

	Page
Schedule I — Condensed Financial Information of Registrant	<u>F-51</u>
Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	<u>F-55</u>

(3) List of Exhibits. The exhibits filed as part of this report are listed in the Exhibit Index, which is incorporated in this item by reference.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

NII HOLDINGS, INC.

By: /s/ ESTEBAN NARANJO  
Esteban Naranjo  
Vice President, Corporate Controller  
(on behalf of the registrant and as  
Principal Accounting Officer)

March 10, 2015

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated on March 10, 2015.

Signature	Title
/s/ Steven M. Shindler Steven M. Shindler	Chief Executive Officer
/s/ Juan R. Figuereo Juan R. Figuereo	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)
/s/ Kevin L. Beebe Kevin L. Beebe	Chairman of the Board of Directors
/s/ Donald Guthrie Donald Guthrie	Director
/s/ Charles M. Herington Charles M. Herington	Director
/s/ Carolyn Katz Carolyn Katz	Director
Ricardo Knoepfelmacher	Director
/s/ Rosendo G. Parra Rosendo G. Parra	Director
/s/ Paulino do Rego Barros Paulino do Rego Barros	Director
/s/ John W. Risner John W. Risner	Director

NII HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

<u>REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM</u>	<u>F-2</u>
<u>REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM</u>	<u>F-3</u>
<u>REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM</u>	<u>F-4</u>
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets — As of December 31, 2014 and 2013</u>	<u>F-5</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss — For the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012</u>	<u>F-6</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity — For the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012</u>	<u>F-7</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows — For the Years Ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012</u>	<u>F-8</u>
<u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	<u>F-9</u>
FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES	
<u>Schedule I — Condensed Financial Information of Registrant</u>	<u>F-51</u>
<u>Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts</u>	<u>F-55</u>

F-1

---

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders  
NII Holdings, Inc. (Debtor-In-Possession):

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of NII Holdings, Inc. (Debtor-In-Possession) and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive loss, changes in stockholders' (deficit) equity, and cash flows for the year then ended. In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we also have audited the financial statement schedules as listed in the accompanying index. These consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedules are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedules based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of NII Holdings, Inc. (Debtor-In-Possession) and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also in our opinion, the related financial statement schedules, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedules have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has suffered recurring losses from operations, has a net capital deficiency, and filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, which raise substantial doubt about its ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 2. The consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedules do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), NII Holdings, Inc.'s (Debtor-In-Possession) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated March 10, 2015 expressed an adverse opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP  
McLean, Virginia  
March 10, 2015

F-2

---

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders  
NII Holdings, Inc. (Debtor-in-Possession):

We have audited NII Holdings, Inc.'s (Debtor-in-Possession) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). NII Holdings, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (Item 9A). Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. A material weakness was identified at the Company's reportable segment in Brazil (Nextel Brazil) related to the failure to establish an effective control environment and monitoring activities, including an organizational structure with sufficiently trained resources where supervisory roles, responsibilities, and monitoring activities are aligned with the Company's financial reporting objectives. Further, Nextel Brazil did not maintain effective operation of process level controls, including reconciliation and management review controls. We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheet of NII Holdings, Inc. (Debtor-in-Possession) and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014 and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive loss, changes in stockholders' (deficit) equity, and cash flows for the year then ended. This material weakness was considered in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the 2014 consolidated financial statements, and this report does not affect our report dated March 10, 2015, which expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, because of the effect of the aforementioned material weakness on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, NII Holdings, Inc. (Debtor-in-Possession) has not maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

/s/ KPMG LLP  
McLean, Virginia  
March 10, 2015

F-3

---



REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of NII Holdings, Inc.:

In our opinion, the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2013 and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive loss, changes in stockholders' (deficit) equity and cash flows for each of two years in the period ended December 31, 2013 present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of NII Holdings, Inc. (Debtor-in-Possession) and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2013, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedules for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2013 present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. These financial statements and financial statement schedules are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial statement schedules based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As more fully discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements appearing under Item 15 of the Company's 2013 annual report on Form 10-K (not presented herein), the Company projected that it was likely that it would not be able to comply with certain debt covenants throughout 2014. This condition and its impact on the Company's liquidity raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to this matter are also described in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements appearing under Item 15 of the Company's 2013 annual report on Form 10-K (not presented herein). The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
McLean, Virginia

February 28, 2014, except for the effects of discontinued operations discussed in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements, as to which the date is March 10, 2015

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS  
(in thousands, except par values)

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$573,600	\$1,730,335
Short-term investments	153,612	585,760
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$55,015 and \$54,531	398,678	511,406
Handset and accessory inventory	207,633	336,620
Deferred income taxes, net	50,692	127,395
Prepaid expenses and other	329,197	397,574
Assets related to discontinued operations	—	59,096
Total current assets	1,713,412	3,748,186
Property, plant and equipment, net	2,432,933	3,337,545
Intangible assets, net	822,124	980,369
Deferred income taxes, net	5,767	26,713
Other assets	456,355	477,306
Assets related to discontinued operations	—	109,835
Total assets	\$5,430,591	\$8,679,954
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY</b>		
Liabilities not subject to compromise		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$279,804	\$346,128
Accrued expenses and other	562,988	959,059
Deferred revenues	89,019	127,782
Current portion of long-term debt	777,569	96,839
Deposits related to 2013 sale of towers	—	720,013
Liabilities related to discontinued operations	—	36,769
Total current liabilities	1,709,380	2,286,590
Long-term debt	734,823	5,696,632
Deferred income tax liabilities	58,088	108,991
Other long-term liabilities	299,571	227,028
Liabilities related to discontinued operations	—	5,326
Total liabilities not subject to compromise	2,801,862	8,324,567
Liabilities subject to compromise (Note 2)	4,593,493	—
Commitments and contingencies (Note 11)		
Stockholders' (deficit) equity		
Undesignated preferred stock, par value \$0.001, 10,000 shares authorized — 2014 and 2013, no shares issued or outstanding — 2014 and 2013	—	—
Common stock, par value \$0.001, 600,000 shares authorized — 2014 and 2013, 172,363 shares issued and outstanding — 2014, 172,105 shares issued and outstanding — 2013	172	172
Paid-in capital	1,517,081	1,504,258
Accumulated deficit	(2,150,664)	(192,966)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(1,331,353)	(956,077)
Total stockholders' (deficit) equity	(1,964,764)	355,387
Total liabilities and stockholders' (deficit) equity	\$5,430,591	\$8,679,954

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-5

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS  
(in thousands, except per share amounts)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Operating revenues			
Service and other revenues	\$3,447,167	\$4,517,154	\$5,424,766
Handset and accessory revenues	241,553	194,413	268,469
	3,688,720	4,711,567	5,693,235
Operating expenses			
Cost of service (exclusive of depreciation and amortization included below)	1,308,835	1,392,140	1,509,543
Cost of handsets and accessories	973,491	884,789	792,466
Selling, general and administrative	1,699,058	1,941,773	2,261,922
Impairment and restructuring charges	220,742	168,543	30,401
Gain on sale of towers, net (Note 9)	(74,631)	) —	—
Depreciation	592,056	629,606	558,224
Amortization	80,649	63,321	46,937
	4,800,200	5,080,172	5,199,493
Operating (loss) income	(1,111,480)	) (368,605)	) 493,742
Other (expense) income			
Interest expense, net	(449,345)	) (526,530)	) (359,795)
Interest income	66,425	43,327	33,785
Foreign currency transaction losses, net	(130,499)	) (123,369)	) (63,330)
Other expense, net	(6,721)	) (12,859)	) (28,097)
	(520,140)	) (619,431)	) (417,437)
(Loss) income from continuing operations before reorganization items and income tax provision	(1,631,620)	) (988,036)	) 76,305
Reorganization items (Note 2)	(71,601)	) —	—
Income tax provision (Note 13)	(74,091)	) (446,052)	) (158,144)
Net loss from continuing operations	(1,777,312)	) (1,434,088)	) (81,839)
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes (Note 5)	(180,386)	) (215,511)	) (683,410)
Net loss	\$(1,957,698)	) \$(1,649,599)	) \$(765,249)
Net loss from continuing operations per common share, basic and diluted	\$(10.31)	) \$(8.34)	) \$(0.48)
Net loss from discontinued operations per common share, basic and diluted	(1.05)	) (1.26)	) (3.98)
Net loss per common share, basic and diluted	\$(11.36)	) \$(9.60)	) \$(4.46)
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding, basic and diluted	172,283	171,912	171,499
Comprehensive loss, net of income taxes			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$(340,847)	) \$(334,893)	) \$(97,589)
Reclassification adjustment for sale of Nextel Chile (Note 5)	(33,885)	) —	—
Other	(544)	) 2,257	(1,802)
Other comprehensive loss	(375,276)	) (332,636)	) (99,391)

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Net loss	(1,957,698 )	(1,649,599 )	(765,249 )
Total comprehensive loss	\$(2,332,974 )	\$(1,982,235 )	\$(864,640 )

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-6

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN  
STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY  
(in thousands)

	Common Stock		Paid-in	(Accumulated	Accumulated	Total
	Shares	Amount	Capital	Deficit)	Other	Stockholders'
				Retained	Comprehensive	(Deficit)
				Earnings	Loss	Equity
Balance, January 1, 2012	171,177	\$ 171	\$ 1,440,079	\$ 2,221,882	\$ (524,050 )	\$ 3,138,082
Net loss	—	—	—	(765,249 )	—	(765,249 )
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	(99,391 )	(99,391 )
Purchase of convertible notes	—	—	(526 )	—	—	(526 )
Share-based compensation activity	476	—	43,533	—	—	43,533
Balance, December 31, 2012	171,653	171	1,483,086	1,456,633	(623,441 )	2,316,449
Net loss	—	—	—	(1,649,599 )	—	(1,649,599 )
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	(332,636 )	(332,636 )
Share-based compensation activity	452	1	21,172	—	—	21,173
Balance, December 31, 2013	172,105	172	1,504,258	(192,966 )	(956,077 )	355,387
Net loss	—	—	—	(1,957,698 )	—	(1,957,698 )
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	(375,276 )	(375,276 )
Share-based compensation activity	258	—	12,823	—	—	12,823
Balance, December 31, 2014	172,363	\$ 172	\$ 1,517,081	\$ (2,150,664 )	\$ (1,331,353 )	\$ (1,964,764 )

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-7

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS  
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net loss	\$(1,957,698 )	\$(1,649,599 )	\$(765,249 )
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:			
Loss from discontinued operations	180,386	215,511	683,410
Reorganization items	54,851	—	—
Amortization of debt discount and financing costs	16,816	31,283	21,598
Depreciation and amortization	672,705	692,927	605,161
Provision for doubtful accounts	114,784	111,460	214,454
Provision for inventory obsolescence	40,768	56,077	1,470
Foreign currency transaction losses, net	130,499	123,369	63,330
Impairment charges, restructuring charges and losses on disposal of fixed assets	176,577	149,227	38,535
Gain on sale of towers	(74,631 )	—	—
Deferred income tax provision (benefit)	48,453	382,070	(17,877 )
Share-based compensation expense	13,845	27,255	40,430
Other, net	(5,002 )	(11,537 )	30,981
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(52,706 )	(29,458 )	(83,946 )
Handset and accessory inventory	57,465	(112,919 )	(48,705 )
Prepaid expenses and other	(66,218 )	(24,495 )	(239,876 )
Other long-term assets	(166,366 )	(52,875 )	(99,862 )
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other	249,339	63,386	119,865
Total operating cash (used in) provided by continuing operations	(566,133 )	(28,318 )	563,719
Total operating cash used in discontinued operations	(62,583 )	(164,133 )	(210,536 )
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(628,716 )	(192,451 )	353,183
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Capital expenditures	(612,161 )	(620,895 )	(953,882 )
Purchase of investments	(1,637,913 )	(2,360,529 )	(1,678,918 )
Proceeds from sales of investments	2,092,459	1,942,886	1,813,783
(Payments) proceeds related to 2013 sale of towers, net	(39,618 )	721,404	—
Change in restricted cash and escrow accounts	(137,827 )	(39,436 )	(4,087 )
Proceeds from sale of corporate aircraft	32,390	—	—
Purchase of licenses and other	(30,870 )	(52,859 )	(99,167 )
Total investing cash used in continuing operations	(333,540 )	(409,429 )	(922,271 )
Total investing cash (used in) provided by discontinued operations	(13,998 )	231,817	(132,889 )
Net cash used in investing activities	(347,538 )	(177,612 )	(1,055,160 )
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Borrowings under equipment financing facilities and other	14,590	145,122	446,546
Proceeds from issuance of senior notes	—	1,600,000	—
Repayments and purchases of convertible notes	—	—	(212,782 )
Repayments under bank loans, capital leases and other borrowings	(142,230 )	(787,572 )	(352,048 )
Other, net	(632 )	(27,994 )	(46,001 )
Total financing cash (used in) provided by continuing operations	(128,272 )	929,556	(164,285 )



Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Total financing cash used in discontinued operations	—	(152,965	) (74,010	)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(128,272	) 776,591	(238,295	)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(55,657	) (56,236	) 844	
Change in cash and cash equivalents related to discontinued operations	3,448	15,090	22,226	
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(1,156,735	) 365,382	(917,202	)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	1,730,335	1,364,953	2,282,155	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$573,600	\$1,730,335	\$1,364,953	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

F-8

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Operations

We provide wireless communication services under the Nextel™ brand. Historically, our services were targeted to meet the needs of business customers and individuals who used our services to meet both professional and personal needs. With the deployment of our wideband code division multiple access, or WCDMA, networks in our markets, our target market has expanded to include both business subscribers and consumers who exhibit above average usage, revenue and loyalty characteristics and who we believe will be attracted to the services and attractive pricing plans we offer, the quality of and data speeds provided by our WCDMA networks and the quality of our customer service. We provide our services through operating companies located in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina, with our principal operations located in major business centers and related transportation corridors of these countries. We provide services in major urban and suburban centers with high population densities where we believe there is a concentration of the country's business users and economic activity. We believe that the growing economic base, increase in the middle and upper class and lower wireline service penetration encourage the use of the mobile wireless communications services that we offer and plan to offer in the future. Our WCDMA networks in Brazil and Mexico serve these major business centers and, in some instances, a broader geographic area in order to meet the requirements of our spectrum licenses. We also utilize roaming arrangements to expand the geographic coverage of our WCDMA-based services in Brazil and Mexico.

Our original networks utilize integrated digital enhanced network, or iDEN, technology developed by Motorola, Inc. to provide mobile services on our 800 megahertz, or MHz, spectrum holdings in all of our markets. Our next generation networks utilize WCDMA technology, which is a standards-based technology that is being deployed by carriers throughout the world. We also offer long-term evolution, or LTE, services in Rio de Janeiro in Brazil and in certain cities in Mexico. These technologies allow us to use our spectrum efficiently and offer multiple wireless services integrated into a variety of handset and data devices.

The services we currently offer include:

- mobile telephone voice service;
- wireless data services, including text messaging services, mobile internet services and email services;
- push-to-talk services, including Direct Connect®, Prip and International Direct Connect® services, which allow subscribers to talk to each other instantly;
- other value-added services, including location-based services, which include the use of Global Positioning System, or GPS, technologies; digital media services; and a wide ranging set of applications available via our content management system, as well as the Android™ open application market;
- business solutions, such as security, work force management, logistics support and other applications that help our business subscribers improve their productivity; and
- voice and data roaming services outside of our coverage areas.

The deployment and expansion of our WCDMA networks in Brazil and Mexico enables us to offer a wider range of products and services that are supported by that technology, including data services provided at substantially higher speeds than can be delivered on our iDEN networks. These WCDMA networks also support our unique push-to-talk services that provide differentiation from our competitors' offerings. In the third quarter of 2013, our WCDMA network reached geographic coverage parity with our iDEN network in Mexico, and in Brazil we are currently offering services supported by our WCDMA network in about 260 cities, including cities in and around Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. In the second quarter of 2014, we launched LTE services in Rio de Janeiro, and during the fourth quarter of 2014, we began offering similar LTE services in certain cities in Mexico. We also offer service on our iDEN network in Argentina and continue to provide services on our iDEN networks in Brazil and Mexico.

F-9

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. Chapter 11 Filing

Overview.

On September 15, 2014, NII Holdings, Inc. and eight of its U.S. and Luxembourg-domiciled subsidiaries, including NII Capital Corp. and Nextel International Telecom, S.C.A. or NIIT, filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, which we refer to as Chapter 11, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, which we refer to as the Bankruptcy Court. Since September 15, 2014, five additional subsidiaries of NII Holdings, Inc. have filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 in the Bankruptcy Court, with four subsidiaries filing on October 8, 2014 and one subsidiary filing on January 25, 2015. The entities that have filed petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11, which we refer to collectively as the debtors, continue to operate as "debtors-in-possession" under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and orders of the Bankruptcy Court. Our operating subsidiaries in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina are not debtors in the Chapter 11 cases.

Under Chapter 11, we are permitted to continue to operate our business and manage our properties in the ordinary course of business without prior approval from the Bankruptcy Court. Transactions outside the ordinary course of business proposed to be undertaken by any of the debtors, including certain types of capital expenditures, as well as certain sales of assets, certain requests for additional financings and certain other arrangements, including material changes to agreements and employee compensation arrangements, require approval by the Bankruptcy Court. There can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will grant any requests for such approvals. On October 14, 2014, the Bankruptcy Court issued a final order permitting us to pay pre-petition salaries, wages and benefits to all employees of our debtor entities and authorized the payment of certain other pre-petition claims, in limited circumstances, to avoid undue disruption to our operations.

On November 24, 2014, certain of the holders of the senior notes issued by NII Capital Corp. and NIIT, certain other creditors and the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 cases, which we refer to as the Committee, reached agreement regarding the terms of a plan of reorganization, which we refer to as the Original Plan, and the debtors, consenting parties and the Committee entered into a plan support agreement, which we refer to as the Original PSA, that governed the respective parties' obligations in connection with the formulation and filing of, and the solicitation of votes with respect to, the Original Plan. The Original Plan and a related disclosure statement were filed with the Bankruptcy Court on December 22, 2014. As described below, on January 26, 2015, NII Holdings, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a purchase and sale agreement with an indirect subsidiary of AT&T, Inc., or AT&T, for the sale of our Mexico operations, which we refer to as Nextel Mexico. The agreement to sell Nextel Mexico is inconsistent with the terms of the Original PSA and the Original Plan, and as a result, NII Holdings, Inc. exercised its right to terminate the Original PSA.

On March 5, 2015, certain of the debtors, holders of approximately \$1.93 billion, or 70%, of the senior notes issued by NII Capital Corp. and approximately \$1.15 billion, or 72%, of the senior notes issued by NIIT, which we refer to collectively as the Consenting Creditors, and the Committee reached agreement regarding the terms of a revised plan of reorganization, which we refer to as the Revised Plan, that takes into account the impact of, and is contingent upon, the sale of Nextel Mexico. Certain debtors, the Consenting Creditors and the Committee entered into a Revised PSA that governs the respective parties' obligations in connection with the formulation, filing and solicitation of votes with respect to the Revised PSA. The Revised Plan will provide for, among other things, the distribution of a portion of the net proceeds of the sale of Nextel Mexico to holders of the senior notes issued by NII Capital Corp. and NIIT and for

the conversion of the remaining balance of these senior notes into equity interests in the reorganized company. The Revised Plan will also include a settlement of certain estate claims and claims related to the purported release of certain guarantees of our NII Capital Corp. senior notes due 2016 and 2019. The terms of the Revised PSA do not provide for any return of value to equity holders. In addition, the Revised PSA requires, among other things, (i) the plan proponents to file and solicit votes on the Revised Plan; (ii) the consenting parties to vote in favor of and otherwise support the Revised Plan; and (iii) the parties thereto to use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain confirmation of the Revised Plan and consummate the transactions contemplated under the plan term sheet that is part of the Revised PSA. The Revised PSA may be terminated under various circumstances, including if the Revised Plan is not confirmed or is not confirmed by specified dates.

The Revised PSA also contemplates that certain of our creditors will provide up to \$350.0 million in bridge loan financing while our Chapter 11 case is pending that would remain outstanding in order to provide us with the additional liquidity necessary to fund our business plan until the sale of Nextel Mexico is completed.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The circumstances leading to our decision

F-10

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

to seek relief under Chapter 11 and their impact on our business, including on our liquidity and the uncertainties associated with the Chapter 11 process, in combination with the potential impact of our failure to satisfy certain financial covenants under our existing debt obligations, raise substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. See Note 9 for more information on financial covenants. These consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of any of the uncertainties described herein.

Liabilities Subject to Compromise.

We have segregated liabilities and obligations whose treatment and satisfaction are dependent on the outcome of our reorganization in the Chapter 11 proceedings and have classified these items as liabilities subject to compromise. Generally, all actions to enforce or otherwise effect repayment of pre-petition liabilities of the debtors, as well as all pending litigation against the debtors, are stayed while we are subject to the Chapter 11 proceedings. The ultimate amount of and settlement terms for these types of liabilities will be subject to the claims resolution processes in the Chapter 11 cases and the terms of any plan of reorganization confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 cases. Only those liabilities that are obligations of the debtors (and not the obligations of our operating subsidiaries that are not debtors in the Chapter 11 cases) are included in liabilities subject to compromise. These liabilities subject to compromise may vary significantly from the stated amounts of claims filed with the Bankruptcy Court. Obligations classified as liabilities subject to compromise may be subject to future adjustments depending on the decisions of the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 cases, further developments with respect to potential disputed claims and/or determination as to the value of any collateral securing claims or other events. Further, additional claims may arise subsequent to the Chapter 11 filing date resulting from the rejection of executory contracts and from a determination by the Bankruptcy Court, or agreed to by parties in interest, of allowed claims for contingencies and other disputed amounts.

We report interest expense incurred subsequent to our Chapter 11 filing date only to the extent that it will be paid during the cases or that it is probable that it will be an allowed claim. Principal and interest payments may not be made on pre-petition debt subject to compromise without approval from the Bankruptcy Court or until a plan of reorganization defining the repayment terms, if any, has been confirmed. Further, the Bankruptcy Code generally disallows the payment of post-petition interest that accrues with respect to unsecured or undersecured claims. As a result, we have not accrued interest that we believe is not probable of being treated as an allowed claim in the Chapter 11 cases. As a result, during the year ended December 31, 2014, we did not accrue interest aggregating \$119.6 million on our NII Capital Corp. and NIIT senior notes subsequent to our Chapter 11 filing date.

As of December 31, 2014, we classified the entire principal balance of our NII Capital Corp. and NIIT senior notes, as well as interest that was accrued and due but unpaid prior to our Chapter 11 filing date, as liabilities subject to compromise in accordance with the requirements of reorganization accounting since these notes are obligations of the debtors. The components of our liabilities subject to compromise are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2014
7.625% Capital Corp. senior notes due 2021	\$1,450,000
8.875% Capital Corp. senior notes due 2019	500,000
10.0% Capital Corp. senior notes due 2016	800,000
7.875% NII International Telecom S.C.A. senior notes due 2019	700,000
11.375% NII International Telecom S.C.A. senior notes due 2019	900,000

Total debt subject to compromise	4,350,000
Accrued interest on debt subject to compromise	203,010
Accounts payable	3,644
Accrued expenses and other	36,839
Total liabilities subject to compromise	\$4,593,493

F-11

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Reorganization Items.

We classify all income, expenses, gains or losses that are incurred or realized as a result of the commencement of the Chapter 11 cases as reorganization items in our consolidated statements of comprehensive loss. In addition, we report professional fees and related costs associated with and incurred during the Chapter 11 cases as reorganization items. We also reclassify interest income earned by the debtors that would not have been earned but for our Chapter 11 filing as reorganization items. During 2014, we wrote off \$8.6 million in net unamortized discounts and premiums, as well as \$48.2 million in unamortized financing costs related to all series of our NII Capital Corp. and NIIT senior notes, both of which are included as reorganization items in our consolidated statements of comprehensive loss. We also recognized \$14.8 million in professional fees and other costs related to our Chapter 11 filing as reorganization items in our consolidated statements of comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2014.

In accordance with the requirements of reorganization accounting, the following are condensed combined financial statements of the debtor entities:

NII HOLDINGS, INC. AND CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES (DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION) (1)  
 CONDENSED COMBINED BALANCE SHEET  
 (in thousands)

	December 31, 2014
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Current assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$321,690
Short-term intercompany receivables	127,215
Accounts receivable, prepaid expenses and other	16,584
Total current assets	465,489
Property, plant and equipment, net	48,167
Intangible assets, net	18,000
Investments in and advances to non-debtor subsidiaries	423,163
Long-term intercompany receivables	1,712,199
Other assets	1,339
Total assets	\$2,668,357
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT</b>	
Liabilities not subject to compromise	
Current liabilities	
Accounts payable	\$1,996
Accrued expenses and other	20,257
Total current liabilities	22,253
Other long-term liabilities	4,805
Total liabilities not subject to compromise	27,058
Liabilities subject to compromise	4,593,493
Intercompany liabilities subject to compromise	12,570



Total liabilities	4,633,121
Total stockholders' deficit	(1,964,764 )
Total liabilities and stockholders' deficit	\$2,668,357

---

The condensed combined balance sheet above includes those subsidiaries of NII Holdings, Inc. that had filed voluntary petitions seeking protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code as of December 31, 2014. These debtor subsidiaries consisted of: Nextel International Services, Ltd.; NII Capital Corp.; NII Aviation, Inc.; (1) NII Funding Corp.; NII Global Holdings, Inc.; NII International Telecom S.C.A.; NII International Holdings S.à r.l.; NII International Services S.à r.l.; Airfone Holdings, LLC; Nextel International (Uruguay), LLC; McCaw International (Brazil), LLC; and NII Mercosur, LLC.

F-12

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NII HOLDINGS, INC. AND CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES (DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION) (1)  
 CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS  
 (in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	
Operating revenues	\$351	
Operating expenses		
Selling, general and administrative	148,538	
Impairment and restructuring charges	63,393	
Management fee and other	(49,010)	)
Depreciation and amortization	19,309	
	182,230	
Operating loss	(181,879)	)
Other expense		
Interest expense, net	(287,630)	)
Intercompany interest expense	(50)	)
Interest income	900	
Intercompany interest income	34,507	
Equity in losses of non-debtor subsidiaries	(1,460,247)	)
Other income, net	8,302	
	(1,704,218)	)
Loss before reorganization items and income tax provision	(1,886,097)	)
Reorganization items	(71,601)	)
Income tax provision	—	
Net loss	\$(1,957,698)	)
Comprehensive loss, net of income taxes		
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$(340,847)	)
Reclassification adjustment for sale of Nextel Chile	(33,885)	)
Other	(544)	)
Other comprehensive loss	(375,276)	)
Net loss	(1,957,698)	)
Total comprehensive loss	\$(2,332,974)	)

The condensed combined statement of comprehensive loss above includes those subsidiaries of NII Holdings, Inc. that had filed voluntary petitions seeking protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code as of December 31, 2014. These debtor subsidiaries consisted of: Nextel International Services, Ltd.; NII Capital Corp.; NII Aviation, Inc.; NII Funding Corp.; NII Global Holdings, Inc.; NII International Telecom S.C.A.; NII International Holdings S.à r.l.; NII International Services S.à r.l.; Airfone Holdings, LLC; Nextel International (Uruguay), LLC; McCaw International (Brazil), LLC; and NII Mercosur, LLC.

F-13

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NII HOLDINGS, INC. AND CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES (DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION) (1)  
 CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
 (in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Cash flows from operating activities:	
Net loss	\$(1,957,698 )
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities	1,606,769
Net cash used in operating activities	(350,929 )
Cash flows from investing activities:	
Capital expenditures	(7,012 )
Proceeds from sales of fixed assets	32,390
Proceeds from sales of investments	198,007
Intercompany long-term loans	(542,000 )
Investments in and advances to non-debtor subsidiaries	(124,532 )
Changes in restricted cash	25,300
Net cash used in investing activities	(417,847 )
Cash flows from financing activities:	
Repayments under capital lease and other	(42,414 )
Other, net	(396 )
Net cash used in financing activities	(42,810 )
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(811,586 )
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	1,133,276
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$321,690

(1) The condensed combined statement of cash flows above includes those subsidiaries of NII Holdings, Inc. that had filed voluntary petitions seeking protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code as of December 31, 2014. These debtor subsidiaries consisted of: Nextel International Services, Ltd.; NII Capital Corp.; NII Aviation, Inc.; NII Funding Corp.; NII Global Holdings, Inc.; NII International Telecom S.C.A.; NII International Holdings S.à r.l.; NII International Services S.à r.l.; Airfone Holdings, LLC; Nextel International (Uruguay), LLC; McCaw International (Brazil), LLC; and NII Mercosur, LLC.

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

**Use of Estimates.** The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, or the U.S., requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Due to the inherent uncertainty involved in making estimates, actual results to be reported in future periods could differ from our estimates.

**Principles of Consolidation.** The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of NII Holdings and our subsidiaries. Our decision to consolidate an entity is based on our control of the entity through direct and indirect majority interest in the entity. We eliminate all significant intercompany transactions, including intercompany profits and losses, in consolidation.

We refer to our subsidiaries by the countries in which they operate, such as Nextel Brazil, Nextel Mexico and Nextel Argentina.

**Concentrations of Risk.** All of our revenues are generated from our operations located in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina. Regulatory entities in each country regulate the licensing, construction, acquisition, ownership and operation of our networks, and certain other aspects of our business, including some of the rates we charge our subscribers. Changes in the current telecommunications statutes or regulations in any of these countries could adversely affect our business. In addition, as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, \$4.7 billion and \$6.4 billion, respectively, of our assets were owned by Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico. Political, financial and economic developments in Brazil and Mexico could impact the recoverability of our assets.

Motorola Solutions is the primary supplier for iDEN network equipment, and Motorola Mobility is the primary supplier of iDEN handsets. We expect to continue to rely on Motorola Solutions and Motorola Mobility for iDEN network equipment and handsets. The recent significant reduction in demand for iDEN network equipment and handsets may make it uneconomical for Motorola Solutions to continue to provide the same level of ongoing support for our iDEN networks and could also affect Motorola Mobility's ability or willingness to provide iDEN handsets. As a result, we may not be able to adequately service our existing iDEN subscribers or attract new iDEN subscribers. The impact of this transition is particularly significant in Argentina where we do not currently hold spectrum that supports the deployment of a WCDMA or LTE network.

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to significant amounts of credit risk consist of cash, cash equivalents, short-term investments and accounts receivable. Our cash and cash equivalents are deposited with high-quality financial institutions. At times, we maintain cash balances in excess of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (or the foreign country equivalent institution) limits. Our short-term investments are composed of investments in U.S. treasury securities, investments in corporate bonds and certain investments made by Nextel Brazil and Nextel Argentina. See Note 10 for further information. Our accounts receivable are generally unsecured. In some cases, for certain higher risk subscribers, we require a subscriber deposit. We routinely assess the credit worthiness of our subscribers and maintain allowances for probable losses, where necessary.

**Foreign Currency.** We translate the results of operations for our non-U.S. subsidiaries and affiliates from the designated functional currency to the U.S. dollar using average exchange rates during the relevant period, while we translate assets and liabilities at the exchange rate in effect at the reporting date. We translate equity balances at historical rates. We report the resulting gains or losses from translating foreign currency financial statements as other comprehensive income or loss.

In general, monetary assets and liabilities held by our operating subsidiaries that are denominated in U.S. dollars give rise to realized and unrealized foreign currency transaction gains and losses, which we record in the consolidated statement of comprehensive loss as foreign currency transaction losses, net. We report the effects of changes in exchange rates associated with certain U.S. dollar-denominated intercompany loans and advances to our foreign

subsidiaries that are of a long-term investment nature as other comprehensive income or loss in our consolidated financial statements. We have determined that certain U.S. dollar-denominated intercompany loans and advances to Nextel Brazil are of a long-term investment nature.

The authorities in some of our markets have, from time to time, used formal and informal restrictions to limit the convertibility of currency and our ability to repatriate capital from our market operations to their parent companies. For example, the Argentine government continues to impose formal and informal limitations on our ability to repatriate funds and repay intercompany contractual obligations.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents.** We consider all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents primarily consist of money market funds and other similarly structured funds. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, we had \$200.3 million and \$738.9 million, respectively, in time deposits.

**Short-Term Investments.** We classify investments in debt securities as available-for-sale as of the balance sheet date and report them at fair value. We record unrealized gains and losses, net of income tax, as other comprehensive income or loss. We

F-15

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

report realized gains or losses, as determined on a specific identification basis, and other-than-temporary declines in value, if any, in net other expense in our consolidated statement of comprehensive loss. We assess declines in the value of individual investments to determine whether the decline is other-than-temporary and thus the investment is impaired. We make these assessments by considering available evidence, including changes in general market conditions, specific industry and individual company data, the length of time and the extent to which the market value has been less than cost, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the individual company and our intent and ability to hold the investment. See Note 10 for additional information.

**Handset and Accessory Inventory.** We record handsets and accessories at the lower of cost or market. We determine cost by the weighted average costing method. We expense handset costs at the time of sale and classify such costs in cost of handsets and accessories. Inventory cost includes amounts associated with non-income based taxes.

We analyze the net realizable value and replacement cost of handset and accessory inventory on a periodic basis. This analysis includes an assessment of the obsolescence of individual devices, our sales forecasts and other factors. For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we recorded losses related to inventory obsolescence of \$40.8 million, \$70.2 million and \$1.5 million, respectively, which included \$14.1 million in 2013 related to expected losses on firm purchase commitments.

**Property, Plant and Equipment.** We record property, plant and equipment, including improvements that extend useful lives or enhance functionality, at cost, while we charge maintenance and repairs to operations as incurred. We capitalize internal and external costs incurred to develop internal-use software, which consist primarily of costs related to configuration, interfaces, installation and testing. We also capitalize internal and external costs incurred to develop specified upgrades and enhancements if they result in significant additional functionalities for our existing software. We expense all costs related to evaluation of software needs, data conversion, training, maintenance and other post-implementation operating activities.

We calculate depreciation using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives ranging from 3 to 30 years for network equipment, communication towers and software and 3 to 10 years for office equipment, furniture and fixtures, and other, which includes non-network internal use software. We include depreciation expense on our capital leases in accumulated depreciation. We amortize leasehold improvements over the shorter of the lease terms or the useful lives of the improvements.

Construction in progress includes internal and external labor, materials, transmission and related equipment, engineering, site development, interest and other costs relating to the construction and development of our digital wireless networks. We do not depreciate assets under construction until they are ready for their intended use. We capitalize interest and other costs, including labor and software upgrades, which are applicable to the construction of, and significant improvements that enhance functionality to, our network equipment.

We periodically review the depreciation method, useful lives and estimated salvage value of our property, plant and equipment and revise those estimates if current estimates are significantly different from previous estimates. During the fourth quarter of 2013, we reviewed the useful lives of our communication towers and determined that the useful lives of some of these towers should be increased to 30 years compared to the 10- or 15-year useful lives over which we were previously depreciating these sites. As a result of this change in useful lives, our depreciation expense decreased by approximately \$80.0 million in 2014.

**Asset Retirement Obligations.** We record an asset retirement obligation and an associated asset retirement cost when we have a legal obligation in connection with the retirement of tangible long-lived assets. Our obligations arise from certain of our leases and relate primarily to the cost of removing our communication towers and network equipment from leased sites. We recognize an asset retirement obligation, and the associated asset retirement cost, in the period in which it is incurred at fair value computed using discounted cash flow techniques. The liability is then accreted over time until the obligation is settled and the asset retirement cost is depreciated over the useful life of the related

assets.

We make adjustments for changes to either the timing or amount of the estimated future settlement obligation in the period incurred. We recognize increases in the present value of the asset retirement obligations as an additional liability and add this amount to the carrying amount of the associated asset retirement cost. We record decreases as a reduction in both the recorded liability and the carrying amount of the associated asset retirement cost. To the extent that the decrease in the recorded liability exceeds the carrying amount of the associated asset retirement cost, we record the excess as a component of operating income. For the year ended December 31, 2013, we recorded a \$75.9 million reduction to our asset retirement obligations as the result of a change in the timing and amount of estimated future settlements, of which \$48.3 million represented the amount of the liability that was in excess of the carrying amount of the associated asset retirement cost.

As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, our asset retirement obligations were as follows (in thousands):

F-16

---



NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	2014	2013
Balance, January 1	\$49,879	\$102,465
New asset retirement obligations	8,718	18,292
Change in assumptions	(2,096	) (75,900
Accretion	6,531	17,171
Settlement of asset retirement obligations	(9,844	) 323
Foreign currency translation and other	(9,650	) (12,472
Balance, December 31	\$43,538	\$49,879

**Derivative Financial Instruments.** We enter into derivative transactions for risk management purposes only. We have not and will not enter into any derivative transactions for speculative or profit generating purposes. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, the values of our derivative instruments were not material.

**Valuation of Long-Lived Assets.** We review long-lived assets such as property, plant and equipment and identifiable intangible assets with definite useful lives, which include our licenses, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If the total of the expected undiscounted future cash flows of the asset or asset group is less than the carrying amount of the asset, we recognize a loss, if any, for the difference between the fair value and carrying value of the asset.

**Intangible Assets.** Substantially all of our intangible assets are wireless telecommunications licenses. We amortize our intangible assets using the straight-line method over the estimated period benefited. We amortize licenses acquired after our emergence from reorganization in 2002 over their estimated useful lives of 3 to 20 years. In the countries in which we operate, licenses are customarily issued conditionally for specified periods of time ranging from 10 to 40 years, including renewals. The licenses are generally renewable provided the licensee has complied with applicable rules and policies. We believe we have complied with these standards in all material respects. However, the political and regulatory environments in the markets we serve are continuously changing and, in many cases, the renewal fees could be significant. Therefore, we do not view the renewal of our licenses to be perfunctory. In addition, the wireless telecommunications industry is experiencing significant technological change, and the commercial life of any particular technology is difficult to predict. Our licenses in Mexico give us the right to use 800 MHz spectrum that is non-contiguous, and the iDEN technology is the only commercially available technology that operates on non-contiguous spectrum. As a result, our ability to deploy new technologies using 800 MHz spectrum in Mexico may be limited. In light of these uncertainties, we classify our licenses as definite lived intangible assets.

**Revenue Recognition.** Operating revenues primarily consist of wireless service revenues and revenues generated from the sale of handsets and accessories. We present our operating revenues net of value-added taxes, but we include certain revenue-based taxes that are our primary obligation.

Service revenues primarily consist of fixed monthly access charges. Other components of service revenue include revenues from calling party pays programs, where applicable, variable charges for airtime usage in excess of plan minutes, long-distance charges, international roaming revenues derived from calls placed by our subscribers on other carriers' networks and revenues generated from broadband data services we provide on our WCDMA networks, net of credits and adjustments for service discounts and value-added taxes. We recognize excess usage, local, long distance and calling party pays revenue at contractual rates per minute as minutes are used. We record cash received in excess of revenues earned as deferred revenues. We recognize service revenue as service is provided. We recognize handset revenue when title and risk of loss passes to the customer.

We bill excess usage to certain of our subscribers in arrears. In order to recognize the revenues originating from excess usage subsequent to subscriber invoicing, we estimate the unbilled portion based on the usage that the handset had during the part of the month already billed, and we use this actual usage to estimate the unbilled usage for the rest of the month taking into consideration working days and seasonality. Our estimates are based on our experience in

each market. We periodically evaluate our estimates by comparing them to actual excess usage revenue billed the following month. While our estimates have been consistent with our actual results, actual usage in future periods could differ from our estimates.

Other revenues primarily include amounts generated from our handset maintenance programs, roaming revenues generated from other companies' subscribers that roam on our networks and co-location rental revenues from third party tenants that rent space on our towers. We recognize revenue generated from our handset maintenance programs on a monthly basis at fixed amounts over the service period. We recognize roaming revenues at contractual rates per minute as minutes are used. We recognize co-location revenues from third party tenants on a monthly basis based on the terms set by the underlying agreements.

F-17

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Revenue-Based Taxes.** We record revenue-based taxes and other excise taxes on a gross basis as a component of both service and other revenues and selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated financial statements. For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we had \$120.6 million, \$166.0 million and \$211.5 million, respectively, in revenue-based taxes and other excise taxes.

**Accounts Receivable.** Accounts receivable represents amounts due from subscribers, net of an allowance for doubtful accounts, and includes amounts that have been billed to customers and amounts that have not yet been billed. Trade accounts receivable consists of fixed monthly charges, as well as charges for excess and roaming minutes used in arrears.

**Allowance for Doubtful Accounts.** We establish an allowance for doubtful accounts receivable sufficient to cover probable and reasonably estimated losses. We estimate this allowance based on historical experience, aging of accounts receivable and individual subscriber payment history. While we believe that the estimates we use are reasonable, actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Subscriber Related Direct Costs.** We recognize all costs of handset sales when title and risk of loss passes upon delivery of the handset to the subscriber.

**Advertising Costs.** We expense costs related to advertising and other promotional expenditures as incurred.

Advertising costs totaled \$146.9 million, \$142.5 million and \$159.8 million during the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

**Stock-Based Compensation.** We measure and recognize compensation expense for all stock-based compensation awards based on estimated fair values. We account for share-based awards exchanged for employee services in accordance with the authoritative guidance for stock compensation. Under the guidance, stock compensation expense is measured at the grant date, based on the estimated fair value of the award when settled in shares, and is recognized, net of estimated forfeitures, over the employee's requisite service period. Compensation expense is amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period for the entire award, which is generally the maximum vesting period of the award. Our stock options and restricted shares generally vest thirty-three percent per year over a three-year period. See Note 14 for more information.

**Net Loss Per Common Share, Basic and Diluted.** Basic net loss per common share is computed by dividing adjusted net loss attributable to common shares by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Diluted net loss per common share reflects the potential dilution of securities that could participate in our earnings, but not securities that are antidilutive, including stock options with an exercise price greater than the average market price of our common stock.

Our unvested restricted stock awards, or RSAs, contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends, whether paid or unpaid. As a result, our RSAs are considered participating securities because their holders have the right to participate in earnings with common stockholders. We use the two-class method to allocate net income between common shares and other participating securities.

As presented for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, our calculation of diluted net loss per common share is based on the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period and does not include other potential common shares, including shares issuable upon the potential exercise of stock options under our stock-based employee compensation plans or restricted common shares issued under those plans. In addition, for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we did not include 5.4 million, 10.8 million or 16.8 million stock options, respectively, and 0.9 million, 2.8 million or 2.0 million in restricted stock, respectively, in our calculation of diluted net loss per common share because their effect would have been antidilutive to our net loss per common share for those periods.

**Income Taxes.** We account for income taxes using the asset and liability method, under which we recognize deferred income taxes for the tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts

and the tax bases of existing assets and liabilities, as well as for tax loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards. We measure deferred tax assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recoverable or settled. We recognize the effect on deferred taxes of a change in tax rates in income in the period that includes the enactment date. We provide a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets if, based upon the weight of available evidence, we do not believe it is “more-likely-than-not” that some or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized.

Reclassifications. We have reclassified some prior period amounts in our consolidated financial statements to conform to our current year presentation.

New Accounting Pronouncements. On May 28, 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or the FASB, issued new authoritative guidance surrounding revenue recognition, which requires an entity to recognize the amount of revenue to which it expects to be entitled for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers. This new authoritative guidance will replace

F-18

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

most existing revenue recognition guidance when it becomes effective. The new standard is effective on January 1, 2017, and early application is not permitted. The standard permits the use of either the retrospective or cumulative effect transition method. We are evaluating the effect that the new revenue recognition guidance will have on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures. We have not yet selected a transition method nor have we determined the effect of the standard on our ongoing financial reporting.

On April 10, 2014, the FASB issued new authoritative guidance surrounding discontinued operations and disclosures of components of an entity, which updates the definition of discontinued operations. Going forward only those disposals of components of an entity that represent a strategic shift that has or will have a major effect on an entity's operations and financial results will be reported as discontinued operations in a company's financial statements. The new standard is effective for disposals of components of an entity that occur within annual periods beginning on or after December 15, 2014, and early adoption is permitted. We intend to adopt this standard in the first quarter of 2015. We do not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on our financial statements.

On August 27, 2014, the FASB issued new authoritative guidance surrounding the evaluation and disclosures of uncertainties about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern. The new guidance requires management to perform an assessment of going concern and, under certain circumstances, disclose information regarding this assessment in the footnotes to the financial statements. The new standard is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2016. We intend to adopt this standard in the first quarter of 2017. We do not expect the adoption of this standard to have a material impact on our financial statements.

#### 4. Impairment and Restructuring Charges

##### Asset Impairments.

In accordance with the FASB's authoritative guidance on the impairment and disposal of long-lived assets, we review our long-lived assets for impairment whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset or asset group may not be recoverable. The recoverability of an asset or asset group held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the asset or asset group to the estimated and undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset or asset group.

Although we plan to continue to support our operations in Argentina, we are also exploring various strategic options for this market, such as partnerships, service arrangements and asset sales, to maximize the value of Nextel Argentina and generate additional liquidity. As a result of the review of our long-lived assets and our exploration of strategic options for Nextel Argentina in 2014, we determined that the carrying value of Nextel Argentina's asset group, which includes all of the operating assets and liabilities held by our Argentine segment, was not recoverable. Accordingly, we recorded a non-cash asset impairment charge of \$84.7 million to reduce the carrying amount of the asset group to its estimated fair value. We estimated the fair value of Nextel Argentina's asset group using assumed proceeds from a potential disposition, which is a Level 3 input within the fair value hierarchy under the FASB's authoritative guidance on fair value measurements. During 2014, we also tested the long-lived assets in our Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico segments for recoverability and, based on our estimates of undiscounted cash flows, determined the carrying values to be recoverable. Our estimates of undiscounted cash flows for each asset group exceeded the carrying value of the respective asset groups.

In 2014, we evaluated strategic options for the next generation of our push-to-talk services and determined that, for one of these options, further development was no longer probable. As a result, we recognized a \$47.9 million asset impairment charge, \$5.1 million of which was recognized by Nextel Mexico and the remainder of which was recognized at the corporate level.

We recognized a \$6.4 million asset impairment charge at the corporate level related to the sale of our corporate aircraft in 2014.

During 2014, we also recognized \$25.5 million in asset impairment charges, the majority of which related to the shutdown or abandonment of approximately 300 transmitter and receiver sites in Brazil and Mexico and about 50 retail store closures in Brazil related to the realignment of our distribution channels.

In 2013, we discontinued the use of software previously developed to support our customer relationship management systems. As a result of this evaluation, in the first quarter of 2013, we recognized an asset impairment charge of \$85.3 million related to the discontinuation of this software, of which \$76.3 million was recognized at the corporate level and \$9.0 million was recognized by Nextel Mexico.

F-19

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We recognized a \$5.9 million asset impairment at the corporate level in 2013 related to the discontinuation of the development of certain network features.

During 2012, we recognized \$22.8 million in asset impairment charges, the majority of which related to the write-off of certain information technology projects at the corporate level.

Restructuring Charges.

During 2014, we recognized \$48.4 million in severance and related costs as a result of the termination of employees at the corporate level and in our markets. These actions included the separation of:

- approximately 85 employees at the corporate level, all of whom were severed in the second quarter of 2014;
- approximately 800 employees in Brazil, all of whom were severed in the third quarter of 2014;
- approximately 1,170 employees in Mexico, 800 of whom were severed in the second quarter of 2014 and the remainder of whom were severed in the third quarter of 2014; and
- about 20 employees in Argentina, all of whom were severed in the second half of 2014.

We terminated these employees in an effort to streamline our organizational structure and reduce general and administrative expenses.

In 2009, we outsourced our network operations to a third party. During 2013, we restructured and amended this agreement, reduced the scope of the services provided, added terms to facilitate the transition of those services to us and established the terms on which further transitions of services and the termination of the arrangements could be implemented in each of our markets. Under the outsourcing agreements in effect prior to this restructuring, we classified a portion of the base contractual fees as a prepayment and were recognizing this prepayment over the life of the previous agreement. As a result of this restructuring, we recognized a non-cash charge of \$38.2 million relating to the write-off of the remainder of the prepayment during 2013. In 2014, we settled certain refund claims related to this outsourcing agreement, which resulted in a restructuring benefit of \$3.2 million.

During 2014, we recognized a \$4.5 million charge related to the cessation of our utilization of certain network services in Brazil.

In 2013, we recognized \$30.1 million in restructuring charges, the majority of which was related to the separation of approximately 800 employees at the corporate level and in Mexico, in connection with an organizational realignment plan that we designed to simplify the roles and responsibilities of both our headquarters and market organizations and to reduce general and administrative expenses.

During 2013, we recognized \$6.8 million in contract termination costs incurred in connection with the sublease of certain excess space located in one of our corporate office buildings.

During 2012, we recognized \$7.6 million in restructuring charges at the corporate level, primarily related to the separation of approximately 50 employees in conjunction with certain actions taken to realign resources and roles between our corporate headquarters and operating segments.

Total impairment and restructuring charges for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 were as follows (in thousands):





NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Brazil	\$41,492	\$24,515	\$2,437
Mexico	26,256	39,057	439
Argentina	89,601	7,908	73
Corporate	63,393	97,063	27,452
Total impairment and restructuring charges	\$220,742	\$168,543	\$30,401

As of December 31, 2014, the total of our accrued restructuring charges that we expect to pay in 2015 were as follows (in thousands):

Balance, January 1, 2014	\$15,410
Restructuring charges	56,260
Cash payments	(63,420 )
Balance, December 31, 2014	\$8,250

#### 5. Discontinued Operations

**Impairment and Sale of Nextel Chile.** In the second quarter of 2014, we determined that the carrying value of Nextel Chile's assets was not recoverable. As a result, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge of \$127.5 million to impair the carrying amount of Nextel Chile's assets. We estimated the fair value of Nextel Chile's assets using short-term projections of cash flows, as well as assumed proceeds from a potential disposition of some or all of the assets. The impairment charge we recognized in the second quarter of 2014 reduced the carrying value of Nextel Chile's net assets to a nominal amount and is included as a component of operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2014 in the table below.

In August 2014, our wholly-owned subsidiaries NII Mercosur Telecom, S.L., NII Mercosur Moviles, S.L. and NII International Telecom S.C.A. completed the sale of all of the outstanding equity interests of our wholly-owned subsidiary, Nextel Chile S.A., or Nextel Chile, to Fucata, S.A. for a de minimus amount. During the third quarter of 2014, we recognized a \$32.7 million gain on the disposal of Nextel Chile, which included the reclassification of accumulated other comprehensive income related to Nextel Chile's cumulative translation adjustment to loss from discontinued operations in connection with this sale.

**Sale of Nextel Peru.** In August 2013, we, together with our wholly-owned subsidiaries NII Mercosur Telecom, S.L. and NII Mercosur Moviles, S.L., completed the sale of all of the outstanding equity interests of our wholly-owned subsidiary, Nextel del Peru, S.A., or Nextel Peru, to Empresa Nacional de Telecomunicaciones S.A. and one of its subsidiaries, Entel Inversiones, S.A., which we refer to collectively as Entel, for \$405.5 million in cash, which includes \$50.0 million that was deposited in escrow on our behalf to satisfy potential indemnification claims. In 2013, we recognized a \$2.8 million loss on the disposal of Nextel Peru in connection with this sale. In April 2014, we released \$7.5 million of the amounts held in escrow to Entel as a result of the settlement of certain indemnification claims, and in February 2015, we released an additional \$2.0 million as a result of the settlement of certain tax indemnification claims. The remaining funds held in escrow continue to be available to satisfy potential future indemnification claims.

In connection with the sale of Nextel Chile and Nextel Peru, we have reported the results of these operating companies as discontinued operations in our consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, we reclassified Nextel

Chile's and Nextel Peru's results of operations for all periods presented to reflect Nextel Chile and Nextel Peru as discontinued operations. Unless otherwise noted, amounts included in these notes to our consolidated financial statements exclude amounts attributable to discontinued operations. The major components of loss from discontinued operations related to Nextel Chile and Nextel Peru were as follows (in thousands):

F-21

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Operating revenues	\$ 38,596	\$ 265,979	\$ 393,227
Operating expenses	(228,578	) (443,166	) (1,010,229
Other expense, net	(19,989	) (34,576	) (2,443
Loss before income tax provision	(209,971	) (211,763	) (619,445
Income tax provision	—	(900	) (63,965
	(209,971	) (212,663	) (683,410
Gain (loss) on disposal of Nextel Chile and Nextel Peru	29,585	(2,848	) —
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	\$ (180,386	) \$ (215,511	) \$ (683,410

The components of assets and liabilities related to discontinued operations as of December 31, 2013, all of which related to Nextel Chile, consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2013
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,448
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$6,762	11,157
Handset and accessory inventory	5,965
Prepaid expenses and other	38,526
Property, plant and equipment, net	50,515
Intangible assets, net	13,300
Other assets	46,020
Total assets	\$ 168,931
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	
Accounts payable	\$ 22,928
Accrued expenses and other	13,841
Other long-term liabilities	5,326
Total liabilities	\$ 42,095

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

6. Property, Plant and Equipment

The components of our property, plant and equipment are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(in thousands)	
Land	\$6,777	\$7,663
Building and leasehold improvements	137,235	190,258
Network equipment, communication towers and network software	4,074,786	4,735,361
Software, office equipment, furniture and fixtures and other	678,300	753,665
Corporate aircraft	—	42,747
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(2,669,566 )	(2,907,939 )
	2,227,532	2,821,755
Construction in progress	205,401	515,790
	\$2,432,933	\$3,337,545

7. Intangible Assets

Our intangible assets include the following:

	December 31, 2014			December 31, 2013		
	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Value	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Value
	(in thousands)					
Amortizable intangible assets:						
Licenses	\$1,091,405	\$(287,281 )	\$804,124	\$1,205,450	\$(243,081 )	\$962,369
Total amortizable intangible assets	\$1,091,405	\$(287,281 )	\$804,124	\$1,205,450	\$(243,081 )	\$962,369

Based on the carrying amount of intangible assets as of December 31, 2014 and current exchange rates, we estimate amortization expense for each of the next five years to be as follows (in thousands):

Years	Estimated Amortization Expense
2015	\$75,922
2016	75,922
2017	75,922
2018	75,922
2019	75,922

Actual amortization expense to be reported in future periods could differ from these estimates as a result of additional acquisitions of intangibles, as well as changes in exchange rates and other relevant factors. As of both December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, the balance of our indefinite lived intangible assets was \$18.0 million. In addition, the weighted average useful life of the intangible assets we acquired during the year ended December 31, 2014 was 15 years.

F-23

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

8. Supplemental Balance Sheet and Cash Flow Information  
 Prepaid Expenses and Other.

The components are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(in thousands)	
Value-added taxes	\$ 137,699	\$ 207,951
Income taxes	19,632	59,054
Other prepaid assets	97,573	90,108
Other current assets	74,293	40,461
	\$ 329,197	\$ 397,574

Restricted Cash.

As of December 31, 2014, we had \$107.8 million in restricted cash, the majority of which was included in other long-term assets and was comprised of cash held in escrow in connection with the sale of Nextel Peru, judicial deposits in Nextel Brazil and a debt service reserve account related to Nextel Mexico's equipment financing facility. As of December 31, 2013, we had \$120.5 million in restricted cash, the majority of which was included in other long-term assets and was comprised of cash held in escrow in connection with the sale of Nextel Peru, a debt service reserve account related to Nextel Mexico's equipment financing facility, judicial deposits in Nextel Brazil, purchase commitments for handsets and cash collateral supporting the lease of our corporate headquarters.

Accrued Expenses and Other.

The components are as follows:

	December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(in thousands)	
Capital expenditures	\$ 106,295	\$ 290,036
Non-income based taxes	87,127	114,360
Payroll related items and commissions	66,598	89,435
Network system and information technology	62,229	92,109
Accrued interest	10,574	128,509
Other	230,165	244,610
	\$ 562,988	\$ 959,059

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, the tax impact on our accumulated other comprehensive loss was not material. The components of our accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of taxes, are as follows:

	December 31,	December 31,
	2014	2013
	(in thousands)	
Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment	\$(1,326,003)	\$(951,271)
Other	(5,350)	(4,806)
	\$(1,331,353)	\$(956,077)

As of December 31, 2014, our consolidated cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment included \$672.4 million in Brazil, \$400.3 million in Mexico and \$262.8 million in Argentina. During the third quarter of 2014, we reclassified \$33.9 million of accumulated other comprehensive income to loss from discontinued operations in

connection with the sale of Nextel Chile. See Note 5 for more information.

F-24

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Supplemental Cash Flow Information.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
	(in thousands)		
Capital expenditures			
Cash paid for capital expenditures, including capitalized interest	\$612,161	\$620,895	\$953,882
Change in capital expenditures accrued and unpaid or financed, including accreted interest capitalized	(183,741)	) 251,199	351,814
	\$428,420	\$872,094	\$1,305,696
Interest costs			
Interest expense, net	\$449,345	\$526,530	\$359,795
Interest capitalized	32,541	78,254	127,189
	\$481,886	\$604,784	\$486,984
Acquisitions of assets and business combinations			
Fair value of licenses and other assets acquired	\$31,861	\$53,066	\$100,185
Less: liabilities assumed and deferred tax liabilities incurred	—	—	—
Less: cash acquired	—	—	—
	\$31,861	\$53,066	\$100,185
Cash paid for interest, net of amounts capitalized	\$310,230	\$389,064	\$290,131
Cash paid for income taxes	\$24,544	\$39,292	\$269,597

For the year ended December 31, 2014, we had \$319.6 million in non-cash financing, primarily related to capital lease obligations recognized in Brazil and Mexico in connection with the leaseback of communication towers and borrowings under our equipment financing facility in Mexico. For the year ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, we had \$213.5 million and \$194.5 million, respectively, in non-cash financing, primarily related to borrowings under our equipment financing facilities in Mexico, the short-term financing of imported handsets and infrastructure in Brazil and co-location capital lease obligations on our communication towers in Brazil and Mexico.

9. Debt

Chapter 11 Filing. On September 15, 2014, NII Holdings, Inc. and eight of its U.S. and Luxembourg-domiciled subsidiaries, including NII Capital Corp. and NIIT, filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 in the Bankruptcy Court. Since September 15, 2014, five additional subsidiaries of NII Holdings, Inc. have filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 in the Bankruptcy Court, with four subsidiaries filing on October 8, 2014 and one subsidiary filing on January 25, 2015. These Chapter 11 filings constituted an event of default under the NII Capital Corp. and NIIT senior notes; however, the holders of these senior notes are currently precluded from taking any action with respect to such events of default under the Bankruptcy Code. As a result of the commencement of the Chapter 11 cases, the obligations evidenced by the NII Capital Corp. and NIIT senior notes are included in liabilities subject to compromise on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. See Note 2 for more information. The financings included in the table below are considered not subject to compromise.



NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(in thousands)	
NII Capital Corp. senior notes, net	\$—	\$2,729,321
NII International Telecom, S.C.A. senior notes, net	—	1,609,962
Bank loans	343,915	444,268
Brazil equipment financing	366,937	352,725
Mexico equipment financing	322,993	300,832
Mexico capital lease and tower financing obligations	264,130	194,227
Brazil capital lease and tower financing obligations	213,163	122,499
Corporate aircraft capital lease	—	35,736
Other	1,254	3,901
Total debt	1,512,392	5,793,471
Less: current portion	(777,569 )	(96,839 )
	\$734,823	\$5,696,632

**Bank Loans.**

In December 2011, Nextel Brazil borrowed funds from two Brazilian banks and utilized the proceeds of those borrowings to repay the remaining unpaid purchase price relating to the spectrum it acquired in June 2011. Both of the loans from the Brazilian banks were denominated in Brazilian reais. In the first of the two local bank financings, we borrowed the equivalent of \$351.8 million that was required to be repaid semi-annually over a five-year period with principal payable beginning in May 2014. In the second quarter of 2013, we repaid all amounts outstanding under this local bank financing utilizing a portion of the proceeds from the issuance of our 7.875% senior notes. In the second transaction, we borrowed the equivalent of \$341.2 million that is required to be repaid quarterly over a seven-year period beginning March 2014. The loan accrues interest at a floating interest rate of 115% of the Brazilian local borrowing rate (13.40% and 11.39% as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively). Because this loan is denominated in Brazilian reais, the payments for principal and interest will fluctuate in U.S. dollars based on changes in the exchange rate of the Brazilian real relative to the U.S. dollar.

In October 2012, Nextel Brazil entered into a Brazilian real-denominated bank loan agreement, under which Nextel Brazil borrowed the equivalent of approximately \$196.9 million. This loan agreement has a floating interest rate equal to 113.9% of the local Brazilian borrowing rate (13.27% and 11.28% as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively). Borrowings under this loan agreement have a three-year borrowing period, a two-year repayment term beginning in 2015 and a final maturity of October 2017.

As of December 31, 2014, we were not in compliance with the net debt financial covenants included in each of Nextel Brazil's outstanding local bank loans. Because of our noncompliance at the December 31 measurement date, we classified the principal amounts outstanding under these local bank loans as current liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. In February 2015, Nextel Brazil and the lenders providing the local bank loans entered into standstill agreements under which the lenders agreed that they would not seek remedies under the provisions of the agreements related to Nextel Brazil's failure to satisfy the financial covenants in the loan agreements in the period before September 15, 2015 and that further principal repayment obligations due between the signing date and September 15, 2015 would be suspended. In addition, the standstill agreements formally commit the lenders to sign amendments, which we refer to as the second amendments, once certain conditions are met that implement permanent amendments to the terms of the local bank loans, including with respect to the financial covenants and principal repayment schedule for these loans. Among others, these conditions include:

- our emergence from the Chapter 11 proceedings on or prior to September 15, 2015;

the absence of an insolvency event involving Nextel Brazil;  
the absence of events of default other than those waived or suspended in the standstill agreements; and  
the execution of subordination agreements subordinating any amounts due under intercompany loans between NIIT and Nextel Brazil.

F-26

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In the event of a breach of one or more of the conditions listed above, the lenders providing the local bank loans have the right to terminate the standstill agreement and exercise all remedies under the agreements in place, including but not limited to declaring an event of default for noncompliance with the financial covenants and/or nonpayment of amounts due under the repayment schedule. Following the declaration of an event of default, the lenders will have the right to accelerate the loans and proceed with claims against the collateral.

Concurrent with the execution of the standstill agreements, Nextel Brazil and the lenders entered into amendments to the agreements relating to the local bank loans, which we refer to as the first amendments, under which Nextel Brazil granted the lenders a security interest over amounts held at any given time in certain collection accounts maintained with each lender. These first amendments also adjust the interest rates on the loans.

#### Equipment Financing Facilities.

In April 2012, Nextel Brazil entered into a U.S. dollar-denominated loan agreement with the China Development Bank, under which Nextel Brazil is able to borrow up to \$500.0 million to finance infrastructure equipment and certain other costs related to the deployment of its WCDMA network. This financing has a floating interest rate based on LIBOR plus 2.90% (3.16% and 3.15% as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively) and may limit our ability to pay dividends and other upstream payments. Loans under this agreement have a three-year borrowing period, a seven-year repayment term beginning in 2015 and a final maturity of June 2022. Assets purchased using the amounts borrowed under Nextel Brazil's equipment financing facility are pledged as collateral.

In July 2011, Nextel Mexico entered into a U.S. dollar-denominated loan agreement with the China Development Bank, under which Nextel Mexico is entitled to borrow up to \$375.0 million to finance infrastructure equipment and certain other costs related to the deployment of its WCDMA network in Mexico. This vendor financing has a floating interest rate based on LIBOR plus 2.80% (3.06% and 3.05% as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively) and may limit our ability to pay dividends and other upstream payments. Loans under this agreement have a final maturity of ten years, with a three-year borrowing period and a seven-year repayment term commencing in 2014. Assets purchased using the amounts borrowed under Nextel Mexico's equipment financing facility are pledged as collateral. As of the June 30, 2014 measurement date, we were not in compliance with certain financial covenants in our equipment financing facilities in Brazil and Mexico. In December 2014, Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico and the lender under the equipment financing facilities agreed to amendments to those facilities that removed all financial covenants beginning with the December 31, 2014 measurement date and continuing through the June 30, 2017 measurement date. In exchange for covenant relief, Nextel Brazil granted the lender of its equipment financing facility preferential rights to the amounts held in certain bank accounts, and Nextel Mexico's parent company, Nextel International Uruguay, LLC, granted the lender of its equipment financing facility a pledge on the shares it holds in Nextel Mexico. In addition, Nextel Brazil and Nextel Mexico have the option to defer principal amortization payments in exchange for an upfront payment of 17% of the amounts outstanding under the equipment financing facilities on August 31, 2014. As a result of the amendment of our equipment financing facility in Mexico, we classified the principal amount outstanding under this facility as long-term debt in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. Because of certain cross-default provisions included in our equipment financing facility in Brazil, we classified the principal amount outstanding under this facility as a current liability in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. We do not have the ability to borrow additional amounts under these equipment financing facilities.

#### Capital Leases and Tower Financing Obligations.

**2013 Tower Transactions.** In November 2013, Nextel Mexico sold 1,483 communication towers to American Tower for proceeds based on foreign currency exchange rates at the time of \$374.3 million, subject to purchase price adjustments. During the adjustment period, Nextel Mexico accounted for this transaction under the deposit method and recorded the proceeds as a deposit liability. During the third quarter of 2014, the price adjustments were finalized,

and we began accounting for the transaction as a sale-leaseback. As result, we recognized \$75.4 million of the gain on the sale of the towers as a component of operating income in the third quarter of 2014 and deferred the remaining \$179.6 million of the gain, which we will recognize into income over the term of the leaseback of the towers. Nextel Mexico also recognized a capital lease liability of \$112.4 million related to the leaseback of a portion of each of these towers.

F-27

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In December 2013, Nextel Brazil sold 1,940 communication towers to American Tower for proceeds based on foreign currency exchange rates at the time of \$348.0 million, subject to purchase price adjustments. Nextel Brazil also sold 103 towers for proceeds of \$18.6 million in June 2014, subject to purchase price adjustments. In October 2014, upon the finalization of the price adjustments, Nextel Brazil completed the sale of all of these towers and began accounting for this transaction as a sale-leaseback. As a result, Nextel Brazil recognized an immaterial loss on the sale of the towers as a component of operating income in the fourth quarter of 2014 and deferred a gain of \$155.5 million, which we will recognize into income over the term of the leaseback of the towers. Nextel Brazil also recognized a capital lease liability of \$186.5 million related to the leaseback of a portion of each of these towers.

**Site-Related Capital Lease Obligations.** We have entered into various agreements under which we are entitled to lease space on towers or other structures owned by third parties and to install our transmitter and receiver equipment in that space.

**Tower Financing Obligations.** From 2002 to 2008, we sold and subsequently leased back space on certain transmitter and receiver sites in Brazil and Mexico. Due to our continuing involvement with these properties, we account for these transactions as financing arrangements. As a result, we did not recognize any gains from the sales of these towers under these arrangements, and we maintain the tower assets on our consolidated balance sheets. In addition, we recognized the proceeds received as financing obligations. We recognize ground rent payments as operating expenses in cost of service and tower base rent payments as interest expense and a reduction in the financing obligation using the effective interest method. In addition, we recognize co-location rent payments made by the third party lessees to the owner of the site as other operating revenues because of our continuing involvement with the tower assets. During the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we recognized \$38.5 million, \$39.4 million and \$56.8 million, respectively, in other operating revenues related to these co-location lease arrangements.

**Corporate Aircraft Lease.** In 2009, we entered into an agreement to lease a corporate aircraft, which we accounted for as a capital lease. In June 2014, we entered into an agreement to sell this corporate aircraft for \$32.5 million. In addition, in conjunction with the sale, we exercised our pre-existing option to purchase this aircraft from the lessor and immediately terminated the lease. In connection with the sale of the corporate aircraft and the termination of the associated lease, we recognized a \$6.4 million asset impairment charge in the second quarter of 2014.

**Debt Maturities.**

Because we were unable to meet the financial covenants in our bank loans in Brazil as of the compliance date on December 31, 2014 and because of the associated cross-default provisions included in Nextel Brazil's equipment financing facility, we classified the principal amounts outstanding under these facilities as due in 2015 for purposes of the table below. For the years subsequent to December 31, 2014, scheduled annual maturities of all debt outstanding, excluding the obligations evidenced by the NII Capital Corp. and NIIT senior notes, which are included in liabilities subject to compromise on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014, are as follows (in thousands):

Year	Principal Repayments
2015	\$777,569
2016	71,376
2017	77,014
2018	67,416
2019	62,337
Thereafter	456,680
Total	\$1,512,392

10. Fair Value Measurements

We estimate the fair value of our long-term debt instruments, our available-for-sale securities, our held-to-maturity investments and other financial instruments as described below.

The FASB's authoritative guidance on fair value measurements defines fair value as an exit price, representing the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that is determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. Valuation techniques discussed under the FASB's authoritative guidance for fair value measurements include

F-28

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

the market approach (comparable market prices), the income approach (present value of future income or cash flow based on current market expectations) and the cost approach (cost to replace the service capacity of an asset or replacement cost). As a basis for considering these assumptions, the guidance utilizes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs to the valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The following is a brief description of the three levels in the fair value hierarchy:

Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices in active markets that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions.

To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised in determining fair value is greatest for instruments categorized in Level 3. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, for disclosure purposes, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement falls is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety.

For assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis, fair value is determined by using various valuation approaches. The same hierarchy as described above, which maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs, by generally requiring that the observable inputs be used when available, is used in measuring fair value for these items. Fair value may be derived using pricing models. Pricing models take into account the contract terms (including maturity) as well as multiple inputs, including, where applicable, interest rate yield curves, credit curves, correlation, credit-worthiness of the counterparty, option volatility and currency rates. In accordance with the FASB's authoritative guidance for fair value measurements, the impact of our own credit spreads is also considered when measuring the fair value of liabilities. Where appropriate, valuation adjustments are made to account for various factors such as credit quality and model uncertainty. These adjustments are subject to judgment, are applied on a consistent basis and are based upon observable inputs where available. We generally subject all valuations and models to a review process initially and on a periodic basis thereafter. As fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant rather than an entity-specific measure, even when market assumptions are not readily available, our own assumptions are set to reflect those that we believe market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

Considerable judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop the estimates of fair value. Accordingly, the estimates presented below are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that we could realize in a current market exchange. The use of different market assumptions and valuation techniques may have a material effect on the estimated fair value amounts. The following is a description of the major categories of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the valuation techniques applied to them.

#### Available-for-Sale Securities.

As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, available-for-sale securities included \$110.1 million and \$418.6 million, respectively, in short-term investments made by Nextel Brazil in two investment funds and certificates of deposit with a Brazilian bank. These funds invest primarily in Brazilian government bonds, long-term, low-risk bank certificates of deposit and Brazilian corporate debentures. As of December 31, 2014, available-for-sale securities also included \$43.5 million in short-term investments made by Nextel Argentina in local money market funds. All of these securities are either government or corporate rated bonds with underlying performance linked to the U.S. dollar. During the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we did not have any material unrealized gains or losses associated with these investments.

As a result of favorable market conditions during 2013, we sold \$150.0 million certificates of deposit for an immaterial gain. Prior to the third quarter of 2013, we classified these investments as held-to-maturity and recorded them at amortized cost. As a result of this sale, we transferred the remaining \$167.2 million in short-term investments and \$31.4 million in long-term investments held at one of our Spanish subsidiaries from held-to-maturity to available-for-sale and recognized an immaterial unrealized gain, which we recorded as other comprehensive income in 2013.

We account for our available-for-sale securities at fair value in accordance with the FASB's authoritative guidance surrounding the accounting for investments in debt and equity securities. The fair value of the Brazilian and Argentine securities is based on the net asset value of the funds. In our judgment, these types of securities trade with sufficient daily observable market activity to support a Level 1 classification within the fair value hierarchy.

F-29

---



NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Debt Instruments.

The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of our debt instruments are as follows:

	December 31,		2013	
	2014			
	Carrying	Estimated	Carrying	Estimated
	Amount	Fair Value	Amount	Fair Value
	(in thousands)			
NII Capital Corp. senior notes, net (1)	\$2,750,000	\$648,500	\$2,729,321	\$1,227,950
NII International Telecom, S.C.A. senior notes, net (1)	1,600,000	1,166,500	1,609,962	1,271,370
Equipment financing	689,930	620,125	653,557	620,173
Bank loans and other	345,169	275,653	448,169	373,796
	\$5,385,099	\$2,710,778	\$5,441,009	\$3,493,289

(1) As of December 31, 2014, both our senior notes held by NII Capital Corp. and our senior notes held by NII International Telecom S.C.A. are classified as liabilities subject to compromise in our consolidated balance sheet. We estimated the fair values of our senior notes using quoted market prices. Because our fair value measurement is based on market prices in an active market, we consider this Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy.

Bank loans and other consists primarily of loans with certain banks in Brazil and Mexico. We estimated the fair value of these bank loans, as well as the fair value of our equipment financing facilities, utilizing inputs such as U.S. Treasury security yield curves, prices of comparable bonds, LIBOR and zero-coupon yield curves, U.S. Treasury bond rates and credit spreads on comparable publicly traded bonds and consider these measurements to be Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

Other Financial Instruments.

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable contained in our consolidated balance sheets approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature of these instruments. The fair values of our derivative instruments are not material.

11. Commitments and Contingencies

Capital and Operating Lease Commitments.

We have co-location capital lease obligations on some of our transmitter and receiver sites in Mexico and Brazil. See Note 9 for further information regarding these agreements.

We lease various cell sites, office facilities and other assets under operating leases. Some of these leases provide for annual increases in our rent payments based on changes in locally-based consumer price indices. The remaining terms of our cell site leases range from one to fifteen years and are generally renewable for additional terms. The remaining terms of our office leases range from less than one to ten years. During the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, total rent expense under operating leases was \$302.4 million, \$300.9 million and \$270.6 million, respectively. For years subsequent to December 31, 2014, future minimum payments for all capital and operating lease obligations that have initial noncancelable lease terms exceeding one year, net of rental income, are as follows (in thousands):

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Capital Leases	Operating Leases	Total
2015	\$ 166,655	\$ 219,767	\$ 386,422
2016	168,602	225,041	393,643
2017	170,590	189,730	360,320
2018	139,081	163,151	302,232
2019	119,774	141,833	261,607
Thereafter	1,581,487	1,025,445	2,606,932
Total minimum lease payments	2,346,189	1,964,967	4,311,156
Less: imputed interest	(1,868,897 )	—	(1,868,897 )
Total	\$ 477,292	\$ 1,964,967	\$ 2,442,259

Handset, Equipment and Other Commitments.

We are a party to purchase agreements with various suppliers, under which we have committed to purchase handsets, equipment and network services that will be used or sold in the ordinary course of business. As of December 31, 2014, we are committed to purchase \$2.5 billion under these arrangements, \$1.6 billion of which we expect to pay in 2015, \$622.0 million of which we expect to pay in 2016 and 2017, and the remaining \$268.5 million of which we expect to pay in 2018. These amounts do not represent our entire anticipated purchases in the future, but represent only those items that are the subject of contractual obligations. Our commitments are generally determined based on noncancelable quantities or termination amounts. As of December 31, 2014, we were required to pay a total of \$1.8 billion in spectrum fees in Mexico, \$130.1 million of which we expect to pay in 2015, \$257.3 million of which we expect to pay in 2016 and 2017, \$257.3 million of which we expect to pay in 2018 and 2019 and the remaining \$1.2 billion of which we expect to pay in years subsequent to 2019. These fees are subject to increases in the Mexican Consumer Pricing Index. We also purchase products and services as needed with no firm commitment. Amounts actually paid under some of these agreements will likely be higher due to variable components of these agreements. The more significant variable components that determine the ultimate obligation owed include such items as hours contracted, subscribers and other factors. In addition, we are a party to various arrangements that are conditional in nature and obligate us to make payments only upon the occurrence of certain events, such as the delivery of functioning software or a product.

Brazilian Contingencies.

Nextel Brazil has received various assessment notices from state and federal Brazilian authorities asserting deficiencies in payments related primarily to value-added taxes, excise taxes on imported equipment and other non-income based taxes. Nextel Brazil has filed various administrative and legal petitions disputing these assessments. In some cases, Nextel Brazil has received favorable decisions, which are currently being appealed by the respective governmental authority. In other cases, Nextel Brazil's petitions have been denied, and Nextel Brazil is currently appealing those decisions. Nextel Brazil also had contingencies related to certain regulatory, civil and labor-related matters as of December 31, 2014 and 2013.

As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, Nextel Brazil had accrued liabilities of \$69.7 million and \$70.9 million, respectively, related to contingencies, all of which were classified in accrued contingencies reported as a component of other long-term liabilities, of which \$8.0 million and \$11.2 million related to unasserted claims, respectively. We currently estimate the reasonably possible losses related to matters for which Nextel Brazil has not accrued liabilities, as they are not deemed probable, to be approximately \$430.0 million as of December 31, 2014. We are continuing to evaluate the likelihood of probable and reasonably possible losses, if any, related to all known contingencies. As a result, future increases or decreases to our accrued liabilities may be necessary and will be recorded in the period when such amounts are determined to be probable and reasonably estimable.

Legal Proceedings.

Securities Litigation. On March 4, 2014, a purported class action lawsuit was filed against the Company, NII Capital Corp. and certain of the Company's current and former directors and executive officers in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia on behalf of a putative class of persons who purchased or otherwise acquired the securities of the Company or NII Capital Corp. between February 25, 2010 and February 27, 2014. The lawsuit is captioned In re NII Holdings, Inc. Securities Litigation, Case Number 14-CV-227. On July 18, 2014, the parties that have been designated as the lead plaintiffs in the lawsuit filed a second amended complaint against only NII Holdings and three current and former officers, which generally alleges that

F-31

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

the defendants made false or misleading statements or concealed material adverse information about the Company's financial condition and operations in violation of Section 10(b), Rule 10b-5 and Section 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The complaint seeks class certification and unspecified damages, fees and injunctive relief. On September 22, 2014, the judge issued an order staying all proceedings against the Company following the Company's filing of its petition for relief under Chapter 11. On October 6, 2014, the Company's and the individual defendants' motion to dismiss was denied, and the case is currently continuing as to the remaining individual defendants. On November 3, 2014, at the request of the parties, the court ordered that the case against the three individual defendants be stayed indefinitely, and on January 7, 2015, the court extended the stay until the earlier of May 22, 2015 or the effective date of a plan of reorganization. The Company and the named individuals will continue to vigorously defend themselves in this matter.

**Chapter 11 Proceedings.** On September 15, 2014, NII Holdings, Inc. and eight of its U.S. and Luxembourg-domiciled subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11 in the Bankruptcy Court (Case No. 14-12611). On October 8, 2014, four additional subsidiaries of NII Holdings filed voluntary petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11, and a fifth additional subsidiary filed a voluntary petition seeking relief under Chapter 11 on January 25, 2015. The entities that have filed petitions seeking relief under Chapter 11, which we refer to collectively as the debtors, include Nextel International (Services), Ltd.; NII Capital Corp.; NII Aviation, Inc.; NII Funding Corp.; NII Global Holdings, Inc.; NII International Telecom S.C.A.; NII International Holdings S.à r.l.; NII International Services S.à r.l.; Airfone Holdings, LLC; Nextel International (Uruguay), LLC; McCaw International (Brazil), LLC; NII Mercosur, LLC; and NIU Holdings LLC. The debtors continue to operate as "debtors-in-possession" under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and orders of the Bankruptcy Court. The Company's other subsidiaries, including its operating subsidiaries in Brazil, Mexico and Argentina, are not debtors in the Chapter 11 case. As a result of the bankruptcy proceedings, the pending litigation against the debtors is stayed. Subject to certain exceptions and approval by the Bankruptcy Court, during the Chapter 11 proceedings, no party can take further actions to recover pre-petition claims against the Company. In addition, we are subject to other claims and legal actions that may arise in the ordinary course of business. We do not believe that any of these pending claims or legal actions will have a material effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

## 12. Capital Stock

We currently have 600,000,000 shares of authorized common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, and 10,000,000 shares of authorized undesignated preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share.

During the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we issued shares of common stock in connection with the exercise of stock options by employees and the vesting of employee restricted share awards.

**Common Stock.** Holders of our common stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters submitted for action by the stockholders and share equally, share for share, if dividends are declared on the common stock. If our Company is partially or completely liquidated, dissolved or wound up, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, the holders of the common stock are entitled to share ratably in the net assets remaining after payment of all liquidation preferences, if any, applicable to any outstanding preferred stock. There are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to the common stock.

**Undesignated Preferred Stock.** Our board of directors has the authority to issue undesignated preferred stock of one or more series and in connection with the creation of such series, to fix by resolution the designation, voting powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights of such series, and the qualifications, limitations and restrictions thereof. As of December 31, 2014, we had not issued any shares of undesignated preferred stock.

Common Stock Reserved for Issuance. Under our 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan, we had 23,824,039 shares of our common stock reserved for future issuance as of December 31, 2014, assuming our restricted stock units outstanding as of December 31, 2014 are settled in cash. As of December 31, 2014, common stock reserved for future issuance does not include 2,386,673 restricted stock units that were issued in 2014 that, if settled in shares of common stock, would reduce the shares available under our 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan by 3,580,009 shares. We had 22,089,643 shares of our common stock reserved for future issuance as of December 31, 2013, assuming our restricted stock units outstanding as of December 31, 2013 were settled in cash. As of December 31, 2013, common stock reserved for future issuance did not include 3,341,132 restricted stock units that were issued in 2013 that, if settled in shares of common stock, would have reduced the shares available under our 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan by 5,011,698 shares.

F-32

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

13. Income Taxes

The components of (loss) income from continuing operations before income taxes and the related income tax provision are as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
U.S.	\$(368,667 )	\$(377,502 )	\$(311,575 )
Non-U.S.	(1,334,554 )	(610,534 )	387,880
Total	\$(1,703,221 )	\$(988,036 )	\$76,305

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Current:			
Federal	\$—	\$—	\$727
State, net of Federal tax benefit	—	—	—
Foreign	(25,638 )	(63,982 )	(176,748 )
Total current income tax provision	(25,638 )	(63,982 )	(176,021 )
Deferred:			
Federal	(1,846 )	(1,310 )	895
State, net of Federal tax benefit	(205 )	(146 )	100
Foreign	(46,402 )	(380,614 )	16,882
Total deferred income tax (provision) benefit	(48,453 )	(382,070 )	17,877
Total income tax provision	\$(74,091 )	\$(446,052 )	\$(158,144 )

A reconciliation of the U.S. statutory Federal income tax rate to our effective tax rate as a percentage of (loss) income from continuing operations before reorganization items and income tax provision is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Statutory Federal tax rate	35%	35%	35%
Effect of foreign operations	(3)	(3)	7
Change in deferred tax asset valuation allowance	(36)	(81)	160
Intercompany transactions	(1)	(3)	9
Tax on subpart F income	—	—	11
Withholding tax	—	(2)	42
Deductible dividends	—	3	(42)
Inflation adjustments	1	1	(17)
Income tax credits	—	—	(3)
Local statutory investment loss	—	6	—
Other nondeductible expenses	(1)	—	6
Other	1	(1)	(1)
Effective tax rate	(4)%	(45)%	207%



NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities consist of the following:

	December 31,	
	2014	2013
	(in thousands)	
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating losses and capital loss carryforwards	\$4,354,474	\$3,922,944
Allowance for doubtful accounts	41,724	34,587
Accrued expenses	193,251	151,131
Accrual for contingent liabilities	21,944	22,117
Property, plant and equipment	153,036	36,784
Capital lease obligations	175,498	300,141
Deferred revenue	37,730	35,179
Equity compensation	69,172	71,171
Inventory reserve	25,642	22,548
Debt discount	16,511	—
Other	52,016	41,116
	5,140,998	4,637,718
Valuation allowance	(4,868,504	) (4,335,913
Total deferred tax asset	272,494	301,805
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Intangible assets	42,036	48,162
Unremitted foreign earnings	54,386	54,386
Deferred revenue	39,492	44,126
Property, plant and equipment	33,915	96,613
Capital lease obligation	107,491	—
Other	2,773	15,123
Total deferred tax liability	280,093	258,410
Net deferred tax (liability) asset	\$(7,599	) \$43,395

We have not recorded a deferred tax liability on Nextel Brazil's unrealized foreign currency gain on the intercompany loan from NII Holdings as it is our intention to not subject that unrealized gain to Brazilian tax. If this gain is subject to tax, it could result in an additional income tax liability. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, the cumulative amount of additional tax liability would have been approximately \$35.8 million and \$41.4 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2014, we included \$54.4 million in deferred tax liabilities for U.S. federal, state and foreign taxes with respect to future remittances of certain undistributed earnings (other than income that has been previously taxed in the U.S. under the subpart F rules) of certain of our foreign subsidiaries. Except for the earnings associated with this accrual and income that has been previously taxed in the U.S. under the subpart F rules and can be remitted to the U.S. without incurring additional income taxes, we currently have no intention to remit any additional undistributed earnings of our foreign subsidiaries in a taxable manner. Should additional amounts of our foreign subsidiaries' undistributed earnings be remitted to the U.S. as taxable dividends, we may be subject to additional U.S. income taxes (net of allowable foreign tax credits) and foreign withholding taxes. It is not practicable to estimate the amount of any additional taxes that may be payable on the remaining undistributed earnings.

As of December 31, 2014, we had \$1.3 billion of net operating loss carryforwards for U.S. Federal and state income tax purposes, which expire in various amounts beginning in 2019 through 2034. The timing and manner in which we



will utilize the net operating loss carryforwards in any year, or in total, may be limited in the future under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 382 relating to changes in our ownership. We excluded \$210.3 million of U.S. net operating loss carryforwards from the calculation of the deferred tax asset presented above because it represents excess stock option deductions that did not reduce

F-34

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

taxes payable in the U.S. The tax effect of these unrealized excess stock option deductions, if realized in the future, will result in an increase to paid-in capital.

As of December 31, 2014, we had \$764.0 million of net operating loss carryforwards in our Mexican subsidiaries. These carryforwards expire in various amounts and at various periods from 2015 to 2024. Our Brazilian subsidiaries had \$816.4 million of net operating loss carryforwards that can be carried forward indefinitely, but the amount that we can utilize annually is limited to 30% of Brazilian taxable income before the net operating loss deduction. Our foreign subsidiaries' ability to utilize the foreign tax net operating losses in any single year ultimately depends upon their ability to generate sufficient taxable income.

As of December 31, 2014, we had \$10.8 billion of net operating loss carryforwards in our holding companies in Luxembourg that can be carried forward indefinitely. Our holding companies in Spain had \$844.0 million of net operating loss carryforwards that can be carried forward 18 years, and our holding company in the Netherlands had \$0.3 million of net operating loss carryforwards that can be carried forward nine years. Given the nature of activities that are considered taxable in these jurisdictions and the activities engaged in by the holding companies, these net operating loss carryforwards will never be utilized by our holding companies and add no value to the company. The deferred tax asset valuation allowances that our subsidiaries and holding companies had as of December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

	2014	2013
	(in millions)	
Argentina	\$49.1	\$—
Brazil	584.1	419.1
U.S.	480.3	363.8
Luxembourg	3,169.2	3,131.4
Mexico	318.2	190.7
Spain	267.6	230.9
Total	\$4,868.5	\$4,335.9

Of the \$4.9 billion valuation allowance as of December 31, 2014, \$281.5 million was classified as current and \$4.6 billion was classified as non-current in our consolidated financial statements.

The realization of deferred tax assets is dependent on the generation of future taxable income sufficient to realize our tax loss carryforwards and other tax deductions. Valuation allowances are required to be recognized on deferred tax assets unless it is determined that it is “more-likely-than-not” that the asset will be realized. As of December 31, 2014, we recorded full valuation allowances on the deferred tax assets of our foreign operating companies, our U.S. parent company and subsidiaries and our foreign holding companies due to substantial negative evidence, including the recent history of cumulative losses and the projected losses for 2015 and subsequent years. As a result, the valuation allowance on our deferred tax assets increased by \$532.6 million during 2014. We do not anticipate that we will recognize significant tax benefits with respect to our deferred tax assets.

We are subject to income taxes in both the U.S. and the non-U.S. jurisdictions in which we operate. Certain of our entities are under examination by the relevant taxing authorities for various tax years. The earliest years that remain subject to examination by jurisdiction are: U.S. - 1999; Argentina and Mexico - 2006; Brazil, Luxembourg, Netherlands and Spain - 2009. We regularly assess the potential outcome of current and future examinations in each of the taxing jurisdictions when determining the adequacy of our provision for income taxes. We have only recorded financial statement benefits for tax positions which we believe reflect the “more-likely-than-not” criteria incorporated in the FASB’s authoritative guidance on accounting for uncertainty in income taxes, and we have established income tax

reserves in accordance with this authoritative guidance where necessary. Once a financial statement benefit for a tax position is recorded or a tax reserve is established, we adjust it only when there is more information available or when an event occurs necessitating a change. While we believe that the amounts of the recorded financial statement benefits and tax reserves reflect the more-likely-than-not criteria, it is possible that the ultimate outcome of current or future examinations may result in a reduction to the tax benefits previously recorded on the financial statements or may exceed the current income tax reserves in amounts that could be material.

Unrecognized tax benefits are classified as non-current liabilities. The following table shows a reconciliation of our beginning and ending unrecognized tax benefits for 2014, 2013 and 2012 (in thousands):

F-35

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Unrecognized tax benefits at January 1	\$8,686	\$35,639	\$35,572
Additions for current year tax positions	—	—	3,118
Reductions for current year tax positions	—	—	(551 )
Reductions for prior year tax positions	—	(26,519 )	(2,197 )
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(350 )	(434 )	(303 )
Unrecognized tax benefits at December 31	\$8,336	\$8,686	\$35,639

As of December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, the unrecognized tax benefits that could potentially reduce our future effective tax rate, if recognized, were \$1.8 million, \$2.1 million and \$4.8 million, respectively. In addition, unrecognized tax benefits will decrease by approximately \$4.8 million over the next twelve months due to the expiration of certain statutes of limitations.

We record interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax positions as a component of our income tax provision. During the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we recognized \$0.2 million, \$0.2 million and \$0.3 million, respectively, of interest and penalties in our current income tax provision. Unrecognized tax benefits (including penalties and interest) were reduced by \$26.5 million in 2013 due to the effective resolution of a tax position with the Internal Revenue Service and \$2.7 million in 2012 due to a change in estimates. As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, we had accrued \$2.4 million and \$2.3 million, respectively for the payment of interest and penalties. Effective January 1, 2014, the Mexican government passed legislation to keep the corporate income tax rate fixed at 30%, which repealed the scheduled tax rate reduction previously approved in December 2012.

#### 14. Employee Stock and Benefit Plans

In May 2012, our stockholders adopted the 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan, which replaced our prior incentive compensation plans. The 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan provides us with the ability to award stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, and cash-based incentives to our employees, directors and consultants. The 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan incorporated the outstanding equity grants and remaining shares available for grant under our prior plans. Our stockholders previously authorized the Company to grant equity and equity-related incentives up to a maximum of 64,933,332 shares of common stock, subject to adjustments. At the time of adoption of the 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan, there were 9,731,179 shares authorized, unissued and available for grant under the 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan. All grants or awards made under the 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan are governed by written agreements between us and the participants and have a maximum term of ten years. Historically, our Board of Directors has granted equity-related incentives consisting of stock options, restricted stock awards and restricted stock units to employees on an annual basis near the end of April. On April 30, 2014, our Board of Directors granted 1,752,921 stock options, 2,271,555 restricted stock awards and 358,373 restricted stock units to certain of our employees and directors in connection with this annual grant of equity-related incentives. Stock options, restricted stock awards, and restricted stock units are also granted to certain new employees on the later of their date of hire or the date that the grant is approved. In addition, under the provisions outlined in the 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan, our chief executive officer may grant, under authority delegated to him by the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors, a limited number of stock options (not to exceed 1,000,000 shares in the aggregate for the plan year) and restricted stock/restricted stock unit awards (not to exceed 500,000 shares in the aggregate for the plan year) to employees who are not executive officers.

Prior to April 2014, upon the exercise of a stock option award or vesting of a restricted stock award or restricted stock units, we issued shares of our common stock from an available pool of shares that were authorized but not yet issued. Beginning in April 2014, our practice is to settle awards in cash upon vesting. As a result of this change, we changed the classification of outstanding awards from equity-classified to liability-classified and recorded an immaterial liability in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2014. There was no incremental compensation cost that resulted from this change in practice.

For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we recognized \$4.0 million, \$9.0 million and \$20.3 million, respectively, in share-based compensation expense related to stock options. For the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, we recognized \$10.4 million, \$20.0 million and \$22.2 million, respectively, in share-based compensation expense related to restricted stock and restricted stock units. Amounts recognized in the income statement for tax benefits related to share-based

F-36

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

payment arrangements in 2014, 2013 and 2012 were not material. We include substantially all share-based compensation expense, including restricted stock expense, as a component of selling, general and administrative expenses based on classification of the compensation expense for the applicable grantee. We classify tax benefits resulting from tax deductions in excess of the compensation cost recognized for share-based awards as financing cash flows. As of December 31, 2014, there was approximately \$5.2 million in unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested employee stock option awards. We expect this cost to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.27 years. Cash paid for exercises under all share-based payment arrangements was \$0.1 million for 2014, \$1.0 million for 2013 and \$2.0 million for 2012.

#### Stock Option Awards

The following table summarizes stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price per Option	Weighted Average Remaining Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding, December 31, 2013	11,259,868	\$36.20		
Granted	1,752,921	0.86		
Exercised	—	—		
Forfeited	(6,978,638 )	35.63		
Outstanding, December 31, 2014	6,034,151	26.57	5.71	\$—
Exercisable, December 31, 2014	3,996,673	38.55	4.04	—

There were no options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2014. The total fair value of vested options was \$16.4 million, \$39.1 million and \$54.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Generally, our stock options are non-transferable, except by will or laws of descent or distribution, and the actual value of the stock options that a recipient may realize, if any, will depend on the excess of the market price on the date of exercise over the exercise price. As a result of our Chapter 11 filing and the proposals for reorganization, which do not contemplate any recoveries with respect to equity interests, the holders of these stock option awards will not realize any value or receive any recovery from the long-term incentives granted during 2014 or in prior years. The weighted average fair value of the stock option awards on their grant dates using the Black-Scholes-Merton option-pricing model was less than \$0.01 for each option granted during the year ended December 31, 2014, \$4.64 for each option granted during the year ended December 31, 2013 and \$7.31 for each option granted during the year ended December 31, 2012 based on the following assumptions:

	2014	2013	2012
Risk free interest rate	1.60% - 1.63%	0.63% - 1.49%	0.62% - 0.95%
Expected stock price volatility	69.53% - 96.99%	56.56% - 69.53%	50.00% - 56.56%
Expected term in years	4.78 - 4.81	4.78 - 4.81	4.65 - 4.78
Expected dividend yield	—	—	—

The expected term of stock option awards granted represents the period that we expect our stock option awards will be outstanding and was determined based on (1) historical data on employee exercise and post-vesting employment termination behavior, (2) the contractual terms of the stock option awards, (3) vesting schedules and (4) expectations of future employee behavior. The risk-free interest rate for periods consistent with the contractual life of the stock option award is based on the yield curve of U.S. Treasury strip securities in effect at the time of the grant. Expected volatility takes into consideration historical volatility and the implied volatility from traded options on our stock.

#### Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Unit Awards

Restricted stock includes both non-vested restricted stock awards and restricted stock units. Following is a summary of our restricted stock:

F-37

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Restricted stock awards as of December 31, 2013	3,919,485	\$12.99
Granted	3,605,538	0.85
Vested	(1,140,667 )	16.80
Forfeited	(2,294,608 )	7.69
Restricted stock awards as of December 31, 2014	4,089,748	3.75

If a participant terminates employment prior to the vesting dates, the unvested shares are forfeited and available for reissuance under the terms of the 2012 Incentive Compensation Plan. The fair value of our restricted stock is determined based on the quoted price of our common stock at the grant date. As of December 31, 2014, there was approximately \$7.8 million in unrecognized compensation cost related to restricted stock. We expect this cost to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.52 years. The total fair value of restricted stock awards vested was \$1.2 million during 2014 and \$7.7 million during 2013. During 2014, we paid an immaterial amount to settle vested restricted stock awards. The weighted average grant date fair value of restricted stock awards granted during 2014 was \$0.85 per unit compared to \$8.69 per unit for 2013 and \$16.97 per unit for 2012. As a result of our Chapter 11 filing and the proposals for reorganization, which do not contemplate any recoveries with respect to equity interests, the holders of these restricted stock awards will not realize any value or receive any recovery from the long-term incentives granted during 2014 or in prior years.

#### 15. Segment Information

We have determined our reportable segments based on our method of internal reporting, which disaggregates our business by geographic location. We evaluate performance of these segments and provide resources to them based on operating income before depreciation, amortization and impairment and restructuring charges, which we refer to as segment earnings. Our reportable segments are: (1) Brazil, (2) Mexico and (3) Argentina.



NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Brazil	Mexico	Argentina	Corporate and Eliminations	Consolidated
	(in thousands)				
Year Ended December 31, 2014					
Operating revenues	\$1,848,918	\$1,417,163	\$424,972	\$(2,333 )	\$3,688,720
Segment (losses) earnings	\$(133,691 )	\$(90,481 )	\$76,241	\$(144,733 )	\$(292,664 )
Less:					
Impairment and restructuring charges					(220,742 )
Gain on sale of towers					74,631
Depreciation and amortization					(672,705 )
Foreign currency transaction losses, net					(130,499 )
Interest expense and other, net					(389,641 )
Loss from continuing operations before reorganization items and income tax provision					\$(1,631,620)
Capital expenditures	\$218,855	\$168,750	\$26,308	\$14,507	\$428,420
Year Ended December 31, 2013					
Operating revenues	\$2,208,034	\$1,872,697	\$636,448	\$(5,612 )	\$4,711,567
Segment earnings (losses)	\$311,129	\$179,896	\$179,418	\$(177,578 )	\$492,865
Less:					
Impairment and restructuring charges					(168,543 )
Depreciation and amortization					(692,927 )
Foreign currency transaction losses, net					(123,369 )
Interest expense and other, net					(496,062 )
Loss from continuing operations before income tax provision					\$(988,036 )
Capital expenditures	\$461,458	\$375,522	\$21,183	\$13,931	\$872,094
Year Ended December 31, 2012					
Operating revenues	\$2,902,350	\$2,109,573	\$685,201	\$(3,889 )	\$5,693,235
Segment earnings (losses)	\$674,632	\$561,059	\$180,956	\$(287,343 )	\$1,129,304
Less:					
Impairment and restructuring charges					(30,401 )
Depreciation and amortization					(605,161 )
Foreign currency transaction losses, net					(63,330 )
Interest expense and other, net					(354,107 )
Income from continuing operations before income tax provision					\$76,305
Capital expenditures	\$632,796	\$523,555	\$56,825	\$92,520	\$1,305,696
December 31, 2014					
Identifiable assets	\$2,991,959	\$1,721,710	\$279,714	\$437,208	\$5,430,591
December 31, 2013					
Identifiable assets	\$3,705,642	\$2,695,091	\$451,041	\$1,828,180 (1)	\$8,679,954

(1) As of December 31, 2013, identifiable assets in the "Corporate and Eliminations" column include \$168.9 million of total assets related to discontinued operations as a result of the sale of Nextel Chile. See Note 5 for more information.

F-39

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 16. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

	First	Second	Third	Fourth
	(in thousands, except per share amounts)			
2014				
Operating revenues	\$955,781	\$951,981	\$926,727	\$854,231
Operating loss	(212,290)	(350,553)	(212,900)	(335,737)
Net loss from continuing operations	(338,270)	(474,983)	(456,753)	(507,306)
Net (loss) income from discontinued operations	(37,808)	(148,329)	13,306	(7,555)
Net loss from continuing operations, per common share, basic and diluted	\$(1.97)	\$(2.76)	\$(2.65)	\$(2.95)
Net (loss) income from discontinued operations, per common share, basic and diluted	\$(0.22)	\$(0.86)	\$0.08	\$(0.04)
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
	(in thousands, except per share amounts)			
2013				
Operating revenues	\$1,316,716	\$1,245,451	\$1,085,633	\$1,063,767
Operating loss	(44,397)	(40,653)	(127,889)	(155,666)
Net loss from continuing operations	(153,103)	(316,018)	(259,507)	(705,460)
Net loss from discontinued operations	(54,400)	(80,334)	(40,434)	(40,343)
Net loss from continuing operations, per common share, basic and diluted	\$(0.89)	\$(1.83)	\$(1.51)	\$(4.10)
Net loss from discontinued operations, per common share, basic and diluted	\$(0.32)	\$(0.47)	\$(0.23)	\$(0.23)

The sum of the per share amounts do not equal the annual amounts due to changes in the number of weighted average common shares outstanding during the year.

In August 2014, we completed the sale of all of the outstanding equity interests of our wholly-owned subsidiary, Nextel Chile, to Fucata. As a result of the sale of Nextel Chile, the quarterly amounts included above differ from the amounts originally included in our quarterly reports on Form 10-Q for each of the quarterly periods in 2013, as well as in the quarterly reports on Form 10-Q for the three months ended March 31, 2014 and June 30, 2014.

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

17. Condensed Consolidating Financial Statements

In 2011, we issued \$1.45 billion in aggregate principal amount of our 7.625% senior notes due in 2021. In addition, during 2009, we issued senior notes totaling \$1.3 billion in aggregate principal amount comprised of our 10.0% senior notes due 2016 and our 8.875% senior notes due 2019. We refer to the senior notes issued in 2011 and 2009 collectively as the "notes." All of these notes are senior unsecured obligations of NII Capital Corp., our wholly-owned domestic subsidiary, and are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by NII Holdings and all of its current and future first tier and domestic restricted subsidiaries, other than NII Capital Corp. No foreign subsidiaries will guarantee the notes unless they are first tier subsidiaries of NII Holdings. These guarantees are full and unconditional, as well as joint and several.

In connection with the issuance of the notes and the guarantees thereof, we are required to provide certain condensed consolidating financial information. Included in the tables below are condensed consolidating balance sheets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, as well as condensed consolidating statements of comprehensive (loss) income for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 and condensed consolidating statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, of: (a) the parent company, NII Holdings, Inc.; (b) the subsidiary issuer, NII Capital Corp.; (c) the guarantor subsidiaries on a combined basis; (d) the non-guarantor subsidiaries on a combined basis; (e) consolidating adjustments; and (f) NII Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

F-41

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

As of December 31, 2014

	NII Holdings, Inc. (Parent and Guarantor) (in thousands)	NII Capital Corp. (Issuer)(1)	Guarantor Subsidiaries(2)	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 106,747	\$ 25,170	\$ 14,505	\$ 427,178	\$—	\$ 573,600
Short-term investments	—	—	—	153,612	—	153,612
Accounts receivable, net	—	—	290	398,388	—	398,678
Short-term intercompany receivables	27,803	65,130	99,459	7,030	(199,422 )	—
Handset and accessory inventory	—	—	—	207,633	—	207,633
Deferred income taxes, net	—	—	857	49,835	—	50,692
Prepaid expenses and other	7,942	—	8,352	312,903	—	329,197
Total current assets	142,492	90,300	123,463	1,556,579	(199,422 )	1,713,412
Property, plant and equipment, net	—	—	48,168	2,384,765	—	2,432,933
Intangible assets, net	18,000	—	—	804,124	—	822,124
Deferred income taxes, net	—	13,561	—	5,772	(13,566 )	5,767
Long-term intercompany receivables	1,393,109	3,488,284	342,883	1,354	(5,225,630 )	—
Other assets	947	—	392	455,016	—	456,355
Total assets	\$ 1,554,548	\$ 3,592,145	\$ 514,906	\$ 5,207,610	\$ (5,438,618 )	\$ 5,430,591
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY</b>						
Liabilities not subject to compromise						
Current liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$—	\$—	\$ 1,995	\$ 277,809	\$—	\$ 279,804
Short-term intercompany payables	—	9,764	4,958	182,239	(196,961 )	—
Accrued expenses and other	—	—	18,993	544,528	(533 )	562,988
Deferred revenues	—	—	—	89,019	—	89,019
Current portion of long-term debt	—	—	—	777,569	—	777,569
Total current liabilities	—	9,764	25,946	1,871,164	(197,494 )	1,709,380
Long-term debt	—	—	—	734,823	—	734,823

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Deferred income tax liabilities	1,529	—	14,524	55,601	(13,566	) 58,088
Long-term intercompany payables	—	—	—	139,206	(139,206	) —
Other long-term liabilities	100	—	2,217	297,254	—	299,571
Total liabilities not subject to compromise	1,629	9,764	42,687	3,098,048	(350,266	) 2,801,862
Liabilities subject to compromise	30,584	2,858,128	9,899	1,694,882	—	4,593,493
Intercompany liabilities subject to compromise	3,487,099	115,458	1,492,946	709,392	(5,804,895	) —
Total liabilities subject to compromise	3,517,683	2,973,586	1,502,845	2,404,274	(5,804,895	) 4,593,493
Total stockholders' (deficit) equity	(1,964,764 )	608,795	(1,030,626 )	(294,712 )	716,543	(1,964,764 )
Total liabilities and stockholders' (deficit) equity	\$1,554,548	\$3,592,145	\$ 514,906	\$5,207,610	\$(5,438,618 )	\$5,430,591

(1) NII Capital Corp. is the issuer of our 7.625% senior notes due 2021, our 10.0% senior notes due 2016 and our 8.875% senior notes due 2019.

(2) Represents our subsidiaries that have provided guarantees of the obligations of NII Capital Corp. under our 7.625% senior notes due 2021, our 10.0% senior notes due 2016 and our 8.875% notes due 2019.

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

As of December 31, 2013

	NII Holdings, Inc. (Parent and Guarantor)	NII Capital Corp. (Issuer)	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 356,314	\$ —	\$ 5,586	\$ 1,368,435	\$ —	\$ 1,730,335
Short-term investments	—	—	—	585,760	—	585,760
Accounts receivable, net	—	—	627	510,779	—	511,406
Short-term intercompany receivables	31,803	129,810	72,595	4,779	(238,987 )	—
Handset and accessory inventory	—	—	—	336,620	—	336,620
Deferred income taxes, net	—	—	1,145	126,250	—	127,395
Prepaid expenses and other	6,832	—	7,914	382,828	—	397,574
Assets related to discontinued operations	—	—	—	59,096	—	59,096
Total current assets	394,949	129,810	87,867	3,374,547	(238,987 )	3,748,186
Property, plant and equipment, net	—	—	130,729	3,207,103	(287 )	3,337,545
Investments in and advances to affiliates	1,867,753	1,503,202	1,562,080	—	(4,933,035 )	—
Intangible assets, net	18,000	—	—	962,369	—	980,369
Deferred income taxes, net	16,025	—	—	26,716	(16,028 )	26,713
Long-term intercompany receivables	1,474,658	3,714,760	701,680	1,354	(5,892,452 )	—
Other assets	29,381	32,556	15,383	399,986	—	477,306
Assets related to discontinued operations	—	—	—	109,835	—	109,835
Total assets	\$ 3,800,766	\$ 5,380,328	\$ 2,497,739	\$ 8,081,910	\$ (11,080,789 )	\$ 8,679,954
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>						
Current liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 727	\$ 345,401	\$ —	\$ 346,128
Short-term intercompany payables	464,798	132,007	1,485,835	159,322	(2,241,962 )	—
Accrued expenses and other	—	59,490	26,089	873,702	(222 )	959,059
Deferred revenues	—	—	—	127,782	—	127,782
Current portion of long-term debt	—	—	1,871	94,968	—	96,839

## Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Deposits related to 2013 sale of towers	—	—	—	720,013	—	720,013
Liabilities related to discontinued operations	—	—	—	36,769	—	36,769
Total current liabilities	464,798	191,497	1,514,522	2,357,957	(2,242,184 )	2,286,590
Long-term debt	23	2,729,321	33,864	2,933,424	—	5,696,632
Deferred income tax liabilities	3	2,950	15,384	106,682	(16,028 )	108,991
Long-term intercompany payables	2,950,226	—	10,390	929,990	(3,890,606 )	—
Other long-term liabilities	30,329	—	10,248	186,451	—	227,028
Liabilities related to discontinued operations	—	—	—	5,326	—	5,326
Total liabilities	3,445,379	2,923,768	1,584,408	6,519,830	(6,148,818 )	8,324,567
Total stockholders' equity	355,387	2,456,560	913,331	1,562,080	(4,931,971 )	355,387
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$3,800,766	\$5,380,328	\$2,497,739	\$8,081,910	\$(11,080,789 )	\$8,679,954

F-43



NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

	NII Holdings, Inc. (Parent and Guarantor) (in thousands)	NII Capital Corp. (Issuer)	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Operating revenues	\$—	\$—	\$2,143	\$3,688,369	\$(1,792)	\$3,688,720
Operating expenses						
Cost of revenues (exclusive of depreciation and amortization included below)	—	—	—	2,282,326	—	2,282,326
Selling, general and administrative	2,145	2,567	140,119	1,561,410	(7,183)	1,699,058
Impairment and restructuring charges	—	—	63,393	157,349	—	220,742
Gain on sale of towers	—	—	—	(74,631)	—	(74,631)
Management fee and other	—	—	(48,852)	51,672	(2,820)	—
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	19,309	653,396	—	672,705
	2,145	2,567	173,969	4,631,522	(10,003)	4,800,200
Operating loss	(2,145)	(2,567)	(171,826)	(943,153)	8,211	(1,111,480)
Other (expense) income						
Interest expense, net	(570)	(171,646)	(543)	(478,784)	202,198	(449,345)
Intercompany interest expense	(165,324)	—	(50)	165,374	—	—
Interest income	280	1	9	66,135	—	66,425
Intercompany interest income	411	200,467	1,317	3	(202,198)	—
Foreign currency transaction losses, net	—	—	—	(130,499)	—	(130,499)
Equity in loss of affiliates	(1,805,438)	(1,593,607)	(1,589,367)	—	4,988,412	—
Other income (expense), net	8,212	—	(2)	(7,706)	(7,225)	(6,721)
	(1,962,429)	(1,564,785)	(1,588,636)	(385,477)	4,981,187	(520,140)
Loss from continuing operations before reorganization items and income tax benefit (provision)	(1,964,574)	(1,567,352)	(1,760,462)	(1,328,630)	4,989,398	(1,631,620)
Reorganization items	(291)	(45,652)	(13,932)	(11,726)	—	(71,601)
	7,167	6,747	(18,678)	(69,327)	—	(74,091)

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Income tax benefit (provision)						
Net loss from continuing operations	(1,957,698 )	(1,606,257 )	(1,793,072 )	(1,409,683 )	4,989,398	(1,777,312 )
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	—	—	(179,686 )	(700 )	(180,386 )
Net loss	\$(1,957,698)	\$(1,606,257)	\$(1,793,072)	\$(1,589,369)	\$4,988,698	\$(1,957,698)
Comprehensive loss, net of income taxes						
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$(340,847 )	\$(342,432 )	\$(342,432 )	\$(342,432 )	\$1,027,296	\$(340,847 )
Reclassification adjustment for sale of Nextel Chile	(33,885 )	(33,885 )	(33,885 )	(33,885 )	101,655	(33,885 )
Other	(544 )	(544 )	(544 )	(544 )	1,632	(544 )
Other comprehensive loss	(375,276 )	(376,861 )	(376,861 )	(376,861 )	1,130,583	(375,276 )
Net loss	(1,957,698 )	(1,606,257 )	(1,793,072 )	(1,589,369 )	4,988,698	(1,957,698 )
Total comprehensive loss	\$(2,332,974)	\$(1,983,118)	\$(2,169,933)	\$(1,966,230)	\$6,119,281	\$(2,332,974)

F-44

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

	NII Holdings, Inc. (Parent and Guarantor) (in thousands)	NII Capital Corp. (Issuer)	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Operating revenues	\$—	\$—	\$3,114	\$4,711,525	\$(3,072)	\$4,711,567
Operating expenses						
Cost of revenues (exclusive of depreciation and amortization included below)	—	—	—	2,276,929	—	2,276,929
Selling, general and administrative	3,136	—	167,180	1,779,719	(8,262)	1,941,773
Impairments and restructuring charges	—	—	97,063	71,480	—	168,543
Management fee and other	—	—	(75,116)	106,264	(31,148)	—
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	28,055	664,872	—	692,927
	3,136	—	217,182	4,899,264	(39,410)	5,080,172
Operating loss	(3,136)	—	(214,068)	(187,739)	36,338	(368,605)
Other (expense) income						
Interest expense, net	(562)	(240,132)	(1,379)	(284,457)	—	(526,530)
Intercompany interest expense	(234,799)	—	(59)	(51,740)	286,598	—
Interest income	913	—	9	42,405	—	43,327
Intercompany interest income	1,340	284,709	549	—	(286,598)	—
Foreign currency transaction losses, net	—	—	—	(123,369)	—	(123,369)
Equity in loss of affiliates	(1,473,856)	(1,274,274)	(1,269,438)	—	4,017,568	—
Other income (expense), net	36,017	—	612	(13,150)	(36,338)	(12,859)
	(1,670,947)	(1,229,697)	(1,269,706)	(430,311)	3,981,230	(619,431)
Loss from continuing operations before income tax benefit (provision)	(1,674,083)	(1,229,697)	(1,483,774)	(618,050)	4,017,568	(988,036)
Income tax benefit (provision)	24,484	(16,548)	(18,111)	(435,877)	—	(446,052)
Net loss from continuing operations	(1,649,599)	(1,246,245)	(1,501,885)	(1,053,927)	4,017,568	(1,434,088)

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	—	—	(215,511 )	—	(215,511 )
Net loss	\$(1,649,599)	\$(1,246,245)	\$(1,501,885)	\$(1,269,438)	\$4,017,568	\$(1,649,599)
Comprehensive loss, net of income taxes						
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$(334,893 )	\$(335,183 )	\$(335,183 )	\$(335,183 )	\$1,005,549	\$(334,893 )
Other	2,257	2,257	2,257	2,257	(6,771 )	2,257
Other comprehensive loss	(332,636 )	(332,926 )	(332,926 )	(332,926 )	998,778	(332,636 )
Net loss	(1,649,599 )	(1,246,245 )	(1,501,885 )	(1,269,438 )	4,017,568	(1,649,599 )
Total comprehensive loss	\$(1,982,235)	\$(1,579,171)	\$(1,834,811)	\$(1,602,364)	\$5,016,346	\$(1,982,235)

F-45

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) INCOME

For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	NII Holdings, Inc. (Parent and Guarantor) (in thousands)	NII Capital Corp. (Issuer)	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Operating revenues	\$—	\$—	\$3,071	\$5,694,718	\$(4,554)	) \$5,693,235
Operating expenses						
Cost of revenues (exclusive of depreciation and amortization included below)	—	—	73	2,303,419	(1,483)	) 2,302,009
Selling, general and administrative	3,180	2	309,680	1,962,033	(12,973)	) 2,261,922
Impairment and restructuring charges	—	—	—	30,401	—	) 30,401
Management fee and other	—	—	(126,971)	) 225,202	(98,231)	) —
Depreciation and amortization	—	—	36,079	569,082	—	) 605,161
	3,180	2	218,861	5,090,137	(112,687)	) 5,199,493
Operating (loss) income	(3,180)	) (2)	) (215,790)	) 604,581	108,133	) 493,742
Other (expense) income						
Interest expense, net	(23,646)	) (229,652)	) (2,072)	) (104,425)	) —	) (359,795)
Intercompany interest expense	(215,501)	) —	—	(84,202)	) 299,703	) —
Interest income	15,292	24,181	801	(6,489)	) —	) 33,785
Intercompany interest income	1	261,352	186	38,164	(299,703)	) —
Foreign currency transaction losses	—	—	—	(63,330)	) —	) (63,330)
Equity in loss of affiliates	(639,902)	) (443,294)	) (434,443)	) —	1,517,639	) —
Other income (expense), net	86,324	—	101	(6,389)	) (108,133)	) (28,097)
	(777,432)	) (387,413)	) (435,427)	) (226,671)	) 1,409,506	) (417,437)
(Loss) income before income tax benefit (provision)	(780,612)	) (387,415)	) (651,217)	) 377,910	1,517,639	) 76,305
Income tax benefit (provision)	15,363	(19,731)	(24,833)	(128,943)	) —	) (158,144)
Net (loss) income from continuing operations	(765,249)	) (407,146)	) (676,050)	) 248,967	1,517,639	) (81,839)
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	—	—	(683,410)	) —	) (683,410)
Net loss	\$(765,249)	) \$(407,146)	) \$(676,050)	) \$(434,443)	) \$1,517,639	) \$(765,249)
Comprehensive loss, net of income taxes						

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$(97,589 )	\$(96,593 )	\$(96,593 )	\$(96,593 )	\$289,779	\$(97,589 )
Other	(1,802 )	(1,802 )	(1,802 )	(1,802 )	5,406	(1,802 )
Other comprehensive loss	(99,391 )	(98,395 )	(98,395 )	(98,395 )	295,185	(99,391 )
Net loss	(765,249 )	(407,146 )	(676,050 )	(434,443 )	1,517,639	(765,249 )
Total comprehensive loss	\$(864,640 )	\$(505,541 )	\$(774,445 )	\$(532,838 )	\$1,812,824	\$(864,640 )

F-46

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2014

	NII Holdings, Inc. (Parent and Guarantor) (in thousands)	NII Capital Corp. (Issuer)	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Net loss	\$(1,957,698)	\$(1,606,257)	\$(1,793,072)	\$(1,589,369)	\$4,988,698	\$(1,957,698)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	1,861,773	1,631,873	1,640,357	1,246,260	(4,988,698 )	1,391,565
Total operating cash (used in) provided by continuing operations	(95,925 )	25,616	(152,715 )	(343,109 )	—	(566,133 )
Total operating cash used in discontinued operations	—	—	—	(62,583 )	—	(62,583 )
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(95,925 )	25,616	(152,715 )	(405,692 )	—	(628,716 )
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Capital expenditures	—	—	(7,012 )	(605,149 )	—	(612,161 )
Purchases of investments	—	—	—	(1,637,913 )	—	(1,637,913 )
Proceeds from sales of investments	—	—	—	2,092,459	—	2,092,459
Changes in restricted cash and escrow accounts	25,300	—	—	(163,127 )	—	(137,827 )
Investment in subsidiaries	(180,712 )	(446 )	—	—	181,158	—
Other, net	1,856	—	32,390	(70,488 )	(1,856 )	(38,098 )
Total investing cash (used in) provided by continuing operations	(153,556 )	(446 )	25,378	(384,218 )	179,302	(333,540 )
Total investing cash used in discontinued operations	—	—	—	(13,998 )	—	(13,998 )
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(153,556 )	(446 )	25,378	(398,216 )	179,302	(347,538 )
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Borrowings under equipment financing and other	—	—	—	14,590	—	14,590
	—	—	(42,414 )	(6,506 )	—	(48,920 )

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Repayments under capital leases						
Repayments under equipment financing and other borrowings	—	—	—	(39,243	) —	(39,243 )
Payment of line of credit	—	—	—	(54,067	) —	(54,067 )
Capital contributions	—	20	180,525	613	(181,158	) —
Other, net	(86	) (20	) (1,855	) (527	) 1,856	(632 )
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(86	) —	136,256	(85,140	) (179,302	) (128,272 )
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	—	(55,657	) —	(55,657 )
Change in cash and cash equivalents related to discontinued operations	—	—	—	3,448	—	3,448
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(249,567	) 25,170	8,919	(941,257	) —	(1,156,735 )
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	356,314	—	5,586	1,368,435	—	1,730,335
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 106,747	\$ 25,170	\$ 14,505	\$ 427,178	\$ —	\$ 573,600

F-47



NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

	NII Holdings, Inc. (Parent and Guarantor) (in thousands)	NII Capital Corp. (Issuer)	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Net loss	\$(1,649,599)	\$(1,246,245)	\$(1,501,885)	\$(1,269,438)	\$ 4,017,568	\$(1,649,599)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	1,477,932	1,298,129	1,340,701	1,571,997	(4,067,478 )	1,621,281
Total operating cash (used in) provided by continuing operations	(171,667 )	51,884	(161,184 )	302,559	(49,910 )	(28,318 )
Total operating cash provided by (used in) discontinued operations	—	—	1,440	(165,573 )	—	(164,133 )
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(171,667 )	51,884	(159,744 )	136,986	(49,910 )	(192,451 )
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Capital expenditures	—	—	(14,232 )	(606,663 )	—	(620,895 )
Purchases of licenses	—	—	—	(53,066 )	—	(53,066 )
Purchases of investments	—	—	—	(2,360,529 )	—	(2,360,529 )
Proceeds from sales of investments	—	—	—	1,942,886	—	1,942,886
Proceeds from 2013 sale of towers, net	—	—	—	721,404	—	721,404
Transfers to restricted cash	(15,050 )	—	—	(26,659 )	—	(41,709 )
Transfers from restricted cash	—	—	—	2,273	—	2,273
Investment in subsidiaries	(191,526 )	(1,974 )	(1,260 )	—	194,760	—
Other, net	545	—	—	191	(529 )	207
Total investing cash used in continuing operations	(206,031 )	(1,974 )	(15,492 )	(380,163 )	194,231	(409,429 )
Total investing cash provided by discontinued operations	—	—	—	231,817	—	231,817
Net cash used in investing activities	(206,031 )	(1,974 )	(15,492 )	(148,346 )	194,231	(177,612 )
Cash flows from financing activities:						

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Gross proceeds from issuance of senior notes	—	—	—	1,600,000	—	1,600,000
Borrowings under equipment financing and other	—	—	—	145,077	—	145,077
Repayments under syndicated loan facilities	—	—	—	(323,919	) —	(323,919 )
Repayments of import financing	—	—	—	(37,422	) —	(37,422 )
Repayments under tower financing and other borrowings	—	—	(16,608	) (46,887	) —	(63,495 )
Payment of line of credit	—	—	—	(362,735	) —	(362,735 )
Intercompany dividends	—	(49,910	) —	—	49,910	—
Capital contributions	—	20	191,506	3,234	(194,760	) —
Other, net	(1,010	) (20	) (545	) (26,904	) 529	(27,950 )
Total financing cash (used in) provided by continuing operations	(1,010	) (49,910	) 174,353	950,444	(144,321	) 929,556
Total financing cash used in discontinued operations	—	—	—	(152,965	) —	(152,965 )
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(1,010	) (49,910	) 174,353	797,479	(144,321	) 776,591
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	—	(56,236	) —	(56,236 )
Change in cash and cash equivalents related to discontinued operations	—	—	—	15,090	—	15,090
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(378,708	) —	(883	) 744,973	—	365,382
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	735,022	—	6,469	623,462	—	1,364,953
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$356,314	\$—	\$5,586	\$1,368,435	\$—	\$1,730,335

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2012

	NII Holdings, Inc. (Parent and Guarantor) (in thousands)	NII Capital Corp. (Issuer)	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Consolidating Adjustments	Consolidated
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Net loss	\$(765,249 )	\$(407,146 )	\$(676,050 )	\$( 434,443 )	\$ 1,517,639	\$(765,249 )
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	768,542	567,599	564,974	1,296,998	(1,869,145 )	1,328,968
Total operating cash provided by (used in) continuing operations	3,293	160,453	(111,076 )	862,555	(351,506 )	563,719
Total operating cash provided by (used in) discontinued operations	—	—	2,142	(212,678 )	—	(210,536 )
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	3,293	160,453	(108,934 )	649,877	(351,506 )	353,183
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Capital expenditures	—	—	(92,574 )	(861,308 )	—	(953,882 )
Purchases of licenses	—	—	—	(100,185 )	—	(100,185 )
Purchases of investments	—	—	—	(1,678,918 )	—	(1,678,918 )
Proceeds from sales of investments	224,330	—	—	1,589,453	—	1,813,783
Transfers to restricted cash	—	—	—	(11,969 )	—	(11,969 )
Transfers from restricted cash	—	—	—	7,882	—	7,882
Intercompany borrowings	—	—	—	(300 )	300	—
Investment in subsidiaries	(318,949 )	(9,445 )	—	—	328,394	—
Other, net	—	—	—	1,018	—	1,018
Total investing cash used in continuing operations	(94,619 )	(9,445 )	(92,574 )	(1,054,327 )	328,694	(922,271 )
Total investing cash used in discontinued operations	—	—	—	(132,889 )	—	(132,889 )
Net cash used in investing activities	(94,619 )	(9,445 )	(92,574 )	(1,187,216 )	328,694	(1,055,160 )
Cash flows from financing activities:						
	—	—	—	212,770	—	212,770

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

Borrowings under line of credit						
Borrowings under equipment financing	—	—	—	233,776	—	233,776
Repayments under syndicated loan facilities	—	—	—	(97,403	) —	(97,403 )
Repayments of import financing	—	—	—	(175,923	) —	(175,923 )
Capital contributions	—	—	318,949	9,445	(328,394	) —
Proceeds from intercompany long-term loan	—	—	300	—	(300	) —
Purchases of convertible notes	(212,782	) —	—	—	—	(212,782 )
Intercompany dividends	—	(151,186	) (100,320	) (100,000	) 351,506	—
Other, net	(3,228	) (778	) (19,368	) (101,349	) —	(124,723 )
Total financing cash (used in) provided by continuing operations	(216,010	) (151,964	) 199,561	(18,684	) 22,812	(164,285 )
Total financing cash used in discontinued operations	—	—	—	(74,010	) —	(74,010 )
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(216,010	) (151,964	) 199,561	(92,694	) 22,812	(238,295 )
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	—	844	—	844
Change in cash and cash equivalents related to discontinued operations	—	—	—	22,226	—	22,226
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(307,336	) (956	) (1,947	) (606,963	) —	(917,202 )
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	1,042,358	956	8,416	1,230,425	—	2,282,155
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$735,022	\$—	\$6,469	\$ 623,462	\$—	\$1,364,953

F-49

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

18. Subsequent Event

On January 26, 2015, NII Holdings, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries entered into a purchase and sale agreement with an indirect subsidiary of AT&T for the sale of Nextel Mexico. The purchase agreement provides for a purchase price of \$1.875 billion in cash, less Nextel Mexico's outstanding debt, net of its cash balances, on the closing date and subject to other specified adjustments.

The purchase agreement provides that approximately \$32.0 million of the purchase price will be deposited and held in escrow to secure specified obligations of AT&T under the purchase agreement. The purchase agreement also provides that \$187.5 million of the purchase price will be held in escrow for two years in case of breaches by Nextel Mexico of representations, warranties and covenants.

The sale transaction is being implemented pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and is subject to higher or better offers in accordance with bidding procedures approved by, and under the supervision of, the Bankruptcy Court. AT&T may terminate the purchase agreement if the hearing before the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the sale does not occur by March 23, 2015. The successful bidder in the auction process contemplated by the bidding procedures will be required to complete the transactions contemplated by the purchase agreement in accordance with its terms. In addition, if AT&T is not the successful bidder, NII Holdings will be required to pay AT&T a termination fee equal to approximately \$32.0 million, reimburse up to \$10.0 million of AT&T's expenses and return the deposit.

Completion of the sale is subject to several conditions, including: (i) the Bankruptcy Court having entered all appropriate orders; (ii) obtaining all required governmental approvals; (iii) the absence of a material adverse effect on Nextel Mexico; and (iv) certain other customary conditions. Assuming the successful sale of Nextel Mexico, we plan to focus our financial and other resources on our core operation in Brazil. We expect the sale transaction to be completed by mid-2015.

Pending completion of the transactions contemplated by the purchase agreement, Nextel Mexico has agreed to (i) conduct its business in the ordinary course consistent with past practice; and (ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain and preserve intact its business organization and preserve intact certain business relationships and relationships with applicable regulatory authorities.

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
SCHEDULE I — CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE REGISTRANT

NII HOLDINGS, INC.  
CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS (PARENT COMPANY ONLY)  
(in thousands)

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 106,747	\$ 356,314
Short-term intercompany receivables	27,803	31,803
Prepaid expenses and other	7,942	6,832
Total current assets	142,492	394,949
Investments in and advances to affiliates	—	1,867,753
Intangible assets, net	18,000	18,000
Deferred income taxes, net	—	16,025
Long-term intercompany receivables	1,393,109	1,474,658
Other assets	947	29,381
Total assets	\$ 1,554,548	\$ 3,800,766
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY</b>		
Liabilities not subject to compromise		
Current liabilities		
Short-term intercompany payables	\$ —	\$ 464,798
Total current liabilities	—	464,798
Long-term intercompany payables	—	2,950,226
Other long-term liabilities	1,629	30,355
Total liabilities not subject to compromise	1,629	3,445,379
Liabilities subject to compromise		
Intercompany liabilities subject to compromise	3,487,099	—
Total liabilities subject to compromise	3,517,683	—
Total stockholders' (deficit) equity	(1,964,764	) 355,387
Total liabilities and stockholders' (deficit) equity	\$ 1,554,548	\$ 3,800,766

F-51

---

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
SCHEDULE I — CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE REGISTRANT

NII HOLDINGS, INC.  
CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS (PARENT COMPANY ONLY)  
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Operating revenues	\$—	\$—	\$—
Operating expenses			
Selling, general and administrative	2,145	3,136	3,180
	2,145	3,136	3,180
Operating loss	(2,145	) (3,136	) (3,180
Other (expense) income			
Interest expense, net	(570	) (562	) (23,646
Intercompany interest expense	(165,324	) (234,799	) (215,501
Interest income	280	913	15,292
Intercompany interest income	411	1,340	1
Equity in loss of affiliates	(1,805,438	) (1,473,856	) (639,902
Other income, net	8,212	36,017	86,324
	(1,962,429	) (1,670,947	) (777,432
Loss before reorganization items and income tax benefit	(1,964,574	) (1,674,083	) (780,612
Reorganization items	(291	) —	—
Income tax benefit	7,167	24,484	15,363
Net loss	\$(1,957,698	) \$(1,649,599	) \$(765,249
Comprehensive loss, net of income taxes			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$(340,847	) \$(334,893	) \$(97,589
Reclassification adjustment for sale of Nextel Chile	(33,885	) —	—
Other	(544	) 2,257	(1,802
Other comprehensive loss	(375,276	) (332,636	) (99,391
Net loss	(1,957,698	) (1,649,599	) (765,249
Total comprehensive loss	\$(2,332,974	) \$(1,982,235	) \$(864,640



NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
SCHEDULE I — CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE REGISTRANT

NII HOLDINGS, INC.  
CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (PARENT COMPANY ONLY)  
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2014	2013	2012	
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net loss	\$(1,957,698	) \$(1,649,599	) \$(765,249	)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	1,861,773	1,477,932	768,542	
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(95,925	) (171,667	) 3,293	
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Proceeds from sales of long-term and short-term investments	—	—	224,330	
Changes in restricted cash and escrow accounts	25,300	(15,050	) —	
Investments in subsidiaries	(180,712	) (191,526	) (318,949	)
Other, net	1,856	545	—	
Net cash used in investing activities	(153,556	) (206,031	) (94,619	)
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Purchases of convertible notes	—	—	(212,782	)
Other, net	(86	) (1,010	) (3,228	)
Net cash used in financing activities	(86	) (1,010	) (216,010	)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(249,567	) (378,708	) (307,336	)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	356,314	735,022	1,042,358	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$106,747	\$356,314	\$735,022	

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
SCHEDULE I — NOTES TO CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE REGISTRANT

1. Basis of Presentation

NII Holdings, Inc., or NII Holdings, our parent company, is a holding company that conducts substantially all of its business operations through its operating subsidiaries. See Note 1 to our consolidated financial statements for more information. As specified in the indenture surrounding our NIIT senior notes and in certain of our operating companies' local financing agreements, there are restrictions on the parent company's ability to obtain funds from certain of its subsidiaries through dividends, loans or advances. Substantially all of the consolidated net assets of NII Holdings and its subsidiaries are restricted. See Note 9 to our consolidated financial statements for more information. These condensed financial statements have been presented on a "parent company only" basis. In accordance with this parent company only presentation, we have presented our parent company's investments in consolidated subsidiaries under the equity method. These condensed parent company only financial statements should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere herein.

2. Dividends From Subsidiaries

NII Holdings' consolidated subsidiaries did not declare any dividends to the parent company during the year ended December 31, 2014. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, NII Holdings' consolidated subsidiaries declared and paid \$49.9 million and \$151.2 million, respectively, in cash dividends to the parent company.

NII HOLDINGS, INC. (DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION) AND SUBSIDIARIES  
 SCHEDULE II — VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS  
 (in thousands)

	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Costs and Expenses	Deductions and Other Adjustments (1)	Balance at End of Period
Year Ended December 31, 2014				
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$54,531	\$114,784	\$(114,300)	) \$55,015
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	\$4,335,913	\$610,467	\$(77,876)	) \$4,868,504
Year Ended December 31, 2013				
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$104,897	\$111,460	\$(161,826)	) \$54,531
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	\$330,739	\$4,052,410	\$(47,236)	) \$4,335,913
Year Ended December 31, 2012				
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$62,030	\$214,454	\$(171,587)	) \$104,897
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	\$180,545	\$151,286	\$(1,092)	) \$330,739

---

(1) Includes the impact of foreign currency translation adjustments.

F-55

---

## EXHIBIT INDEX

For periods before December 21, 2001, references to NII Holdings refer to Nextel International, Inc. the former name of NII Holdings. All documents referenced below were filed pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 by NII Holdings, file number 0-32421, unless otherwise indicated.

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description	Form	Exhibit	Incorporated by Reference Filing Date	Filed Herewith
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of NII Holdings	8-K	3.1	05/23/13	
3.2	Fourth Amended and Restated Bylaws of NII Holdings	8-K	3.2	05/23/13	
4.1	Indenture governing our 10% senior notes due 2016, dated as of August 18, 2009, by and between NII Holdings and Wilmington Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee	8-K	4.1	08/18/09	
4.2	Indenture governing our 8.875% senior notes due 2019, dated as of December 15, 2009, by and between NII Holdings and Wilmington Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee	8-K	4.1	12/15/09	
4.3	Indenture governing our 7.625% senior notes due 2021, dated as of March 29, 2011, by and between NII Holdings and Wilmington Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee	8-K	4.1	03/29/11	
4.4	First Supplemental Indenture to the Indenture governing our 7.625% senior notes due 2021, dated as of December 8, 2011, by and between NII Holdings and Wilmington Trust Company, as Indenture Trustee	8-K	4.2	12/08/11	
4.5	Indenture governing our 11.375% senior notes due 2019, dated as of February 19, 2013, by and between NII International Telecom S.C.A., NII Holdings, Inc. and Wilmington Trust National Association, as Indenture Trustee	8-K	4.1	02/19/13	
4.6	Registration Rights Agreement related to our 11.375% senior notes due 2019, dated as of February 19, 2013, among NII International Telecom S.C.A., NII Holdings, Inc. and the initial purchasers	8-K	4.2	02/19/13	
4.7	First Supplemental Indenture governing our 11.375% senior notes due 2019, dated April 15, 2013, among NII International Telecom, S.C.A., NII Holdings, Inc. and Wilmington Trust National Association, as Indenture Trustee	8-K	4.2	04/15/13	
4.8	Registration Rights Agreement related to our 11.375% senior notes due 2019, dated April 15, 2013, among NII International Telecom, S.C.A., NII Holdings, Inc. and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	8-K	4.3	04/15/13	
4.9	Indenture governing our 7.875% senior notes due 2019, dated May 23, 2013, among NII International Telecom, S.C.A., NII Holdings, Inc. and Wilmington Trust National Association, as Indenture Trustee	8-K	4.1	05/23/13	
4.10	Registration Rights Agreement related to our 7.875% senior notes due 2019, dated May 23, 2013, among NII International Telecom S.C.A., NII Holdings, Inc. and the initial purchasers named therein	8-K	4.2	05/23/13	
10.1		10-K	10.1	03/22/06	

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

	Subscriber Unit Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 1, 2005, by and between NII Holdings and Motorola, Inc. (portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment)			
10.2	Amendment Number Three to the Subscriber Unit Purchase Agreement, dated September 28, 2006, by and between NII Holdings and Motorola, Inc. (portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment)	10-Q	10.1	11/06/06
10.3	Form of iDEN Infrastructure Installation Services Agreement, effective June 30, 2000, by and between NII Holdings, Motorola, Inc. and each of Nextel, Telecomunicações Ltda., Nextel Argentina S.R.L., Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., Nextel del Peru, S.A. and Nextel Communications Philippines, Inc.	8-K	10.1	12/22/00

F-56

---

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

10.4	Form of iDEN Infrastructure Equipment Supply Agreement, effective June 30, 2000, by and between NII Holdings, Motorola, Inc. and each of Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., Nextel Argentina S.R.L., Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., Nextel del Peru, S.A. and Nextel Communications Philippines, Inc.	8-K	10.2	12/22/00
10.5	Amendment 003 to iDEN Infrastructure Equipment Supply Agreement, dated December 7, 2001, between NII Holdings, Motorola, Inc., Nextel Communications Argentina, S.A., Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., Nextel del Peru S.A. and Nextel Communications Philippines, Inc.	10-K	10.48	03/29/02
10.6	Form of Amendment 007A to the iDEN Infrastructure Equipment Supply Agreement, dated September 28, 2006, between NII Holdings, Motorola, Inc. and each of Nextel Communications Argentina, S.A., Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., Centennial Cayman Corp. Chile, S.A., Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. and Nextel del Peru, S.A. (portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment)	10-Q	10.2	11/06/06
10.7	Fourth Amended and Restated Trademark License Agreement, dated July 27, 2011, between Nextel Communications, Inc. and NII Holdings	10-Q	10.1	11/08/11
10.8	Spectrum Use and Build Out Agreement, dated as of November 12, 2002	10-K	10.2	03/27/03
10.9	Stock Purchase Agreement by and among Entel Inversiones, S.A., Empresa Nacional de Telecomunicaciones S.A., NII Mercosur Telecom, S.L., NII Mercosur Moviles, S.L. and NII Holdings, Inc., dated as of April 4, 2013	8-K	10.1	04/04/13
10.10(+)	Form of NII Holdings Change of Control Severance Plan	10-K	10.9	02/28/13
10.11(+)	2012 Incentive Compensation Plan	Def 14A	A	03/30/12
10.12(+)	Form of Executive Officer Restricted Stock Award Agreement	10-K	10.11	02/28/13
10.13(+)	Form of Executive Officer Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement	10-K	10.12	02/28/13
10.14(+)	Form of Executive Officer Performance Share Unit Agreement	8-K	10.2	05/02/13
10.15(+)	Form of Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Award Agreement	10-K	10.13	02/28/13
10.16(+)	Form of Non-Employee Director Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement	8-K	10.4	05/02/06
10.17(+)	Severance Plan	10-K	10.16	02/28/13
10.18(+)	Offer Letter for Steven M. Shindler, dated April 30, 2013	8-K	10.1	05/02/13
10.19(+)	Offer Letter for Peter A. Foyo, dated December 16, 2013	8-K	10.1	12/19/13
10.20(+)	International Assignment Agreement between NII Holdings, Inc. and Gokul Hemmady	8-K	10.1	07/12/13
10.21	Form of Director and Executive Officer Indemnification Agreement	10-K	10.2	02/28/14
10.22(+)	Employment Agreement between Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. and Salvador Alvarez Valdes, dated as of July 3, 2014.			*

Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

10.23(+)	Amendment No. 1 to the Employment Agreement, dated February 23, 2015, between Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. and Salvador Alvarez Valdes.				*
10.24	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of January 26, 2015, between New Cingular Wireless Services, Inc., NIHD Telecom Holdings, B.V., NIU Holdings LLC, Nextel International (Uruguay) LLC, NII International Telecom S.C.A., NII International Holdings S.à r.l., NII Global Holdings, Inc., NII Capital Corp. and NII Holdings, Inc.	8-K	2.1	01/26/15	

F-57

---

10.25	Plan Support Agreement, dated March 5, 2015, by and among NII Holdings, Inc., NII Capital Corp., NII Funding Corp., NII Aviation, Inc., Nextel International (Services), Ltd., NII Global Holdings, Inc., NII International Holdings S.a.r.l., NII International Telecom S.C.A., NII Mercosur, LLC, McCaw International (Brazil), LLC, Airfone Holdings, LLC, and NIU Holdings LLC, entities managed by Aurelius Capital Management, LP, entities managed by Capital Research and Management Company, members of the Ad Hoc Committee of Luxco Holders, and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of NII Holdings, Inc., et al.	8-K	10.1	03/06/15	
12.1	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges				*
16.1	PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Letter of Concurrence, dated March 4, 2014	8-K	16.1	03/05/14	
21.1	Subsidiaries of NII Holdings				*
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP				*
23.2	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP				*
31.1	Statement of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)				*
31.2	Statement of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)				*
32.1	Statement of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350				*
32.2	Statement of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350				*
99.1	Credit Agreement, dated July 12, 2011, among Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Non-Sinosure)	10-K	99.1	02/28/14	
99.2	Credit Agreement, dated July 12, 2011, among Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Sinosure)	10-K	99.2	02/28/14	
99.3	Credit Agreement, dated April 20, 2012, among Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Non-Sinosure)	10-K	99.3	02/28/14	
99.4	Credit Agreement, dated April 20, 2012, among Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Sinosure)	10-K	99.4	02/28/14	
99.5	Bank Credit Certificate, dated November 8, 2011, between Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., and Caixa Econômica Federal	10-K	99.5	02/28/14	
99.6	Bank Credit Certificate, dated October 31, 2012, between Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., and Banco do Brasil, S.A.	10-K	99.6	02/28/14	
99.7	Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement, dated September 25, 2013, among Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger	10-K/A	99.7	02/28/14	



Edgar Filing: NII HOLDINGS INC - Form 10-K

	(Non-Sinosure)			
99.8	Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement, dated September 25, 2013, among Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Sinosure)	10-K/A	99.8	02/28/14
99.9	Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement, dated September 25, 2013, among Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Non-Sinosure)	10-K/A	99.9	02/28/14
99.10	Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement, dated September 25, 2013, among Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Sinosure)	10-K/A	99.10	02/28/14

F-58

---

99.11	Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Agreement, dated December 5, 2014, among Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Non-Sinosure)	*
99.12	Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Agreement, dated December 5, 2014, among Comunicaciones Nextel de Mexico, S.A. de C.V., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Sinosure)	*
99.13	Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Agreement, dated December 5, 2014, among Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Non-Sinosure)	*
99.14	Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Agreement, dated December 5, 2014, among Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., the Guarantors and China Development Bank Corporation, as Lender, Administrative Agent and Arranger (Sinosure)	*
99.15	Amendment No. 1 to Bank Credit Certificate, dated February 13, 2015, between Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda. and Caixa Econômica Federal	*
99.16	Amendment No. 1 to Bank Credit Certificate, dated February 13, 2015, between Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda. and Banco do Brasil, S.A.	*
99.17	Mutual Standstill Agreement, dated February 13, 2015, between Nextel Telecomunicações Ltda., Nextel Telecomunicações S.A., Caixa Econômica Federal and Banco do Brasil, S.A.	*
101	The following materials from the NII Holdings, Inc. Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014 formatted in eXtensible Business Reporting Language (XBRL): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (v) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	*

---

+Indicates Management Compensatory Plan, Contract or Arrangement.